

T W O T H O U S A N D F O U R T E E N - F I F T E E N

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE

MEN'S BASKETBALL

THE CITADEL ETSU FURMAN MERCER UNCG SAMFORD CHATTANOOGA VMI WESTERN CAROLINA WOFFORD



2015 SOCON BASKETBALL CHAMPIONSHIP PRESENTED BY GENERAL SHALE

ASHEVILLE, N.C.

MARCH 6-9

U.S. CELLULAR CENTER

ASHEVILLE, N.C.

VISIT SOCONTRAVEL.COM FOR ALL OF YOUR BASKETBALL CHAMPIONSHIPS TRAVEL NEEDS



TOURNAMENT SCHEDULE

FIRST ROUND

FRIDAY, MARCH 6

GAME 1: NO. 8 SEED VS. NO. 9 SEED

GAME 2: NO. 7 SEED VS. NO. 10 SEED

6 P.M. ESPN3

8:30 P.M. ESPN3

QUARTERFINALS

SATURDAY, MARCH 7

GAME 3: NO. 1 SEED VS. WINNER OF GAME 1

GAME 4: NO. 4 SEED VS. NO. 5 SEED

GAME 5: NO. 2 SEED VS. WINNER OF GAME 2

GAME 6: NO. 3 SEED VS. NO. 6 SEED

12 P.M. ESPN3

2:30 P.M. ESPN3

6 P.M. ESPN3

8:30 P.M. ESPN3

SEMIFINALS

SUNDAY, MARCH 8

GAME 7: WINNER OF GAME 3 VS. WINNER OF GAME 4

GAME 8: WINNER OF GAME 5 VS. WINNER OF GAME 6

6 P.M. ESPN3

8:30 P.M. ESPN3

CHAMPIONSHIP FINAL

MONDAY, MARCH 9

GAME 9: WINNER OF GAME 7 VS. WINNER OF GAME 8

7 P.M. ESPN OR ESPN2



2014-15 Southern Conference Men's Basketball Media Guide

On the Inside

2014-15 composite schedule	2-3
2015 postseason tournaments	4
2015 Southern Conference Championship	5

Southern Conference

History	6-10
SoCon Principles	11
Hall of Fame	12-13
Commissioner John Iamarino	14
Staff	15
Media Services	16

Teams

The Citadel	17-21
ETSU	22-25
Furman	26-29
Mercer	30-33
UNCG	34-37
Samford	38-41
Chattanooga	42-45
VMI	46-49
Western Carolina	50-53
Wofford	54-57

2013-14 year-in-review

Year-in-review	58-59
Individual stats	60
Team stats	61
Individual game highs	62
Team game highs	63

All-time records and honors

Individual records	64-68
Team records	69-72
Coaching records	73
Team annual leaders	74-75
Individual annual leaders	76-79
Yearly basketball awards	80-82
All-conference teams	83-88
All-freshman teams	89-90
Players of the week	91-93
Freshmen of the week	93
Players of the month	93
Yearly standings	94-100
SoCon champions	101
SoCon tournament results	102-114
SoCon all-tournament teams	115-119
SoCon tournament records	120
National awards	121
NBA players	122
NBA draftees	123
SoCon in the NCAA tournament	124-125
SoCon in other national tournaments	126

The Southern Conference

702 N. Pine Street
Spartanburg, SC 29303

Phone: 864-591-5100
Fax: 864-591-3448
Website: SoConSports.com

Conference staff

John Iamarino Commissioner
Geoff Cabe Senior Associate Commissioner
Sue Arakas Associate Commissioner
Doug King Associate Commissioner for Compliance
Jason Yaman Associate Commissioner for Media Relations
Kate Barnett Director of Championships
Paul Lollis Director of Multimedia Services
Jordan Gotfredson Assistant Director of Multimedia Services
Erin O'Shea Assistant Director of Championships
Phil Perry Assistant Director of Media Relations
Laura Hayes Executive Assistant to the Commissioner
Katie Burger Operations Assistant
Davis Simpson Media Relations Assistant
Mike Wood Coordinator of Officials

Southern Conference Officers

President: Dr. Chip Taylor, The Citadel
Vice President: Dr. A.J. Grube, Western Carolina University



PRESENTED BY: **General Shale**

Credits

Editor: Phil Perry
Design: Phil Perry, Jamie Severns
Cover: Jamie Severns
Editorial Assistance: Jason Yaman and the SoCon basketball SIDs.
Online Services: www.issuu.com



COMPOSITE SCHEDULE

Nov. 14 (Friday)

Hiwassee at Chattanooga, 5:30 p.m.
College of Charleston at Furman, 8 p.m.
Piedmont College at Mercer, 7 p.m.
Chowan at UNCg, 7 p.m.
(EMU Invitational)
The Citadel vs. VMI, 5:30 p.m.
(All Military Classic at West Point, N.Y.)
ETSU at Valparaiso, 8:30 p.m.
Samford at Purdue, 7 p.m.
(EA Sports Maui Invitational; Maui on the Mainland)
Western Carolina at Mississippi State, 6:30 p.m.
Wofford at Stanford, 10 p.m.
(Coaches vs. Cancer Classic) Pac-12 Network

Nov. 15 (Saturday)

The Citadel vs. Air Force or Army, 5:30/8 p.m.
(All Military Classic at West Point, N.Y.)
VMI vs. Air Force or Army, 5:30/8 p.m.
(All Military Classic at West Point, N.Y.)

Nov. 16 (Sunday)

Chattanooga at Wisconsin, 1 p.m.
(Battle 4 Atlantis) ESPNEWS
Mercer at Seton Hall, 12 p.m.
Samford at Pittsburgh, 1 p.m.
(EA Sports Maui Invitational; Maui on the Mainland) SportSouth
Fox Sports South

Nov. 17 (Monday)

Western Carolina at Alabama, 9 p.m.
(CBE Hall of Fame Classic) SEC Network

Nov. 18 (Tuesday)

Virginia-Wise at ETSU, 7 p.m.
UNCW at UNCg, 7 p.m.
Johnson University at VMI, 7 p.m.
Iona at Wofford, 7 a.m.
(ESPN Tip-Off Marathon) ESPN2
Chattanooga at Butler, 9 p.m.
(Battle 4 Atlantis) Fox Sports 2

Nov. 19 (Wednesday)

Toccoa Falls at The Citadel, 6 p.m.
Appalachian State at Furman, 7 p.m.
Kennesaw State at Mercer, 7 p.m.
Austin Peay at Samford, 8 p.m.
ESPN3

Nov. 21 (Friday)

Hiwassee at Western Carolina, 7 p.m.
UNCg vs. Longwood, 4:30 p.m.
(EMU Showcase at Ypsilanti, Mich.)
Wofford at Fairfield, 7 p.m.
(Coaches vs. Cancer Classic)

Nov. 22 (Saturday)

Bob Jones at The Citadel, 1 p.m.
UNC Asheville at ETSU, 7 p.m.
UC Davis at Furman, 7:30 p.m.
UNCW at VMI, 7 p.m.
Chattanooga at Tennessee Tech, 7 p.m.
UNCg at Eastern Michigan, 7 p.m.
(EMU Showcase)
Samford vs. Cal. State Northridge, 2 p.m.
(EA Sports Maui Invitational; Maui on the Mainland at Little Rock, Ark.)
Wofford vs. South Dakota, 5 p.m.
(Coaches vs. Cancer Classic at Fairfield, Conn.)

Nov. 23 (Sunday)

Mercer at Colorado State, 6 p.m.
(GCI Great Alaska Shootout) CBS Sports Network
UNCg vs. Youngstown State, 12 p.m.
(EMU Showcase at Ypsilanti, Mich.)
Samford vs. UALR or UMKC, 4:30 p.m.
(EA Sports Maui Invitational; Maui on the Mainland at Little Rock, Ark.)
Wofford vs. Sam Houston State, 12 p.m.
(Coaches vs. Cancer Classic at Fairfield, Conn.)

Nov. 24 (Monday)

ETSU at Winthrop, 7 p.m.
Western Carolina at Oakland, 7 p.m.
(CBE Hall of Fame Classic)

Nov. 25 (Tuesday)

Ohio Valley at Wofford, 7 p.m.
The Citadel at Florida State, 7 p.m.
Western Carolina vs. Georgia State, 4:30 p.m.
(CBE Hall of Fame Classic at Rochester, Mich.) ESPN3

Nov. 26 (Wednesday)

Robert Morris at Chattanooga, 12 p.m.
(Battle 4 Atlantis)
Furman at Duke, 5 p.m.
Samford at Kennesaw State, 2 p.m.
VMI vs. West Virginia, 7 p.m.
(at Charleston, W.Va.) ESPN3
Western Carolina vs. Chicago State, 4:30 p.m.
(CBE Hall of Fame Classic at Rochester, Mich.) WV Media

Nov. 27 (Thursday)

Coastal Carolina or ULM at Chattanooga, 12:230 p.m.
(Battle 4 Atlantis)
Mercer vs. Rice, 9:30 p.m.
(GCI Great Alaska Shootout at Anchorage, Alaska) CBS Sports Network

Nov. 28 (Friday)

Mercer vs. UC Santa Barbara or Washington St., 6 p.m./12 a.m.
(GCI Great Alaska Shootout at Anchorage, Alaska) CBS Sports Network if 12 a.m.
UNCg at Indiana, 9 p.m.
Samford at Louisiana Tech, 8 p.m.
Big Ten Network
ASN

Nov. 29 (Saturday)

Warren Wilson at The Citadel, 1 p.m.
Chattanooga at Kennesaw State, 12 p.m.
Mercer vs. TBD, TBD
(GCI Great Alaska Shootout at Anchorage, Alaska) CBS Sports Network if 11:30 p.m.
Wofford at William & Mary, 4:30 p.m.

Nov. 30 (Sunday)

VMI at Maryland, 6 p.m.
ESPN3

Dec. 1 (Monday)

High Point at UNCg, 7 p.m.
Jacksonville at Samford, 8 p.m.
ETSU at Morehead State, 7 p.m.
Furman at Liberty, 7 p.m.
Western Carolina at Charleston Southern, 7:30 p.m.
ESPN3

Dec. 2 (Tuesday)

Georgia at Chattanooga, 7 p.m.
The Citadel at College of Charleston, 7:30 p.m.
St. Andrews at Mercer, 7 p.m.
Mid Atlantic Christian at VMI, 7 p.m.
ESPN3

Dec. 3 (Wednesday)

*Western Carolina at ETSU, 8 p.m.
Presbyterian at Wofford, 7 p.m.
ASN

Dec. 4 (Thursday)

*VMI at Samford, 8 p.m.

Dec. 5 (Friday)

Western Carolina at Minnesota, 7 p.m.
ESPN3

Dec. 6 (Saturday)

*Samford at Furman, 4 p.m.
*VMI at Mercer, 4 p.m.
Navy at The Citadel, 1 p.m.
Florida National at Wofford, 2 p.m.
UNCg at Presbyterian, 2 p.m.
ESPN3
ESPN3

Dec. 8 (Monday)

Montreat at Chattanooga, 7 p.m.

Dec. 9 (Tuesday)

Furman at TCU, 8 p.m.
VMI at Navy, 7 p.m.

Dec. 10 (Wednesday)

Greensboro College at UNCg, 11:30 a.m.

Dec. 11 (Thursday)

*Chattanooga at The Citadel, 6 p.m.

Dec. 13 (Saturday)

*UNCg at ETSU, 4 p.m.
Marist at VMI, 1 p.m.
Furman at Gardner-Webb, 7 p.m.

Dec. 14 (Sunday)

Samford at Wake Forest, 6 p.m.
Wofford at NC State, 4 p.m.
ESPN3
Fox Sports South

Dec. 16 (Tuesday)

Northern Kentucky at Chattanooga, 7 p.m.
ETSU at Eastern Kentucky, 7 p.m.
Dartmouth at Mercer, 7 p.m.
North Carolina at UNCg, 7 p.m.
Samford at Presbyterian, 8 p.m.
Western Carolina at Vanderbilt, 9 p.m.
ESPN3
ESPN2
SEC Network

Dec. 17 (Wednesday)

Charleston Southern at Wofford, 7 p.m.

Dec. 18 (Thursday)

Wright State at Western Carolina, 7 p.m.
ESPN3

Dec. 19 (Friday)

Bethune-Cookman at Mercer, 7 p.m.
Chattanooga at Middle Tennessee, 8 p.m.
Furman at Florida Gulf Coast, 7:30 p.m.
ESPN3
ASN

Dec. 20 (Saturday)

Elon at UNCg, 2 p.m.
The Citadel at Virginia Tech, 1 p.m.
ESPN3

Dec. 21 (Sunday)

ULM at Samford, 3 p.m.
Western Carolina at UNC Asheville, 2 p.m.

Dec. 22 (Monday)

UAB at Chattanooga, 8 p.m.
The Citadel at Michigan State, 6 p.m.
ETSU at VCU, 7 p.m.
Furman at Minnesota, 8 p.m.
Mercer at Tennessee, 7 p.m.
VMI at Virginia Tech, 7 p.m.
Wofford at West Virginia, 7 p.m.
ASN
Comcast Sports Net Plus
ESPN3
SEC Network
ESPN3
WV Media

Dec. 27 (Saturday)

Mercer at Georgia, 6 p.m.
SEC Network

Dec. 28 (Sunday)

Campbell at Samford, 3 p.m.
UNCg at East Carolina, 2 p.m.

Dec. 29 (Monday)

Lipscomb at Chattanooga, 7 p.m.
Mercer at Texas A&M, 8 p.m.
SEC Network

Dec. 30 (Tuesday)

Bethune-Cookman at The Citadel, 7 p.m.
St. Andrews at Furman, 6 p.m.
Auburn Montgomery at Samford, 8 p.m.
St. Catherine (Ky.) at Western Carolina, 7 p.m.

Dec. 31 (Wednesday)

Mars Hill at UNCg, 2 p.m.
ETSU at Tennessee, 1 p.m.
VMI at George Washington, 7 p.m.
Wofford at Duke, 1 p.m.
SEC Network
Fox Sports South

Jan. 2 (Friday)

*VMI at ETSU, 7 p.m.

Jan. 3 (Saturday)

*Furman at Chattanooga, 7 p.m.
*Mercer at UNCg, 5 p.m.
*Wofford at Samford, 3 p.m.
*The Citadel at Western Carolina, 2 p.m.
ASN

Jan. 5 (Monday)

*Wofford at Chattanooga, 8 p.m.
*The Citadel at UNCg, 7 p.m.
*ETSU at Samford, 8 p.m.
*Mercer at VMI, 7 p.m.
*Furman at Western Carolina, 7:30 p.m.
ASN

Jan. 8 (Thursday)

*Western Carolina at Chattanooga, 7 p.m.
*Samford at The Citadel, 7 p.m.
*Mercer at ETSU, 7 p.m.
*UNCg at Furman, 7 p.m.
*VMI at Wofford, 7 p.m.

Jan. 10 (Saturday)

*Chattanooga at ETSU, 4 p.m.
*VMI at Furman, 4 p.m.
*The Citadel at Mercer, 4 p.m.
*UNCg at Western Carolina, 4:30 p.m.
*Samford at Wofford, 7 p.m.
ESPN3

Jan. 14 (Wednesday)

*VMI at UNCg, 7 p.m.

Jan. 15 (Thursday)

*Wofford at The Citadel, 6 p.m.
*Furman at Mercer, 7 p.m.
*Chattanooga at Samford, 8 p.m.
*ETSU at Western Carolina, 7 p.m.
ESPN3

Jan. 17 (Saturday)

*Furman at The Citadel, 1 p.m.
*Samford at Mercer, 4 p.m.
*ETSU at VMI, 1 p.m.
*Western Carolina at Wofford, 7 p.m.
ESPN3

Jan. 19 (Monday)

Tusculum at ETSU, 7 p.m.

Jan. 22 (Thursday)

*VMI at Chattanooga, 7 p.m.
*The Citadel at ETSU, 7 p.m.
*UNCg at Samford, 8 p.m.
*Mercer at Western Carolina, 7 p.m.
*Furman at Wofford, 7 p.m.

Jan. 24 (Saturday)

*UNCg at Chattanooga, 6 p.m.
*Western Carolina at Samford, 8 p.m.
*The Citadel at VMI, 1 p.m.
*ETSU at Wofford, 7 p.m.
Allen at Furman, 1 p.m.
ESPN3

**Jan. 29 (Thursday)**

*ETSU at Furman, 7 p.m.
 *Chattanooga at Mercer, 7 p.m.
 *Wofford at UNCG, 7 p.m.
 *Western Carolina at VMI, 7 p.m.

ESPN3

Jan. 31 (Saturday)

*The Citadel at Chattanooga, 6 p.m.
 *Western Carolina at UNCG, 5 p.m.
 *Furman at Samford, 8 p.m.
 *Mercer at Wofford, 7 p.m.
 North Carolina Central at ETSU, 7 p.m.

ESPN3

Feb. 3 (Tuesday)

*UNCG at VMI, 8 p.m.

ASN

Feb. 5 (Thursday)

*Mercer at The Citadel, 6 p.m.
 *Wofford at ETSU, 7 p.m.
 *Chattanooga at Furman, 7 p.m.
 *Samford at Western Carolina, 7 p.m.

Feb. 7 (Saturday)

*UNCG at The Citadel, 1 p.m.
 *Samford at ETSU, 4 p.m.
 *Mercer at Furman, 4 p.m.
 *Wofford at VMI, 1 p.m.
 *Chattanooga at Western Carolina, 4:30 p.m.

Feb. 12 (Thursday)

*Western Carolina at Mercer, 7 p.m.
 *ETSU at UNCG, 7 p.m.
 *The Citadel at Samford, 8 p.m.
 *Furman at VMI, 7 p.m.
 *Chattanooga at Wofford, 7 p.m.

ESPN3

Feb. 14 (Saturday)

*Samford at Chattanooga, 6 p.m.
 *Furman at ETSU, 4 p.m.
 *UNCG at Mercer, 4 p.m.
 *Wofford at Western Carolina, 5 p.m.

ESPN3
ESPN3**Feb. 15 (Sunday)**

*VMI at The Citadel, 5:30 p.m.

ASN

Feb. 16 (Monday)

Tennessee Tech at ETSU, 7 p.m.

Feb. 17 (Tuesday)

Cleveland State at Western Carolina, 7 p.m.

Feb. 19 (Thursday)

*Mercer at Chattanooga, 7 p.m.
 *The Citadel at Furman, 7 p.m.
 *UNCG at Wofford, 7 p.m.

Feb. 21 (Saturday)

*ETSU at Chattanooga, 8 p.m.
 *Mercer at Samford, 7 p.m.
 *VMI at Western Carolina, 4:30 p.m.
 *The Citadel at Wofford, 7 p.m.

ASN

ESPN3

Feb. 22 (Sunday)

*Furman at UNCG, 1 p.m.

ASN

Feb. 26 (Thursday)

*ETSU at The Citadel, 6 p.m.
 *Western Carolina at Furman, 7 p.m.
 *Wofford at Mercer, 7 p.m.
 *Samford at UNCG, 7 p.m.
 *Chattanooga at VMI, 7 p.m.

ESPN3

Feb. 28 (Saturday)

*Western Carolina at The Citadel, 1 p.m.
 *Wofford at Furman, 4 p.m.
 *ETSU at Mercer, 4 p.m.
 *Chattanooga at UNCG, 5 p.m.
 *Samford at VMI, 1 p.m.

ESPN3

March 6 (Friday)

SoCon Championship presented by General Shale
 6 p.m., 8:30 p.m.
 (U.S. Cellular Center at Asheville, N.C.)

ESPN3

March 7 (Saturday)

SoCon Championship presented by General Shale
 12 p.m., 2:30 p.m., 6 p.m., 8:30 p.m.
 (U.S. Cellular Center at Asheville, N.C.)

ESPN3

March 8 (Sunday)

SoCon Championship presented by General Shale
 6 p.m., 8:30 p.m.
 (U.S. Cellular Center at Asheville, N.C.)

ESPN3

March 9 (Monday)

SoCon Championship presented by General Shale
 7 p.m.
 (U.S. Cellular Center at Asheville, N.C.)

ESPN2

*Southern Conference Game
 ALL TIMES EASTERN

2014-15 SoCon Men's Basketball TV Schedule

Date	Teams	Time	Network
Nov. 14	Piedmont College at Mercer	7 p.m.	ESPN3
Nov. 14	Wofford at Stanford	10 p.m.	Pac-12 Network
Nov. 16	Mercer at Seton Hall	12 p.m.	SportSouth
Nov. 16	Samford at Pittsburgh	1 p.m.	Fox Sports South
Nov. 16	Chattanooga at Wisconsin	1 p.m.	ESPNEWS
Nov. 17	Western Carolina at Alabama	9 p.m.	SEC Network
Nov. 18	Iona at Wofford	7 a.m.	ESPN2
Nov. 18	Chattanooga at Butler	9 p.m.	Fox Sports 2
Nov. 19	Kennesaw State at Mercer	7 p.m.	ESPN3
Nov. 23	Mercer at Colorado State	6 p.m.	CBS Sports Network
Nov. 25	The Citadel at Florida State	7 p.m.	ESPN3
Nov. 26	Samford at Kennesaw State	2 p.m.	ESPN3
Nov. 26	Furman at Duke	5 p.m.	ESPNU
Nov. 26	VMI vs. West Virginia	7 p.m.	WV Media
Nov. 27	Mercer vs. Rice	9:30 p.m.	CBS Sports Network
Nov. 28	Mercer vs. UC Santa Barbara or Washington State	12 a.m.	CBS Sports Network
Nov. 28	Samford at Louisiana Tech	8 p.m.	American Sports Network
Nov. 28	UNCG at Indiana	9 p.m.	Big Ten Network
Nov. 29	Chattanooga at Kennesaw State	12 p.m.	ESPN3
Nov. 29	Mercer vs. TBD	11:30 p.m.	CBS Sports Network
Nov. 30	VMI at Maryland	6 p.m.	ESPN3
Dec. 1	Jacksonville at Samford	8 p.m.	ESPN3
Dec. 2	St. Andrew's at Mercer	7 p.m.	ESPN3
Dec. 2	Georgia at Chattanooga	7 p.m.	ESPN3
Dec. 3	*Western Carolina at ETSU	8 p.m.	American Sports Network
Dec. 5	Western Carolina at Minnesota	7 p.m.	ESPN3
Dec. 6	Navy at The Citadel	1 p.m.	ESPN3
Dec. 6	*VMI at Mercer	4 p.m.	ESPN3
Dec. 14	Wofford at NC State	4 p.m.	Fox Sports South
Dec. 14	Samford at Wake Forest	6 p.m.	ESPN3
Dec. 16	Dartmouth at Mercer	7 p.m.	ESPN3
Dec. 16	North Carolina at UNCG	7 p.m.	ESPN2
Dec. 16	Western Carolina at Vanderbilt	9 p.m.	SEC Network
Dec. 18	Wright State at Western Carolina	7 p.m.	ESPN3
Dec. 19	Bethune-Cookman at Mercer	7 p.m.	ESPN3
Dec. 19	Chattanooga at Middle Tennessee	8 p.m.	American Sports Network
Dec. 20	The Citadel at Virginia Tech	1 p.m.	ESPN3
Dec. 22	ETSU at VCU	7 p.m.	Comcast Sports Net Plus
Dec. 22	Mercer at Tennessee	7 p.m.	SEC Network
Dec. 22	VMI at Virginia Tech	7 p.m.	ESPN3
Dec. 22	Wofford at West Virginia	7 p.m.	WV Media
Dec. 22	Furman at Minnesota	8 p.m.	ESPN3
Dec. 22	UAB at Chattanooga	8 p.m.	American Sports Network
Dec. 27	Mercer at Georgia	6 p.m.	SEC Network
Dec. 29	Mercer at Texas A&M	8 p.m.	SEC Network
Dec. 31	ETSU at Tennessee	1 p.m.	SEC Network
Dec. 31	Wofford at Duke	1 p.m.	Fox Sports South
Jan. 3	*Wofford at Samford	3 p.m.	American Sports Network
Jan. 5	*Wofford at Chattanooga	8 p.m.	American Sports Network
Jan. 10	*The Citadel at Mercer	4 p.m.	ESPN3
Jan. 15	*Furman at Mercer	7 p.m.	ESPN3
Jan. 17	*Samford at Mercer	4 p.m.	ESPN3
Jan. 24	*UNCG at Chattanooga	6 p.m.	ESPN3
Jan. 29	*Chattanooga at Mercer	7 p.m.	ESPN3
Jan. 31	*Mercer at Wofford	7 p.m.	ESPN3
Feb. 3	*UNCG at VMI	8 p.m.	American Sports Network
Feb. 12	*Western Carolina at Mercer	7 p.m.	ESPN3
Feb. 14	*Furman at ETSU	4 p.m.	ESPN3
Feb. 14	*UNCG at Mercer	4 p.m.	ESPN3
Feb. 15	*VMI at The Citadel	5:30 p.m.	American Sports Network
Feb. 21	*ETSU at Chattanooga	8 p.m.	American Sports Network
Feb. 21	*VMI at Western Carolina	4:30 p.m.	ESPN3
Feb. 22	*Furman at UNCG	1 p.m.	American Sports Network
Feb. 26	*Wofford at Mercer	7 p.m.	ESPN3
Feb. 28	*ETSU at Mercer	4 p.m.	ESPN3
March 6	Southern Conference Championship first round	6 p.m.	ESPN3
March 6	Southern Conference Championship first round	8:30 p.m.	ESPN3
March 7	Southern Conference Championship quarterfinal	12 p.m.	ESPN3
March 7	Southern Conference Championship quarterfinal	2:30 p.m.	ESPN3
March 7	Southern Conference Championship quarterfinal	6 p.m.	ESPN3
March 7	Southern Conference Championship quarterfinal	8:30 p.m.	ESPN3
March 8	Southern Conference Championship semifinal	6 p.m.	ESPN3
March 8	Southern Conference Championship semifinal	8:30 p.m.	ESPN3
March 9	Southern Conference Championship title game	7 p.m.	ESPN or ESPN2

* - Southern Conference game



POSTSEASON TOURNAMENTS

2015 SOUTHERN CONFERENCE MEN'S BASKETBALL CHAMPIONSHIP PRESENTED BY GENERAL SHALE

The Southern Conference returns to Asheville, N.C., and ExploreAsheville.com Arena at the U.S. Cellular Center for the 2015 Southern Conference Men's Basketball Championship presented by General Shale. The tournament is scheduled for March 6-9 at the 6,300-seat venue. Asheville served as the host of the SoCon tournament from 1984-95 and returned in 2012 after a 17-year absence.

The oldest league tournament in the nation, the first SoCon tournament was held in 1922 and 2015 marks the 95th year of the postseason classic.

Tickets for the tournament are available by contacting any member institution ticket office.



Karl Cochran scored 23 points in Wofford's 56-53 win over Western Carolina in last season's title game en route to earning Most Outstanding Player honors.



ExploreAsheville.com Arena at the U.S. Cellular Center debuted a new floor (above) for the 2014 tournament.

2015 SoCon Championship Schedule

First round (all games on ESPN3)

March 6 (Friday)

Game 1: No. 8 seed vs. No. 9 seed, 6 p.m.

Game 2: No. 7 seed vs. No. 10 seed, 8:30 p.m.

Quarterfinals (all games on ESPN3)

March 7 (Saturday)

Game 3: No. 1 seed vs. Game 1 winner, 12 p.m.

Game 4: No. 4 seed vs. No. 5 seed, 2:30 p.m.

Game 5: No. 2 seed vs. Game 2 winner, 6 p.m.

Game 6: No. 3 seed vs. No. 6 seed, 8:30 p.m.

Semifinals (all games on ESPN3)

March 8 (Sunday)

Game 7: Game 3 winner vs. Game 4 winner, 6 p.m.

Game 8: Game 5 winner vs. Game 6 winner, 8:30 p.m.

Championship (ESPN or ESPN2)

March 9 (Monday)

Game 9: Game 7 winner vs. Game 8 winner, 7 p.m.



Conference Tournament Longevity

No.	Conference	Years
1.	Southern	94
2.	Atlantic Coast	60
3.	Southeastern	54
4.	Ohio Valley	50
5.	Mid-Eastern Athletic	42
6.	Big West	38
	Big Sky	38
8.	Missouri Valley	36
	Sun Belt	36
	Atlantic 10	36

2015 NCAA Men's Basketball Championship

First Four

March 17-18, 2015

UD Arena
Dayton, Ohio
Host: Dayton

Second and third rounds

March 19 and 21, 2015

Veterans Memorial Arena
Jacksonville, Fla.
Host: Jacksonville

KFC Yum! Center
Louisville, Ky.
Host: Louisville

Consol Energy Center
Pittsburgh, Pa.
Host: Duquesne

Rose Garden
Portland, Ore.
Host: Oregon

March 20 and 22, 2015

Time Warner Cable Arena
Charlotte, N.C.
Host: Charlotte

Nationwide Arena
Columbus, Ohio
Host: Ohio State

CenturyLink Center
Omaha, Neb.
Host: Creighton

KeyArena
Seattle, Wash.
Host: Washington

Regionals

March 26 and 28, 2015

Midwest Regional
Quickens Loan Arena
Cleveland, Ohio
Hosts: Cleveland State/MAC

West Regional

Staples Center
Los Angeles, Calif.
Host: Pepperdine

March 27 and 29, 2015

South Regional
Reliant Stadium
Houston, Texas
Hosts: Rice/Houston

East Regional

Carrier Dome
Syracuse, N.Y.
Host: Syracuse

Final Four

April 4 and 6, 2015

Lucas Oil Stadium
Indianapolis, Ind.
Hosts: Horizon League/IUPUI

2015 National Invitation Tournament

First Round

March 17 and 18, 2015

Campus sites

Second Round

March 19-23, 2015

Campus sites

Quarterfinal Round

March 24 and 25, 2015

Campus sites

Semifinals

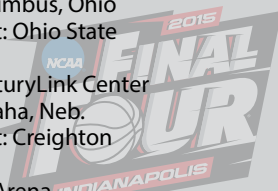
March 31, 2015

Madison Square Garden
New York, N.Y.

Championship

April 2, 2015

Madison Square Garden
New York, N.Y.



2015 Southern Conference Men's Basketball Championship

presented by General Shale

MARCH 6-9 • U.S. CELLULAR CENTER • ASHEVILLE, N.C.

**FRIDAY
MARCH 6**

**SATURDAY
MARCH 7**

**SUNDAY
MARCH 8**

**MONDAY
MARCH 9**

No. 8 Seed

Session 1, Game 1
March 6, 6 p.m.

ESPN 3

No. 9 Seed

Session 2, Game 3
March 7, 12 p.m.

ESPN 3

No. 1 Seed

No. 4 Seed

Session 2, Game 4
March 7, 2:30 p.m.

ESPN 3

No. 5 Seed

ESPN 3

Session 4, Game 7
March 8, 6 p.m.

CHAMPIONSHIP GAME

Session 5, Game 9
March 9, 7 p.m.

ESPN
OR
ESPN 2

No. 7 Seed

Session 1, Game 2
March 6, 8:30 p.m.

ESPN 3

No. 10 Seed

Session 3, Game 5
March 7, 6 p.m.

ESPN 3

No. 2 Seed

No. 3 Seed

Session 3, Game 6
March 7, 8:30 p.m.

ESPN 3

No. 6 Seed

ESPN 3

Session 4, Game 8
March 8, 8:30 p.m.



PRESENTED BY: **General Shale**

The Southern Conference

The Southern Conference, which is in its 94th season of intercollegiate competition in 2014-15, is a national leader in emphasizing the development of the student-athlete and in helping to build lifelong leaders and role models.

The Southern Conference has been on the forefront of innovation and originality in developing creative solutions to address issues facing intercollegiate athletics. From establishing the first postseason college basketball tournament (1921), to tackling the issue of freshman eligibility (1922), to developing women's championships (1984), to becoming the first conference to install the 3-point goal in basketball (1980), the Southern Conference has been a pioneer.

The Southern Conference is the nation's fifth-oldest NCAA Division I collegiate athletic association. Only the Big Ten (1896), the Missouri Valley (1907), the Pac-12 (1915) and the Southwestern Athletic (1920) conferences are older in terms of origination.

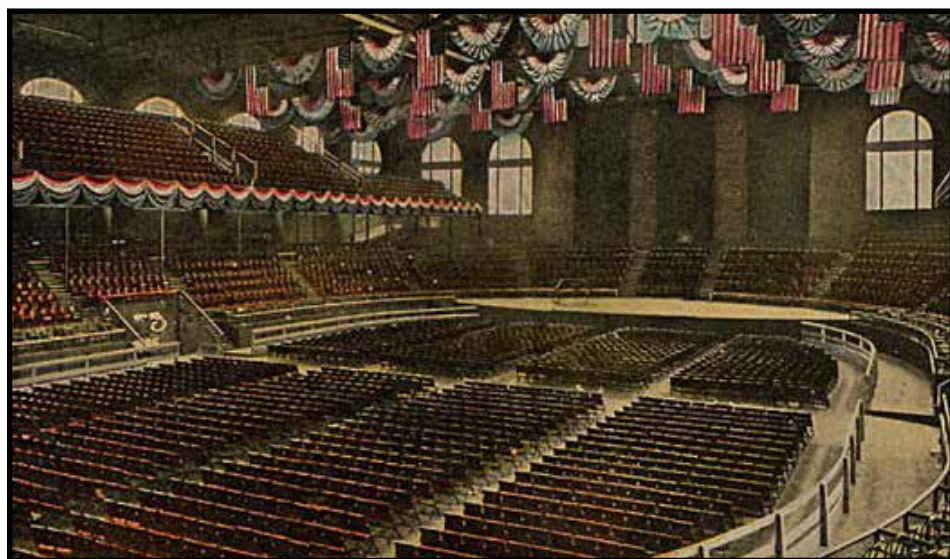
Academic excellence has been a major part of the Southern Conference's tradition. Hundreds of Southern Conference student-athletes have been recognized on Capital One Academic All-America and all-district teams. A total of 20 Rhodes Scholarship winners have been selected from conference institutions, including Wofford volleyball player Rachel Woodlee, who earned the honor in 2012-13.

The Conference currently consists of 10 members in six states throughout the Southeast and sponsors 20 varsity sports and championships that produce participants for NCAA Division I Championships.

The Southern Conference offices are located in the historic Beaumont Mill in Spartanburg, S.C. A textile mill that was in operation from 1880 until 1999, Beaumont Mill was renovated in 2004 and today offers the league first-class meeting areas and offices as well as a spacious library for storage of the conference's historical documents.

Membership history

On Feb. 25, 1921, representatives from 14 of the Southern Intercollegiate Athletic Association's (SIAA) 30 members met at Atlanta's Piedmont Hotel to establish the Southern Intercollegiate Conference. On hand at the inaugural meeting were officials from Alabama, Alabama Polytechnic Institute (Auburn), Clemson, Georgia, Georgia School of Technology (Georgia Tech), Kentucky, Maryland, Mississippi A&M (Mississippi State), North Carolina, North Carolina State, Tennessee, Virginia, Virginia Polytechnic Institute (Virginia Tech) and Washington & Lee.



The Atlanta Memorial Auditorium was the site for the first Southern Conference Basketball Championship in 1921. The SoCon basketball tournament is the longest-running of its kind in college basketball history.

Dr. S.V. Sanford of Georgia was chosen as acting chairman and N.W. Dougherty of Tennessee was named secretary. The decision to form a new athletic conference was motivated by the desire to have a workable number of conference games for each league member. With 30 schools in the SIAA by the early 1920s, it was impossible to play every school at least once during the regular season and many schools went several years between playing some conference members. In addition, in 1920, the SIAA voted down proposed rules that an athlete must be in a college a year before playing on its teams and refused to abolish a rule permitting athletes to play summer baseball for money.

Play began in the fall of 1921, and a year later, six more schools joined the fledgling league, including Tulane (which had attended the inaugural meeting but had elected not to join), Florida, Louisiana (LSU), Mississippi, South Carolina and Vanderbilt. VMI joined in 1925 and Duke was added in 1929.

By the 1930s, membership in the Southern Conference had reached 23 schools. C.P. "Sally" Miles of Virginia Tech, president of the Southern Conference, called the annual league meeting to order on Dec. 9, 1932, at the Farragut Hotel in Knoxville, Tenn. Georgia's Dr. Sanford announced that 13 institutions west and south of the Appalachian Mountains were reorganizing as the Southeastern Conference. Members of the new league included Alabama, Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Florida, Georgia, Georgia School of Technology, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, Mississippi A&M, University of the South, Tennessee, Tulane and Vanderbilt.

According to the minutes of the meeting, Dr. Sanford stated that the division was made along geographical lines. Florida's Dr. J.J. Tigert, acting as spokesman for the withdrawing

group, regretted the move but believed it was necessary as the Southern Conference had grown too large. The resignations were accepted and the withdrawing schools formed the new league, which began play in 1933.

The Southern Conference continued with membership of 10 institutions, including Clemson, Duke, Maryland, North Carolina, North Carolina State, South Carolina, Virginia, VMI, Virginia Tech and Washington & Lee.

The second major shift occurred some 20 years later. By 1952, the Southern Conference included 17 colleges and universities. Another split occurred when seven schools – Clemson, Duke, Maryland, North Carolina, North Carolina State, South Carolina and Wake Forest – departed to form the Atlantic Coast Conference, which began play in 1953. The revamped Southern Conference included members The Citadel, Davidson, Furman, George Washington, Richmond, VMI, Virginia Tech, Washington & Lee, West Virginia and William & Mary.

A third major shift occurred in 2012-13, when five members announced their departures and three schools were added. College of Charleston announced its decision to leave for the Colonial Athletic Association following the 2012-13 season, while Appalachian State (Sun Belt), Davidson (Atlantic 10), Elon (Colonial) and Georgia Southern (Sun Belt) announced they would depart following the 2013-14 campaign. At the Southern Conference's 2013 spring meetings in Hilton Head Island, S.C., the league officially extended invitations to former members East Tennessee State and VMI, as well as Mercer, to join the league for the 2014-15 academic year.

Today, the league continues to thrive with a membership that includes 10 institutions and a footprint that spans six states: Alabama, Georgia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee and Virginia. Current league members are The Citadel, East Tennessee State, Furman, Mercer, UNCG, Samford, Chattanooga, VMI, Western Carolina and Wofford.

Leadership

John Iamarino was officially named commissioner of the conference on Jan. 2, 2006. Iamarino has promoted the Southern Conference through an ambitious agenda that has improved championships, upgraded compliance-related matters, launched the conference's Hall of Fame and increased the marketing and brand awareness of the conference and its member institutions. He has also guided the league through its recent membership changes, ensuring the Southern Conference's future viability and stability with the additions of East Tennessee State, Mercer and VMI.

Iamarino has also spearheaded the effort to create the SoCon Digital Network, which will launch in the fall of 2014, and orchestrated the addition of the league's 20th sport, men's lacrosse, for the 2014-15 academic year.

The Southern Conference named its first commissioner in December 1950. Duke's Wallace Wade made the transition from Blue Devil football coach to athletics administration as the first person at the helm of the conference. Lloyd Jordan replaced Wade as the commissioner in 1960 and served a 14-year term until Ken Germann became the league head in 1974. Germann was the commissioner for 13 years and orchestrated the league's expansion to include women's athletics. In 1987, he was succeeded by Dave Hart, who spearheaded the transfer of the league office from Charlotte, N.C., to Asheville, N.C.

Wright Waters succeeded Hart upon his retirement in 1991. Under Waters' leadership, the Southern Conference expanded to 12 members, added three women's sports and posted record revenue from the basketball tournament. Waters was followed by Alfred B. White in 1998. White, a veteran member of the NCAA office, introduced the current conference logo and elevated the conference's commitment to marketing and development of corporate partners.

Danny Morrison headed the conference from 2001-2005 and orchestrated the league's move from Asheville, N.C., to Spartanburg, S.C. Under Morrison's leadership, the conference increased its marketing and promotional efforts.



The 2014 addition of VMI in Lexington, Va., extended the Southern Conference's reach to six states across the Southeast.

Championship history

The first Southern Conference Championship held after the formation of the league was the basketball tournament in Atlanta in 1922. The North Carolina Tar Heels won the tournament to become the first recognized league champion in any sport. The Southern Conference Tournament remains the oldest of its kind in college basketball.

Commissioner Germann spearheaded the Southern Conference's expansion to include women's athletics during the 1983-84 season. That year, league championships were held in volleyball, basketball and tennis. Cross country joined the mix in 1985 and the league began holding indoor and outdoor track championships in 1988. Most recently, the conference instituted golf and softball championships in the spring of 1994 and added soccer in the fall of 1994.

The Germann Cup, named in honor of the former commissioner, annually recognizes the top women's athletics programs in the conference. From its humble beginnings, women's athletics have become an integral part of the Southern Conference and its success.

The Southern Conference declares champions in 11 men's sports – football, soccer, cross country, basketball, indoor track and field, outdoor track and field, wrestling, baseball, lacrosse, tennis and golf – and nine women's sports – soccer, volleyball, cross country, basketball, indoor track and field, outdoor track and field, tennis, golf and softball.

Football

The Southern Conference has also excelled as the premier Football Championship Subdivision (FCS) conference. Former Southern Conference member Appalachian State won the three consecutive FCS titles from 2005-07, becoming the first team to do so. The league boasts more than 250 players who have garnered All-America recognition and numerous national player or coach of the year awards. The conference had at least one team in the top 10 of the final FCS poll for 28 consecutive years (1985-2012), with at least two teams finishing in the final poll in every season since 1982. Three SoCon teams – tri-champions Furman, Samford and Chattanooga – finished in the top 25 in 2013.

The conference has placed multiple representatives in the FCS Playoffs in 26 of 30 seasons, with 16 championship game appearances and eight national titles. The Southern Conference has had at least one team reach the semifinals in 12 of the last 15 years and in 18 of the last 22 seasons.

In 2007, Appalachian State became the first FCS team to defeat a nationally ranked Football Bowl Subdivision (FBS) team, when the Mountaineers defeated No. 5 Michigan, 34-32, on Sept. 1 before a sellout crowd at Michigan Stadium. Georgia Southern, in its final game as a member of the Southern Conference, downed the SEC's Florida in Gainesville.

Prior to the conference's reclassification in 1981, Southern Conference football teams appeared in a total of 36 bowl games, posting a record



of 16-18-2. From 1925-30, league schools won five football national championships in a six-year span. There are nearly 60 former Southern Conference players and coaches in the College Football Hall of Fame. One of the most recognizable of these names is former North Carolina running back Charlie "Choo Choo" Justice, who helped guide North Carolina to three bowl appearances. He was a first-team All-America selection and Heisman Trophy runner-up in 1948 and 1949. In 1949, Justice earned first-team all-conference honors for the fourth consecutive season, becoming the first player in league history to achieve that feat. He was a member of the league's inaugural Hall of Fame Class in 2009.

Another of the league's football products that made it to the College Football Hall of Fame is Sam Huff of West Virginia. Huff was a three-year starter on both the offensive and defensive lines for the Mountaineers. In 1955, Huff earned first-team All-America honors on the field and was a first-team Academic All-American for his work in the classroom. He played 12 seasons in the National Football League for the New York Giants and the Washington Redskins. A member of the conference's first Hall of Fame class, he was a five-time All-Pro linebacker and is also a member of the Pro Football Hall of Fame.

The next addition will be former Appalachian State coach Jerry Moore, who will be enshrined in December 2014. The winningest coach in Appalachian State and Southern Conference history, Moore compiled a 215-87 record in his 24 seasons at Appalachian State (1989-2012), including 10 SoCon championships, 18 postseason appearances and an unprecedented three straight NCAA Division I FCS/I-AA national titles (2005-07).

In recent years, the Southern Conference has continued to produce outstanding student-athletes. In 1999, Georgia Southern's Adrian Peterson captured the Walter Payton Award, presented annually to the Football Championship Subdivision's most outstanding offensive player. Furman's Louis Ivory was awarded the honor in 2000, Georgia Southern's Jayson Foster was presented with the 2007 trophy and most recently, Appalachian State's record-setting quarterback Armanti Edwards became the first two-time winner in Payton Award history after claiming the honors in 2008 and 2009.

Appalachian State's Dexter Coakley was a three-time all-conference selection and consensus All-American in 1994, '95 and '96 before going on to stardom with the Dallas Cowboys. Coakley won a pair of Buck Buchanan Awards, given to Football Championship Subdivision's top defensive player each year. Terrell Owens went from catching passes at Chattanooga to a stellar NFL career. Western Carolina's David Patten

Southern Conference members

Alabama (1921-1932)
 Appalachian State (1971-2014)
 Auburn (1921-1932)
 College of Charleston (1998-2013)
Chattanooga (1976-present)
The Citadel (1936-present)
 Clemson (1921-1953)
 Davidson (1936-1988, 1991-2014)
 Duke (1928-1953)
 East Carolina (1964-1976)
ETSU (1978-2005, 2014-present)
 Elon (2003-2014)
 Florida (1922-1932)
Furman (1936-present)
 George Washington (1936-1970)
 Georgia (1921-1932)
 Georgia Southern (1991-2014)
 Georgia Tech (1921-1932)
 Kentucky (1921-1932)
 Louisiana State (1922-1932)
 Marshall (1976-1997)
 Maryland (1921-1953)
Mercer (2014-present)

Mississippi (1922-1932)
 Mississippi State (1921-1932)
 North Carolina (1921-1953)
UNCG (1997-present)
 NC State (1921-1953)
 Richmond (1936-1976)
Samford (2008-present)
 South Carolina (1922-1953)
 Tennessee (1921-1932)
 Tulane (1922-1932)
 University of the South (1922-1932)
 Vanderbilt (1922-1932)
 Virginia (1921-1937)
VMI (1924-2003, 2014-present)
 Virginia Tech (1921-1965)
 Wake Forest (1936-1953)
 Washington & Lee (1921-1958)
 West Virginia (1950-1968)
Western Carolina (1976-present)
 William & Mary (1936-1977)
Wofford (1997-present)

Bold indicates current SoCon member.

and Appalachian State's Matt Stevens were both members of the New England Patriots' Super Bowl champion team in 2002 and Patten also earned Super Bowl rings with the Patriots in 2004 and '05. Appalachian State's Daniel Kilgore appeared in Super Bowl XLVII for the San Francisco 49ers in 2013.

Basketball

Men's basketball was the first sport in which the conference held a championship. The league tournament is the nation's oldest, with the inaugural championship after the formation of the league held at Atlanta's City Auditorium in 1922 and won by North Carolina.

Not only was the Southern Conference Tournament the first of its kind, but the league also helped change the face of college basketball. In 1980, the league began a season-long experiment with a 22-foot 3-point field goal with the approval of the NCAA Rules Committee. Ronnie Carr of Western Carolina made the first 3-point field goal in college basketball history in a game against Middle Tennessee State on Nov. 29, 1980.

Another college basketball tradition that originated in the Southern Conference is the traditional cutting of the nets by the winning team in important tournaments. According to USA Today, the practice of net-cutting originated in 1947 with NC State head coach Everett Case. As a first-year head coach, Case led the Wolfpack to the Southern Conference Tournament title. Case celebrated by claiming

the nets as a souvenir to commemorate the event.

Basketball coaching legend Red Auerbach gave credit to former George Washington coach Bill Reinhart, who coached in the conference for nearly 30 years, as one of the originators of the modern fast-break.

West Virginia's 10 tournament championships rank as the second-most in league history behind Davidson's 12. The Mountaineers were led by the incomparable Jerry West from 1958 through 1960. West, a two-time All-America selection, spurred West Virginia to the Final Four in 1959. The Mountaineers lost in the championship game that season to California, 71-70, but West earned Final Four Most Valuable Player honors. West was a three-time Southern Conference tournament MVP, a two-time league regular-season MVP, and was twice named the conference's Athlete of the Year. He went on to a spectacular career with the Los Angeles Lakers of the National Basketball Association and was inducted into the Naismith Memorial Basketball Hall of Fame in 1979. He was a 14-time NBA All-Star while with the Lakers. It is West's silhouette that comprises the NBA's globally recognized logo.

Frank Selvy set the NCAA record for points in a game while at Furman. On Feb. 13, 1954, the senior scored 100 points in a game against Newberry, a record that still stands. Selvy was the Southern Conference Most Valuable Player in 1953 and 1954 and the league's Athlete of the

Year in 1954. He went on to a 10-year career in the NBA. Selvy and his former Lakers teammate West were both enshrined in the league's Hall of Fame in 2009.

Rod Hundley was another West Virginia star during the 1950s. "Hot Rod" made a name for himself as one of the most spectacular players to tour the league during his era. Hundley averaged 24.5 points per game in his three seasons as a Mountaineer and was an all-conference and all-tournament performer in each of those three years. He was the Southern Conference Most Valuable Player and Athlete of the Year as a senior in 1957. He was the first player selected in the 1957 NBA draft and enjoyed a six-year career in that league.

East Tennessee State's Keith "Mister" Jennings made his mark on the college basketball world in the early 1990s. Despite standing less than 6 feet tall, Jennings was a two-time all-conference choice and the league's Player of the Year and Athlete of the Year in 1991. Jennings played with the Golden State Warriors of the NBA.

Besides West Virginia's team in 1959, the Southern Conference has been represented in the Final Four on two other occasions. North Carolina advanced to the NCAA championship game in 1943 before falling 43-40 to Oklahoma State. NC State finished third in the tournament in 1950.

Davidson continued the record of success by advancing to the NCAA tournament's Elite Eight in 2008 as coach Bob McKillop's Wildcats came within a basket of making the Final Four behind the play of sophomore guard Stephen Curry. Curry, a two-time SoCon Male Athlete of the Year winner, led the nation in scoring as a junior at 28.6 points per game, and has gone on to star for the NBA's Golden State Warriors, leading the team to the postseason in 2013 for just the second time since 1994 and a return trip in 2014.

Women's basketball competition began in the Southern Conference in 1983-84 with seven teams. In the sport's history, eight schools have won the league's tournament at least once with Chattanooga winning 14 and Appalachian State owning six titles. UNCG won the 1998 tournament as head coach Lynne Agee became the first coach to take a team to the NCAA tournament in all three divisions – I, II and III. In 2001, Chattanooga head coach Wes Moore became the first coach in NCAA history to take three different teams to the NCAA tournament in all three divisions. After Moore's departure to helm NC State following the 2012-13 season, Chattanooga hired coach Jim Foster, who was inducted into the Women's Basketball Hall of Fame in June 2013.

Since 1984, seven different teams have claimed

at least a share of the regular-season crown. Chattanooga has the most overall titles with 17, six of them shared. Chattanooga also owns the most outright championships with 11. In 2012-13, Davidson's Sophia Aleksandravicius became just the sixth player in league history to win the conference Player of the Year award twice, joining East Tennessee State's DeShawne Blocker (1993 and 1995), Furman's Jackie Smith (1998 and 1999) and Chattanooga's Damita Bullock (2000 and 2001), Alex Anderson (2007 and 2008) and Shanara Hollinquest (2009 and 2010).

Other sports

In baseball, Wake Forest advanced to the championship game of the NCAA College World Series in 1949. The Citadel made history in 1990 by becoming the first military school to make an appearance at the College World Series. The Bulldogs were joined that season at the College World Series by future conference member Georgia Southern.

One of the Southern Conference's more famous baseball alums is Duke's Dick Groat. The Blue Devil shortstop, who was also a basketball standout, was the conference's Athlete of the Year in 1951 and 1952. He went on to a 14-year career in the major leagues. In 1960, he was named the National League MVP after he led the league in batting with a .325 average for the World Series champion Pittsburgh Pirates.

Among Southern Conference alums to grace Major League Baseball fields have been Atlee Hammaker (East Tennessee State), Jeff Montgomery (Marshall) and Mike Ramsey (Appalachian State). Other SoCon players to go on to careers in the major leagues include third baseman Dallas McPherson (The Citadel), who played for the Anaheim/Los Angeles Angels, the Florida Marlins and the Chicago White Sox; pitchers Britt Reames (The Citadel) and Ryan Glynn (VMI), who both pitched with the Oakland A's in 2005; Furman's Tom Mastny, a pitcher with the Cleveland Indians (2007); College of Charleston's Graham Godfrey, who pitched for Oakland in 2011 and 2012; Georgia Southern's Everett Teaford, a pitcher with Kansas City from 2011-13; and The Citadel's Chris McGuinness, who made his MLB debut with the Texas Rangers in 2013.

Currently in the majors are College of Charleston's Brett Gardner, who earned a World Series ring with the New York Yankees in 2009, and Michael Kohn, a relief pitcher with the Angels; and a pair of right-handed pitchers from Western Carolina, Jared Burton (Minnesota) and Greg Holland (Kansas City). Holland was an American League All-Star in 2013.

Arnold Palmer, one of the world's most famous golfers, competed under the Southern Conference banner as a collegian at Wake

Forest. He took medalist honors at the Southern Conference Tournament in 1948 and 1949 and was the tournament's runner-up in 1950. Palmer was the medalist at the NCAA Golf Championships in 1949 and 1950. He went on to become one of the most accomplished golfers to play on the professional tour. Palmer won 62 tournaments while competing on the PGA Tour and added 10 more victories as a member of the Senior PGA Tour. A member of the league's Hall of Fame, he won eight major championships – four Masters, two British Opens, one U.S. Open and one U.S. Amateur.

Furman golfer Dottie Pepper was named the Southern Conference Women's Athlete of the Decade in the 1980s and was honored as part of the league's 25th anniversary of women's championships celebration in 2007-08. Furman's Brandi Jackson won the NCAA Women's Golf East Regional in the spring of 2003, while, on the men's side, Chattanooga's Stephen Jaeger was the 2012 champion at the NCAA Bowling Green Regional. Chattanooga's Steven Fox won the U.S. Amateur in 2012, going on to play in the 2013 Masters, U.S. Open and Arnold Palmer Invitational, among other PGA Tour events.

In track and field, Appalachian State's Mary Jayne Harrelson won the NCAA outdoor title at 1,500 meters in 1999 and 2001, while UNCG's Paul Chelimo posted runner-up finishes in the



Appalachian State's Mary Jayne Harrelson was an NCAA champion in the 1,500 meters in 1999 and 2001. She was inducted into the SoCon Hall of Fame in 2010.

outdoor 5,000 meters in 2012 and 2013. The Spartans' Paul Katam was also a national runner-up in 2013, finishing second in the outdoor 10,000 meters.

Coaches and administrators

The Southern Conference has also been a breeding ground for some of college athletics' most recognized coaches and administrators. Legendary basketball coaches Adolph Rupp of Kentucky and Everett Case of NC State both worked the sidelines in the Southern Conference. Rupp guided the Wildcats to a 30-5 mark during the 1931 and 1932 seasons. Yet, for all his coaching accomplishments, Rupp never led Kentucky to a Southern Conference Tournament championship. Case mentored the Wolfpack to six consecutive Southern Conference Tournament championships from 1947 through 1952.

Lefty Driesell coached Davidson to Southern Conference Tournament championships in 1966, 1968 and 1969. Driesell also won the league's Coach of the Year award four straight times from 1963 through 1966. Former Georgia Tech coach Bobby Cremins earned league Coach of the Year honors three times in the late '70s and early '80s while at Appalachian State and again in 2010-11 as the head coach at the College of Charleston.

Terry Holland saw his basketball coaching



The SoCon's eight FCS national titles and 16 finals appearances, including the 1999 and 2000 championships Georgia Southern won under the leadership of former coach Paul Johnson, are the most in Division I history.

career take off at Davidson when he returned to his alma mater in 1970. Holland was honored as the Southern Conference Coach of the Year for three consecutive seasons from 1970-72 and led the Wildcats to the conference tournament title

and an appearance in the NCAA tournament in 1970. J. Dallas Shirley, a member of the Basketball Hall of Fame, spent 21 years as the assistant to the commissioner and supervisor of officials in the Southern Conference. He also served as president of the International Association of Basketball Officials and the United States Olympic Basketball Committee. The legendary Paul "Bear" Bryant got his coaching start in the Southern Conference as he guided the Maryland Terrapins in 1945. Another famous Southern Conference football coach is the late Frank Howard of Clemson, who guided the Tigers as a league member from 1940-52. The incomparable Howard won 69 Southern Conference games.

The Southern Conference has been represented on the sidelines at five Super Bowls in recent years. Bobby Ross, who piloted the San Diego Chargers to the 1996 Super Bowl, was the head coach at The Citadel from 1973-77. Former Buffalo Bills head coach Marv Levy, who coached the Bills in four Super Bowls, directed William & Mary from 1964-68 and was succeeded there by Lou Holtz. William & Mary competed in the Southern Conference from 1936-77.

Significant dates in league history

- Feb. 25-26, 1921: Representatives of Alabama, Auburn, Clemson, Georgia, Georgia Tech, Kentucky, Maryland, Mississippi State, North Carolina, NC State, Tennessee, Virginia, Virginia Tech and Washington & Lee meet in Atlanta, Ga., to form the Southern Intercollegiate Conference.
- Dec. 7-8, 1922: At the league's annual meeting in Washington, D.C., the name of the organization is officially changed to the Southern Conference. S.V. Sanford of Georgia is selected as the conference's first president.
- Dec. 8-10, 1932: At the annual meeting in Knoxville, Tenn., Alabama, Auburn, Florida, Georgia, Georgia Tech, Kentucky, Louisiana State, Mississippi, Mississippi State, University of the South, Tennessee, Tulane and Vanderbilt withdraw to form the Southeastern Conference.
- Dec. 8, 1950: Wallace Wade, who just completed a 16-year term as Duke's head football coach, is named the first commissioner of the Southern Conference. The commissioner's office is opened in Durham, N.C., on Jan. 1, 1951.
- May 8, 1953: Seven members – Clemson, Duke, Maryland, North Carolina, NC State, South Carolina and Wake Forest – withdraw to form the Atlantic Coast Conference.
- Nov. 29, 1980: At the request of the NCAA Basketball Rules Committee, the Southern Conference begins a season-long experiment with a 22-foot 3-point field goal, thus becoming the first conference to employ that rule. Ronnie Carr of Western Carolina makes the first 3-point field goal in college basketball history in a game against Middle Tennessee State.
- Dec. 3-4, 1981: The NCAA, at its fourth special convention in St. Louis, Mo., restructures I-A football. As a result, the Southern Conference's eight Division I-A football playing members are reclassified to Division I-AA.
- June 6, 1983: At a special meeting of the Southern Conference in Myrtle Beach, S.C., the league formalizes women's varsity competition in basketball and volleyball beginning with the 1983-84 season. The executive committee also approves pilot women's championships in tennis and golf for 1983-84.
- Dec. 18-19, 1995: The conference announces that the College of Charleston, University of North Carolina at Greensboro and Wofford College have accepted invitations to join the league.
- July 1, 2003: Elon University officially joins the league. VMI departs to join the Big South.
- July 1, 2008: Samford University officially joins the league.
- July 1, 2014: East Tennessee State University, Mercer University and VMI join the league. Appalachian State, Davidson, Elon and Georgia Southern depart.

THE SOUTHERN CONFERENCE

Preparing student-athletes for life's challenges since 1921

Academics-Oriented

- The SoCon has consistently ranked in the NCAA's top 10 in the Academic Progress Rate (APR), the NCAA's best indicator of graduation rates.
- Nearly 50 percent of all SoCon student-athletes earn all-academic honors (3.0 GPA or better).

Community-Based

- Our student-athletes have a presence in the community and participate in many local charities, youth and educational initiatives.
- SAAC members have conducted a Keeping Tabs on Kids initiative the past eight years to benefit the Ronald McDonald House, which serves families of children undergoing lengthy hospital treatments away from home.

Competitive Athletics

- SoCon teams are highly competitive regionally and nationally.
- In the past five years, football, baseball, men's soccer and men's and women's golf have all sent multiple teams to NCAA postseason tournaments.
- SoCon teams have won more FCS football titles (eight) than any other conference.

Diversity

- This is a conference that takes great pride in the diversity of its institutions.
- The SoCon consists of 10 members in six states, including four private institutions and six state institutions, two of which are military colleges.

Geographic Integrity

- The SoCon believes in the value of a geographic footprint that minimizes missed class time and maximizes fan travel to away contests.
- Beginning in 2014, the league will extend across six contiguous states but still have a footprint that permits bus trips from one end of the conference to the other.

History & Tradition

- The SoCon is the fifth-oldest Division I conference in America.
- Great coaches and athletes from different eras have competed in the Southern Conference, from Bear Bryant to Lou Holtz, from Sam Huff to Terrell Owens, from Jerry West to Stephen Curry.

Sportsmanship

- For more than 30 years, the SoCon has presented an annual award to the program that displays the finest level of sportsmanship in the Conference as voted upon by its peers.
- The SoCon has one of the strictest policies regarding game ejections in all of college athletics. This is by design and emphasizes the priority of good sportsmanship articulated by presidents, chancellors and administrators.

Student-Athlete Experience

- SoCon championships are conducted in a way to provide a memorable and positive experience for all participants.
- Scheduling decisions and tournament bracket formats determined by administrators and coaches consistently factor in the effect on the individual student-athlete and avoidance of missed class time.
- The Conference conducts an annual three-day summer retreat for student-athletes to hone their leadership and decision-making skills.



Southern Conference Hall of Fame Inductees

Class of 2009

Name	School	Sport(s)	Years
Megan Dunigan	Furman	Tennis	1999-02
Dick Groat	Duke	Basketball, Baseball	1949-52
Sam Huff	West Virginia	Football	1952-55
Charlie "Choo Choo" Justice	North Carolina	Football	1946-49
Melissa Morrison Howard	Appalachian State	Track & Field	1989-93
Arnold Palmer	Wake Forest	Golf	1948-50, 53-54
Adrian Peterson	Georgia Southern	Football	1998-01
Frank Selvy	Furman	Basketball	1951-54
Jerry West	West Virginia	Basketball	1956-60
Valorie Whiteside	Appalachian State	Basketball	1984-88

Class of 2010

Everett Case	North Carolina State	Basketball	1946-64
MaryJayne (Harrelson) Reeves	Appalachian State	Cross Country, Track & Field	1996-2001
Fred Hetzel	Davidson	Basketball	1962-65
"Hot" Rod Hundley	West Virginia	Basketball	1954-57
Banks McFadden	Clemson	Football, Basketball, Track	1937-40
Wallace Wade	Alabama, Duke, SoCon	Football, Administration	1923-60
*J. Dallas Shirley	SoCon	Officiating, Administration	1967-88

Class of 2011

Dexter Coakley	Appalachian State	Football	1993-96
Lefty Driesell	Davidson	Basketball	1960-69
Regina Kirk	Chattanooga	Basketball	1985-88
Robert Neyland	Tennessee	Football	1926-52
Vic Seixas	North Carolina	Tennis	1947-49
Shannon Wommack	Chattanooga	Cross Country, Track & Field	2001-06

Class of 2012

Angie Barker	ETSU	Track & Field	1987-89
Percy Beard	Auburn	Track & Field	1926-29
*Jim Burch	SoCon	Officiating, Administration	1967-2011
Dick Modzelewski	Maryland	Football	1949-52
Paul Scarpa	Furman	Tennis	1967-2011

Class of 2014

Rushia Brown	Furman	Women's Basketball	1990-94
Eddie Cameron	Duke	Men's Basketball, Football	1929-45
Clint Dempsey	Furman	Men's Soccer	2001-03
Jerry Moore	Appalachian State	Football	1989-2012
Charlie Teague	Wake Forest	Baseball	1947-50

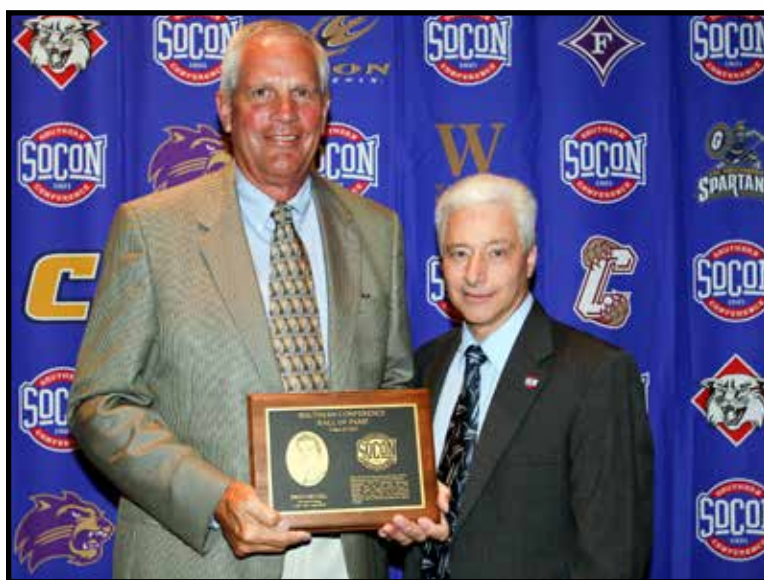
* - Special contributor



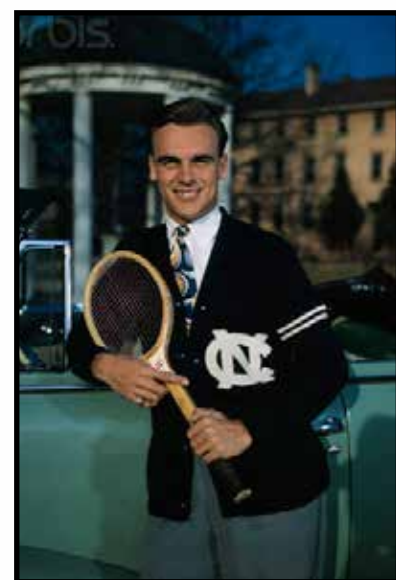
The Inaugural Southern Conference Hall of Fame class at the induction ceremony, May 4, 2009: (from left to right) Sam Huff, Megan Dunigan, Valorie Whiteside, Melissa Morrison Howard, Frank Selvy, Barbara Crews (daughter of the late Charlie Justice), Dick Groat, Adrian Peterson and Jerry West. Not pictured: Arnold Palmer.



Wake Forest golf great Arnold Palmer (left) was a member of the inaugural class in 2009.



Davidson's Fred Hetzel (left) received his Hall of Fame plaque from SoCon Commissioner John Iamarino in Hilton Head Island, S.C., on June 1, 2010. Wimbledon and U.S. Open tennis champion Vic Seixas of North Carolina (right) was inducted in 2011.



Furman's Paul Scarpa; ETSU's Angie Barker; SoCon Commissioner John Iamarino, who accepted the honor on behalf of Maryland's Dick Modzelewski; special contributor Jim Burch; and Pat Beard, son of posthumous inductee Percy Beard of Auburn, at the 2012 induction ceremony.



Appalachian State's Jerry Moore (second from left) and Furman's Rushia Brown (far right) were among the five honored in the 2014 class. Duke's Eddie Cameron, whose family accepted the award on his behalf (center), and Wake Forest's Charlie Teague were honored posthumously. Furman's Clint Dempsey was unable to attend the ceremony.



JOHN IAMARINO COMMISSIONER

John Iamarino was named the eighth commissioner of the Southern Conference on Jan. 2, 2006. Since then, Iamarino and his staff have emphasized strategies to better serve the membership and raise the profile of the conference.

In collaboration with coaches and administrators, Iamarino has led efforts that resulted in new members joining the conference, the creation of a Hall of Fame, the return to Asheville, N.C., for the basketball tournaments, and the launch of the

SoCon Digital Network in the fall of 2014.

In the summer of 2011, the conference signed a multi-year agreement to have a minimum of 40 live events carried exclusively on ESPN3, including extended coverage of the men's and women's basketball tournament and conference tournament championships in baseball, men's and women's soccer, volleyball and softball. A minimum eight-game football schedule serves as a cornerstone to the package.

Iamarino recently signed an agreement for a broadcast television package with commercial stations owned by the Sinclair Broadcast Group. The SoCon hopes to have as many as 18 live events in several sports carried in 2014-15.

One of the most visible achievements during Iamarino's tenure has been the creation of the Southern Conference Hall of Fame, whose inaugural class was enshrined on May 4, 2009. Among those who have been inducted are such sporting greats as Arnold Palmer, Jerry West, Sam Huff, Dick Groat, Frank Selvy, Rod Hundley and Lefty Driesell.

In May 2013, Iamarino worked with the conference presidents, chancellors and athletic directors to stabilize the membership by inviting East Tennessee State University, Mercer University and Virginia Military Institute to join in July 2014. Both ETSU and VMI were returning to the SoCon. The additions once more gave the conference a presence in the state of Virginia.

The SoCon has consistently ranked in the top 10 among all Division I conferences in the Academic Progress Rate (APR) and Iamarino has worked with the Council of Presidents to maintain a high academic standing for conference student-athletes. Almost 50 percent of all Southern Conference student-athletes earned inclusion on the SoCon's Honor Roll, thereby owning a 3.0 GPA or better.

Iamarino, 59, has spent the past 30 years at the conference level, working at both the Sun Belt Conference and the Northeast Conference. Prior to joining the SoCon, he served as commissioner of the NEC for nine years. During that time, the conference launched its first website, approved athletic aid in the sport of football, increased television coverage from 12 to 30 basketball games, started its first TV coverage of football, and initiated more aggressive marketing and merchandising efforts.

At the Sun Belt, he spent 13 years in a variety of publicity, compliance and administrative positions, rising to the level of associate commissioner. When the original Sun Belt merged with the then-American South Conference in 1991, Iamarino was the lone staffer from the original organization to move to the new Sun Belt, heading the transition team for the first merger of two Division I conferences.



He entered the field of intercollegiate athletics as assistant sports information director at Georgetown University in 1979 before moving on to become sports information director at Jacksonville University.

Iamarino has been actively involved in a number of NCAA committees. He most recently served as chair of the Playing Rules Oversight Panel (PROP). Previously, he was a member of the Baseball Rules Committee and the FCS Football Governance Committee and has served on several sub-committees of the Collegiate Commissioners Association (CCA). He is a member of the CCA's working group studying enhancements to women's basketball.

Iamarino is a native of Monsey, N.Y., and a 1977 graduate of St. Bonaventure University, where he earned magna cum laude honors majoring in journalism. An amateur baseball historian, he is a member of the Society for American Baseball Research (SABR) and has been a contributor to Baseball Digest magazine. He resides in Spartanburg, S.C., with his wife, Mary Ann, and son, P.J.

Iamarino At-A-Glance

HOMETOWN:

Monsey, N.Y.

EDUCATION:

B.A., St. Bonaventure, 1977

EXPERIENCE:

Assistant sports information director, Georgetown, 1979-81
Sports information director, Jacksonville, 1981-84
Media relations director, Sun Belt Conference, 1984-88
Assistant commissioner, Sun Belt Conference, 1988-91
Associate commissioner, Sun Belt Conference, 1991-97
Commissioner, Northeast Conference, 1997-06
Commissioner, Southern Conference, 2006-present

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE COMMISSIONERS



Wallace Wade
1951-60



Lloyd Jordan
1960-73



Ken Germann
1974-86



Dave Hart Sr.
1986-91



Wright Waters
1991-98



Alfred White
1998-2001



Danny Morrison
2001-05



Geoff Cabe
Senior Associate
Commissioner



Sue Arakas
Associate
Commissioner



Doug King
Associate Commissioner
for Compliance



Jason Yaman
Associate Commissioner
for Media Relations



Kate Barnett
Director of
Championships



Paul Lollis
Director of
Multimedia Services



Jordan Gotfredson
Assistant Director
of Multimedia Services



Erin O'Shea
Assistant Director
of Championships



Phil Perry
Assistant Director
of Media Relations



Laura Hayes
Executive Assistant
to the Commissioner



Katie Burger
Operations
Assistant



Davis Simpson
Media Relations
Assistant

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE STAFF DIRECTORY

702 N. Pine St.; Spartanburg, SC 29303
Administrative FAX 864-591-4282

Office phone 864-591-5100
Media relations FAX 864-591-3448

		Email	Extension
Commissioner	John Iamarino	jiamarino@socon.org	206
Senior Associate Commissioner	Geoff Cabe	gcabe@socon.org	205
Associate Commissioner	Sue Arakas	sarakas@socon.org	204
Associate Commissioner for Compliance	Doug King	dking@socon.org	203
Associate Commissioner for Media Relations	Jason Yaman	jyaman@socon.org	209
Director of Championships	Kate Barnett	kbarnett@socon.org	202
Director of Multimedia Services	Paul Lollis	plollis@socon.org	201
Assistant Director of Multimedia Services	Jordan Gotfredson	jgotfredson@socon.org	210
Assistant Director of Championships	Erin O'Shea	eoshea@socon.org	208
Assistant Director of Media Relations	Phil Perry	pperry@socon.org	207
Executive Assistant to the Commissioner	Laura Hayes	lhayes@socon.org	200
Operations Assistant	Katie Burger	kburger@socon.org	214
Media Relations Assistant	Davis Simpson	dsimpson@socon.org	213



MEDIA RELATIONS



Southern Conference
702 N. Pine Street
Spartanburg, S.C. 29303
www.SoConSports.com

Press releases

The Southern Conference utilizes email and the league's website (www.SoConSports.com) to distribute information, press releases, notes and statistics. If you wish to be added to the distribution list, please contact a member of the media relations staff.

SoCon Digital Network

The SoCon Digital Network, a league-wide digital network available free of charge to consumers on multiple devices, including smartphones, tablets, laptops and PCs, launched in the fall of 2014. The SoCon Digital Network broadcasts intra-conference games, across several sports, not selected by national or regional networks. Archived or VOD (Video on Demand) content is also available and housed primarily on institutional websites.

SoCon Players of the Week

The Southern Conference selects players of the week and the CRONS Freshman of the Week throughout the season. The honorees will be announced on Tuesdays and will be available on the conference's website (www.SoConSports.com) or by contacting the conference office.

Postseason awards

Following the conclusion of the regular season, voting is conducted on the all-conference teams by both the league's coaches and members of the Southern Conference Sports Media Association (SC-SMA). The coaches select a 10-member all-conference squad, while the SCSMA chooses a five-player first team, second team and third team. Both groups select a Player of the Year, Freshman of the Year and a Coach of the Year, while the coaches also tab a Defensive Player of the Year.

Southern Conference on the Web

Visit the Southern Conference's official website at www.SoConSports.com. Information related to men's basketball and the conference's other 19 sports can be found on the site, including up-to-date statistics, standings, weekly releases and game recaps. Video streaming of select championships and regular-season contests is also available.

Southern Conference Media Relations Staff



Jason Yaman
Assoc. Commissioner
for Media Relations
Office: 864-591-5100
Cell: 864-380-1166
Fax: 864-591-3448
jyaman@socon.org



Phil Perry
Assistant Director
of Media Relations
Office: 864-591-5100
Cell: 864-525-5174
Fax: 864-591-3448
pperry@socon.org

Responsibilities:

Administration, Football, Men's Basketball and Men's and Women's Tennis

Responsibilities:

Publications, Academic Awards, Website, Men's and Women's Soccer, Wrestling, Baseball and Men's and Women's Golf



Davis Simpson
Media Relations
Assistant
Office: 864-591-5100
Cell: 864-884-2157
Fax: 864-591-3448
dsimpson@socon.org

Responsibilities:

Volleyball, Men's and Women's Cross Country and Track & Field, Women's Basketball and Softball, FCS Coaches Poll



SoCon Men's Basketball Media Relations Directory

School	Website	Media Relations	Email	Office Phone	Press Row Phone
The Citadel	CitadelSports.com	Jon Cole	jon.cole@citadel.edu	843-953-7590	843-953-2138
ETSU	ETSUBucs.com	Mike White	whitem@etsu.edu	423-439-4220	423-439-5329
Furman	FurmanPaladins.com	Jordan Caskey	jordan.caskey@furman.edu	864-294-3065	864-294-3620
Mercer	MercerBears.com	Andy Stabell	stabell_al@mercer.edu	478-301-5219	203-605-4462
UNCG	UNCGSpartans.com	Matt McColleston	matt.mccolleston@uncg.edu	336-334-5615	336-218-5343
Samford	SamfordSports.com	Zac Schrieber	zdschrie@samford.edu	205-726-2802	205-726-2377
Chattanooga	GoMocs.com	Jim Horten	james-horten@utc.edu	423-425-2350	423-756-5476
VMI	VMIKeydets.com	Wade Branner	brannerwh@vmi.edu	540-464-7515	540-463-6725
Western Carolina	CatamountSports.com	Sean Forrester	stforrester@email.wcu.edu	828-227-2655	828-227-2129
Wofford	WoffordTerriers.com	Kyle Mattracion	mattracionkm@wofford.edu	864-597-4092	864-597-4487
Southern Conference	SoConSports.com	Jason Yaman	jyaman@socon.org	864-591-5100	n/a



**WE KNOW BASKETBALL.
PROUD TO BE THE OFFICIAL BALL OF THE NCAA CHAMPIONSHIPS.**

The distance between your dreams and reality becomes a little shorter with Wilson®. We create basketball equipment with revolutionary technology and unparalleled craftsmanship. That's why we're the Official Basketball of the NCAA® Championships.

approved by:



facebook.com/wilsonbasketball



[@wilsonbasketball](https://twitter.com/wilsonbasketball)



[@wilsonbasketball](https://www.instagram.com/wilsonbasketball)

wilson.com/basketball

Wilson®



*Citadel
senior guard
Ashton Moore*

QUICKFACTS

Location:Charleston, S.C.
 Founded:1842
 Enrollment:2,272
 Nickname:Bulldogs
 Colors:..... Citadel Blue and White
 President:..... Lt Gen John W. Rosa Jr.
 Athletics director:.....Jim Senter

Media Relations

Director: Mike Hoffman
 Email:.....mhoffma1@citadel.edu
 Office:.....843-953-5353
 Basketball contact:.....Jon Cole
 Email:.....jon.cole@citadel.edu
 Office:.....843-953-7590
 Cell:843-327-8829
 Fax:843-953-6727
 Press row phone:843-953-2138
 Website:CitadelSports.com

BASKETBALLFACTS

2013-14 record:7/26
 SoCon record:2-14 (11th)
 Home:6-8
 Away:0-15
 Neutral:.....1-3

Arena:.....McAlister Field House (6,000)
 Arena record:.....489-398 (.551)

SoCon titles:.....0
 SoCon tournament titles:0
 Last SoCon tournament title:.....N/A

NCAA appearances:.....0
 NCAA record:.....0-0
 NIT appearances:.....0
 NIT record:.....0-0

Letterwinners returning/lost:.....8/4
 Starters returning/lost:4/1



*Lt Gen John W. Rosa Jr.
President*



*Jim Senter
Director of Athletics*



*Dr. Chip Taylor
Faculty Athletics Rep.*



*Kelly Simpson
Senior Woman Administrator*



*Jon Cole
Men's Basketball SID*



2014-15 SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent (TV/Digital)	Time
Nov. 14	vs. VMI#	5:30 p.m.
Nov. 15	vs. Air Force or Army#	5:30/8 p.m.
Nov. 19	TOCCOA FALLS (SDN)	6 p.m.
Nov. 22	BOB JONES (SDN)	1 p.m.
Nov. 25	at Florida State (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
Nov. 29	WARREN WILSON (SDN)	1 p.m.
Dec. 2	at College of Charleston	7:30 p.m.
Dec. 6	NAVY (ESPN3)	1 p.m.
Dec. 11	CHATTANOOGA* (SDN)	6 p.m.
Dec. 20	at Virginia Tech (ESPN3)	1 p.m.
Dec. 22	at Michigan State (BTN Plus)	6 p.m.
Dec. 30	BETHUNE-COOKMAN (SDN)	7 p.m.
Jan. 3	at Western Carolina* (SDN)	2 p.m.
Jan. 5	at UNCG* (SDN)	7 p.m.
Jan. 8	SAMFORD* (SDN)	7 p.m.
Jan. 10	at Mercer* (ESPN3)	4 p.m.
Jan. 15	WOFFORD* (SDN)	6 p.m.
Jan. 17	FURMAN* (SDN)	1 p.m.
Jan. 22	at ETSU* (SDN)	7 p.m.
Jan. 24	at VMI* (SDN)	1 p.m.
Jan. 31	at Chattanooga* (SDN)	6 p.m.
Feb. 5	MERCER* (SDN)	6 p.m.
Feb. 7	UNCG* (SDN)	1 p.m.
Feb. 12	at Samford* (SDN)	8 p.m.
Feb. 15	VMI* (ASN)	5:30 p.m.
Feb. 19	at Furman* (SDN)	7 p.m.
Feb. 21	at Wofford* (SDN)	7 p.m.
Feb. 26	ETSU* (SDN)	6 p.m.
Feb. 28	WESTERN CAROLINA* (SDN)	1 p.m.
March 6-9	at SoCon Tournament (Asheville, N.C.)	TBA

* - Southern Conference game

- All Military Classic (West Point, N.Y.)

All times Eastern



***Citadel senior guard
Marshall Harris III***

2014-15 BULLDOGS ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Class	Hometown/Last school
1	Brandon Thompson	G	5-11	150	Fr.	Gaithersburg, Md./Covenant Life School
5	Warren Sledge	G	6-3	180	So.	Keller, Texas/Keller Central
10	Marshall Harris III	G	6-1	180	Sr.	San Antonio, Texas/William H. Taft
11	Tom Koopman	C	6-8	210	So.	Weert, Holland
12	Ashton Moore	G	6-0	172	Sr.	Suffolk, Va./Nansemond
13	Tim Broom	G	6-2	195	Fr.	Jacksonville, Fla./Sandalwood
20	Jake Wright	G/F	6-4	195	Fr.	Hopkins, Minn./Hopkins
24	Nadi Beciri	F	6-7	215	Fr.	Hackensack, N.J./Bergen Catholic
25	C.J. Bray	F	6-7	238	R-Jr.	Charleston, S.C./James Island
32	Brian White	F	6-6	180	So.	Richmond, Va./John Marshall
33	Quinton Marshall	G	6-5	205	Jr.	Raleigh, N.C./Leesville Rose
44	P.J. Horgan	C	6-9	220	Sr.	Rio Rancho, N.M./Cleveland



CHUCK DRISELL HEAD COACH

Hometown: Charlotte, N.C.

Education: B.S., Maryland, 1985

Coaching Career:

Head coach, U.S. Naval Prep School, 1985-88

Assoc. head coach, James Madison, 1988-97

Head coach, Marymount, 1997-2003

Head coach, Bishop Ireton HS, 2004-06

Assistant, Maryland, 2007-10

Head coach, The Citadel, 2010-present

YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	School	Record	Pct.	SoCon	Pct.
2010-11	The Citadel	10-22	.313	6-12	.333
2011-12	The Citadel	6-24	.200	3-15	.167
2012-13	The Citadel	8-22	.267	5-13	.278
2013-14	The Citadel	7-26	.212	2-14	.125
The Citadel (4)		31-94	.248	16-54	.229
Career (4)		31-94	.248	16-54	.229



Citadel coach Chuck Driesell

ASSISTANT COACHES



Rob Burke



Andre Morgan



Ryan Freeberg

ALL-TIME COACHING RECORDS

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	Pct.
J.G. Briggs	1912-13	1	2	3	.400
Hans Kangeter	1913-16	3	15	5	.750
Harry O'Brien	1916-18	2	6	2	.750
C.F. Myers	1918-25	7	51	26	.662
Locke Brown	1925-26	1	10	6	.625
Benny Blatt	1926-30	4	51	22	.699
Johnny Douglas	1930-33	3	18	31	.367
Charlie Willard	1933-35	2	14	16	.450
Rock Norman	1935-40	5	45	31	.592
Ben Parker	1940-41	2	10	17	.370
Ben Clemons	1941-42, 1943-44	2	4	17	.190
Bo Sherman	1942-43	1	8	6	.571
Ernest Wehman	1944-45	1	16	7	.696
Eugene Clark	1945-46	1	7	11	.389
Whitey Piro	1946-47	1	5	11	.313
Bernard O'Neil	1947-52	5	28	72	.280
Leo Zack	1952-54	2	5	32	.135
Jim Browning	1954-55	1	1	21	.045
Hank Witt	1955-56	1	2	19	.095
Norm Sloan	1956-60	4	57	38	.600
Mel Thompson	1960-67	7	67	96	.411
Dick Campbell	1967-71	4	45	54	.455
George Hill	1971-74	3	33	42	.440
Les Robinson	1974-85	11	132	162	.411
Randy Nesbit	1985-92	7	75	121	.383
Pat Dennis	1992-06	14	158	232	.407
Ed Conroy	2006-10	4	49	76	.392
Chuck Driesell	2010-present	4	31	94	.248

RECENT HISTORY

Year	Record	Conference	Place	Postseason
2004-05	12-16	4-12	6th, South	-
2005-06	10-21	1-14	6th, South	-
2006-07	7-23	4-14	6th, South	-
2007-08	6-24	1-19	6th, South	-
2008-09	20-13	15-5	2nd (tie), South	CIT
2009-10	16-16	9-9	4th, South	-
2010-11	10-22	6-12	5th, South	-
2011-12	6-24	3-15	6th, South	-
2012-13	8-22	5-13	5th, South	-
2013-14	7-26	2-14	11th	-

POSTSEASON HISTORY

The Citadel in the CollegeInsider.com Tournament (0-1)

3/19/09 at Old Dominion L 59-67 First Round



2013-14 RESULTS

(7-26, 2-14, 11th SoCon)

Date	Opponent	Result	Score
DATE	OPPONENT		SCORE
Nov. 8	at VMI#	L	71-82
Nov. 9	vs. Army#	L	69-84
Nov. 12	PRESBYTERIAN	W	82-68
Nov. 16	NORTH GREENVILLE	W	83-53
Nov. 18	at Tennessee	L	60-86
Nov. 21	at Wake Forest	L	54-82
Nov. 25	MONTREAT	W	109-64
Nov. 29	at Towson	L	59-84
Nov. 30	vs West Alabama	L	77-90
Dec. 4	at Navy	L	74-79
Dec. 7	GARDNER-WEBB	L	55-67
Dec. 18	BREVARD	W	79-68
Dec. 21	at Nebraska	L	62-77
Dec. 29	COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON	L	48-72
Jan. 2	at Radford	L	59-76
Jan. 6	CHATTANOOGA*	L	78-82
Jan. 9	at Wofford*	LOT	75-79
Jan. 11	at Elon*	L	65-74
Jan. 16	at UNCG*	LOT	65-69
Jan. 18	FURMAN*	L	71-76
Jan. 23	APPALACHIAN STATE*	L	67-80
Jan. 25	WESTERN CAROLINA*	L	60-78
Jan. 30	at Georgia Southern*	L	52-83
Feb. 1	at Davidson*	L	43-62
Feb. 6	at Appalachian State*	L	45-54
Feb. 8	WOFFORD*	L	56-77
Feb. 15	at Furman*	L	67-76
Feb. 17	DAVIDSON*	L	76-83
Feb. 22	at Western Carolina*	L	52-70
Feb. 24	SAMFORD*	W	81-71
March 1	GEORGIA SOUTHERN*	W	80-63
March 7	vs. UNCG (SC)	W	86-76
March 8	vs. Wofford (SC)	L	51-68

* - Southern Conference game

- All Military Classic (Lexington, Va.)

(SC) - Southern Conference Tournament (Asheville, N.C.)



McALISTER FIELD HOUSE

Capacity: 6,000

Season opened: 1939-40

First game: Wofford 45, The Citadel 39 (Jan. 20, 1940)

First Citadel win: The Citadel 36, William & Mary 35 (Jan. 27, 1940)

All-time McAlister Field House record: 489-398 (.551)

Largest crowd: 6,000 vs. Duke (Jan. 16, 1991); vs. South Carolina (Feb. 20, 1997); vs. College of Charleston (Feb. 6, 1999)

Largest average attendance: 2,697 in 1993-94 (37,757 in 14 games)

2013-14 STATISTICS

Overall statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
VAN SCYOC, Matt	33	33	1062	32.2	145	333	.435	66	181	.365	117	136	.860	32	144	176	5.3	98	4	34	54	23	12	473	14.3
MOORE, Ashton	33	31	1070	32.4	150	386	.389	70	170	.412	94	120	.783	16	95	111	3.4	64	0	120	82	3	33	464	14.1
WHITE, Brian	33	30	901	27.3	147	271	.542	2	12	.167	72	94	.766	51	130	181	5.5	67	0	10	36	28	7	368	11.2
HARRIS III, Marshall	32	29	866	27.1	66	147	.449	27	78	.346	66	89	.742	8	74	82	2.6	86	5	131	65	4	29	225	7.0
MARSHALL, Quinton	33	14	767	23.2	88	199	.442	5	21	.238	43	83	.518	43	55	98	3.0	61	0	34	51	10	20	224	6.8
SETZEKORN, Dylon	14	0	182	13.0	24	75	.320	9	32	.281	6	12	.500	14	17	31	2.2	21	1	8	14	2	5	63	4.5
HORGAN, P.J.	18	3	362	20.1	29	71	.408	0	0	.000	11	25	.440	27	71	98	5.4	32	1	4	15	10	4	69	3.8
BRAY, C.J.	22	4	274	12.5	27	69	.391	6	20	.300	21	31	.677	19	38	57	2.6	30	0	4	11	4	6	81	3.7
ROBINSON, Raemond	26	0	296	11.4	23	68	.338	16	46	.348	13	18	.722	2	35	37	1.4	36	0	34	23	1	11	75	2.9
KOOPMAN, Tom	32	17	405	12.7	39	84	.464	0	1	.000	10	17	.588	31	48	79	2.5	79	4	14	22	7	2	88	2.8
SLEDGE, Warren	27	1	384	14.2	23	62	.371	9	21	.429	17	25	.680	2	25	27	1.0	31	0	49	24	1	5	72	2.7
BOWSER, Nate	12	3	81	6.8	3	13	.231	0	0	.000	3	5	.600	5	10	15	1.3	25	0	0	5	2	3	9	0.8
Team														45	55	100	3.1	0			10			0	
Total	33				764	1778	.430	210	582	.361	473	655	.722	295	797	1092	33.1	630	15	442	412	95	137	2211	67.0
Opponents	33				870	1927	.451	230	659	.349	483	717	.674	397	812	1209	36.6	611	-	417	345	121	198	2453	74.3

Conference-only statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
MOORE, Ashton	16	16	587	36.7	86	206	.417	43	93	.462	54	68	.794	6	53	59	3.7	28	0	61	35	2	22	269	16.8
VAN SCYOC, Matt	16	16	531	33.2	77	167	.461	34	92	.370	45	54	.833	16	75	91	5.7	50	2	13	19	12	6	233	14.6
WHITE, Brian	16	13	379	23.7	61	116	.526	0	4	.000	26	31	.839	15	55	70	4.4	27	0	5	14	14	1	148	9.3
MARSHALL, Quinton	16	11	488	30.5	55	120	.458	1	5	.200	23	50	.460	30	32	62	3.9	33	0	18	28	7	9	134	8.4
HARRIS III, Marshall	15	12	390	26.0	27	59	.458	10	32	.313	15	22	.682	3	15	18	1.2	35	2	61	31	2	10	79	5.3
SETZEKORN, Dylon	1	0	3	3.0	1	2	.500	0	0	.000	2	2	1.000	1	1	2	2.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	4.0
HORGAN, P.J.	16	3	309	19.3	25	63	.397	0	0	.000	9	21	.429	21	61	82	5.1	27	1	3	8	7	3	59	3.7
BRAY, C.J.	13	3	134	10.3	12	37	.324	1	10	.100	6	10	.600	10	14	24	1.8	18	0	1	6	0	1	31	2.4
SLEDGE, Warren	16	1	232	14.5	11	32	.344	4	11	.364	10	14	.714	2	13	15	0.9	20	0	32	14	1	5	36	2.3
ROBINSON, Raemond	9	0	74	8.2	5	17	.294	4	14	.286	2	2	1.000	0	8	8	0.9	10	0	10	2	1	2	16	1.8
KOOPMAN, Tom	15	5	120	8.0	12	22	.545	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	6	11	17	1.1	22	0	3	8	2	0	24	1.6
BOWSER, Nate	1	0	3	3.0	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Team														20	18	38	2.5	0			6			0	
Total	16				372	841	.442	97	261	.372	192	274	.701	130	356	486	30.4	272	5	207	171	48	59	1033	64.6
Opponents	16				424	926	.458	117	318	.368	212	305	.695	195	384	579	36.2	267	-	211	147	62	74	1177	73.6

ETSU
senior guard
Rashawn Rembert



QUICKFACTS

Location: Johnson City, Tenn.
 Founded: 1911
 Enrollment: 15,250
 Nickname: Buccaneers
 Colors: Navy Blue and Old Gold
 President: Dr. Brian Noland
 Athletics director: Dr. Richard Sander

Media Relations

Director/MBK contact: Michael White
 Email: whitem@etsu.edu
 Office: 423-439-4220
 Cell: 423-956-1461
 Fax: 423-439-6138
 Press row phone: 423-439-5329
 Website: ETSUBucs.com

BASKETBALLFACTS

2013-14 record: 19-16
 A-Sun record: 10-8 (t-4th)
 Home: 14-6
 Away: 5-10
 Neutral: 0-0

Arena: Freedom Hall Civic Center (6,500)
 Arena record (since 2013-14): 3-0 (1,000)

SoCon titles: 7
 SoCon tournament titles: 6
 Last SoCon tournament title: 2004

NCAA appearances: 9
 NCAA record: 2-9 (.182)
 NIT appearances: 2
 NIT record: 0-2 (.000)

Letterwinners returning/lost: 9/5
 Starters returning/lost: 3/2



Dr. Brian Noland
 President



Dr. Richard Sander
 Director of Athletics



Dr. Susan Epps
 Faculty Athletics Rep.



Charvi Greer
 Senior Woman Administrator



Michael White
 Men's Basketball SID

2014-15 SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov. 14	at Valparaiso	8:30 p.m.
Nov. 18	VIRGINIA-WISE (SDN)	7 p.m.
Nov. 22	UNC ASHEVILLE (SDN)	7 p.m.
Nov. 24	at Winthrop (BSDN)	7 p.m.
Dec. 1	at Morehead State (OVCDN)	7 p.m.
Dec. 3	WESTERN CAROLINA* (ASN)	8 p.m.
Dec. 13	UNCG* (SDN)	4 p.m.
Dec. 16	at Eastern Kentucky (OVCDN)	7 p.m.
Dec. 22	at VCU (CSN Plus)	7 p.m.
Dec. 31	at Tennessee (SEC Network)	1 p.m.
Jan. 2	VMI* (SDN)	7 p.m.
Jan. 5	at Samford* (SDN)	8 p.m.
Jan. 8	MERCER* (SDN)	7 p.m.
Jan. 10	CHATTANOOGA* (SDN)	4 p.m.
Jan. 15	at Western Carolina* (SDN)	7 p.m.
Jan. 17	at VMI* (SDN)	1 p.m.
Jan. 19	TUSCULUM (SDN)	7 p.m.
Jan. 22	THE CITADEL* (SDN)	7 p.m.
Jan. 24	at Wofford* (SDN)	7 p.m.
Jan. 29	at Furman* (SDN)	7 p.m.
Jan. 31	NORTH CAROLINA CENTRAL (SDN)	7 p.m.
Feb. 5	WOFFORD* (SDN)	7 p.m.
Feb. 7	SAMFORD* (SDN)	4 p.m.
Feb. 12	at UNCG* (SDN)	7 p.m.
Feb. 14	FURMAN* (ESPN3)	4 p.m.
Feb. 16	TENNESSEE TECH (SDN)	7 p.m.
Feb. 21	at Chattanooga* (ASN)	8 p.m.
Feb. 26	at The Citadel* (SDN)	6 p.m.
Feb. 28	at Mercer* (ESPN3)	4 p.m.
March 6-9	at SoCon Championship (Asheville, N.C.)	TBA

* - Southern Conference game

All times Eastern



**ETSU senior guard
Jalen Riley**

2014-15 BUCS ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Class	Hometown/Last school
0	Ron Giplay	F	6-6	250	Sr.	Lowell, Mass./Providence
1	Petey McClain	G	6-0	185	Jr.	Mobile, Ala./Faith Academy
2	Devin Harris	G	6-4	200	So.	Tampa, Fla./Jesuit
3	Peter Jurkin	C	7-0	230	Jr.	Juba, South Sudan/United Faith
4	Rashawn Rembert	G	6-3	195	Sr.	Tampa, Fla./Sickles
5	Jalen Riley	G	6-0	150	Sr.	Racine, Wis./Sauk Valley CC
10	Isaac Banks	F	6-7	215	So.	New Orleans, La./John Curtis
11	Desonta Bradford	G	6-4	185	Fr.	Humboldt/Humboldt
12	Tommy Williams	F	6-5	220	Jr.	Augusta, Ga./East Georgia State
13	A.J. Merriweather	F	6-2	185	So.	Jackson/South Side
15	Lester Wilson	F	6-4	215	Jr.	Knoxville/Carter
20	Alex Bates	F	6-9	235	Sr.	Greenbelt, Md./Tennessee State
21	Tyler Ailshie	G	6-1	195	Sr.	Kingsport/Walters State CC
44	Karl Overstreet	C	6-10	225	Fr.	Lynchburg, Va./Hargrave Military Academy



MURRY BARTOW HEAD COACH

Hometown: Warrensburg, Mo.

Education: B.A., UAB, 1985

Coaching:

Graduate assistant, Indiana, 1985-87

Assistant, William & Mary, 1987-89

Assistant, UAB, 1989-96

Head coach, UAB, 1996-2002

Head coach, ETSU, 2003-present

YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	School	Record	Pct.	SoCon	Pct.
1996-97	UAB	18-14	.563		
1997-98	UAB	21-12	.636		
1998-99	UAB	20-12	.625		
1999-00	UAB	14-14	.500		
2000-01	UAB	17-14	.548		
2001-02	UAB	13-17	.433		
2003-04	ETSU	27-6	.818	15-1	.938
2004-05	ETSU	10-19	.345	4-12	.250
2005-06	ETSU	15-13	.536		
2006-07	ETSU	24-10	.706		
2007-08	ETSU	19-13	.594		
2008-09	ETSU	23-11	.676		
2009-10	ETSU	20-15	.571		
2010-11	ETSU	24-12	.667		
2011-12	ETSU	17-14	.548		
2012-13	ETSU	10-22	.313		
2013-14	ETSU	19-16	.543		
UAB (6)		103-83	.554		
ETSU (11)		208-151	.579	19-13	.594
Career (17)		311-234	.571	19-13	.594



ETSU coach Murry Bartow

ASSISTANT COACHES



Bob Bolen



Jason Slay



Bill McCammon

ALL-TIME COACHING RECORDS

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	Pct.
Charles Reece	1918-22	4	19	12	.613
Vernon McFee	1922-23	1	5	5	.500
Jim Luck	1923-25	2	10	15	.400
John Robinson	1925-31	6	25	40	.364
Gene McMurray	1933-47	13	90	84	.517
L.T. Roberts	1947-48	1	9	8	.529
Madison Brooks	1948-73	25	370	263	.585
Leroy Fisher	1973-76	3	23	52	.307
Sonny Smith	1976-78	2	30	23	.566
Jim Halihan	1978-82	4	57	53	.518
Barry Dowd	1982-85	3	40	46	.465
Les Robinson	1985-90	5	81	70	.536
Alan LeForce	1990-96	6	108	70	.607
Ed DeChellis	1996-03	7	105	93	.530
Murry Bartow	2003-present	11	208	151	.579

RECENT HISTORY

Year	Record	Conference	Place	Postseason
2004-05	10-19	4-12	5th, North	-
2005-06	15-13	12-8	5th, A-Sun	-
2006-07	24-10	16-2	1st, A-Sun	NIT
2007-08	19-13	11-5	3rd (tie), A-Sun	-
2008-09	23-11	14-6	2nd (tie), A-Sun	NCAA
2009-10	20-15	13-7	5th, A-Sun	NCAA
2010-11	24-12	16-4	2nd, A-Sun	CIT
2011-12	17-14	10-8	4th (tie), A-Sun	-
2012-13	10-22	8-10	7th (tie), A-Sun	-
2013-14	19-16	10-8	4th (tie), A-Sun	CIT

POSTSEASON HISTORY

ETSU in the NCAA Tournament (3-9)				
3/9/68	Florida State	W	79-69	Midwest Regional
3/15/68	Ohio State	W	79-72	Midwest Regional
3/16/68	Marquette	L	57-69	Midwest Regional
3/16/89	No. 1 Oklahoma	L	71-72	Southeast Regional
3/15/90	No. 13 Georgia Tech	L	83-99	Southeast Regional
3/14/91	No. 7 Iowa	L	73-76	Midwest Regional
3/20/92	No. 3 Arizona	W	87-80	Southeast Regional
3/22/92	No. 6 Michigan	L	90-102	Southeast Regional
3/21/03	No. 2 Wake Forest	L	73-76	East Regional
3/19/04	No. 4 Cincinnati	L	77-80	Atlanta Regional
3/20/09	No. 1 Pittsburgh	L	62-72	East Regional
3/18/10	No. 1 Kentucky	L	71-100	East Regional

ETSU in the NIT (0-2)

3/15/83	Vanderbilt	L	74-79	First Round
3/14/07	Clemson	L	57-64	First Round

ETSU in the CollegeInsider.com Tournament (3-2)

3/15/11	Furman	W	76-63	First Round
3/22/11	Ohio	W	82-73	Quarterfinals
3/26/11	Iona	L	80-83	Semifinals
3/18/14	Chattanooga	W	79-66	First Round
3/21/14	Towson	L	77-83	Second Round

2013-14 RESULTS

(19-16, 10-8, t-4th A-Sun)

Date	Opponent	Result	Score
Nov. 8	at Charlotte	L	75-80
Nov. 12	MOREHEAD STATE	L	63-71
Nov. 16	at Western Kentucky	L	50-57
Nov. 19	WINTHROP	L	66-76
Nov. 21	SAMFORD#	W	89-75
Nov. 23	STEPHEN F. AUSTIN#	W	66-58
Nov. 27	at Tennessee Tech	L	83-98
Nov. 30	MARSHALL#	W	88-78
Dec. 4	at Austin Peay	W	80-74
Dec. 7	at Georgia Tech	L	57-87
Dec. 16	TUSCULUM	W	108-87
Dec. 21	AUSTIN PEAY	W	84-79
Dec. 29	VALPARAISO	W	73-62
Jan. 4	at Kennesaw State*	W	71-55
Jan. 6	at Mercer*	L	63-73
Jan. 9	LIPSCOMB*	L	80-82
Jan. 11	NORTHERN KENTUCKY*	W	74-65
Jan. 16	at Stetson*	L	58-64
Jan. 18	at Florida Gulf Coast*	L	62-90
Jan. 23	NORTH FLORIDA*	W	99-93
Jan. 25	JACKSONVILLE*	W	76-75
Jan. 31	MERCER*	L	77-90
Feb. 2	KENNESAW STATE*	W	86-73
Feb. 6	at Northern Kentucky*	W	64-50
Feb. 8	at Lipscomb*	W	96-88
Feb. 10	USC UPSTATE*	L	63-75
Feb. 13	FLORIDA GULF COAST*	W	89-81
Feb. 15	STETSON*	W	93-66
Feb. 20	at Jacksonville*	L	86-91
Feb. 22	at North Florida*	W	88-85
Feb. 28	at USC Upstate*	L	73-79
March 4	LIPSCOMB&	WO2	89-88
March 6	at Florida Gulf Coast&	L	64-69
March 18	CHATTANOOGA+	W	79-66
March 21	TOWSON+	L	77-83

* - Atlantic Sun Conference game

- Freedom Hall Civic Center (Johnson City, Tenn.)

& - Atlantic Sun Conference Championship

+ - CollegeInsider.com Tournament



FREEDOM HALL CIVIC CENTER

Capacity: 6,500

Date opened: 1974 (became ETSU's full-time home arena in 2014-15)

First game: Georgia Southern 70, ETSU 68 (Jan. 25, 1996)

First ETSU win: ETSU 73, Lees-McRae 56 (Nov. 30, 1996)

*All-time Freedom Hall record: 3-0 (1,000)

*Largest crowd: 3,016 vs. Marshall (Nov. 30, 2013)

*Largest average attendance: 2,730 in 2013-14 (8,191 in three games)

* since 2013-14

2013-14 STATISTICS

Overall statistics

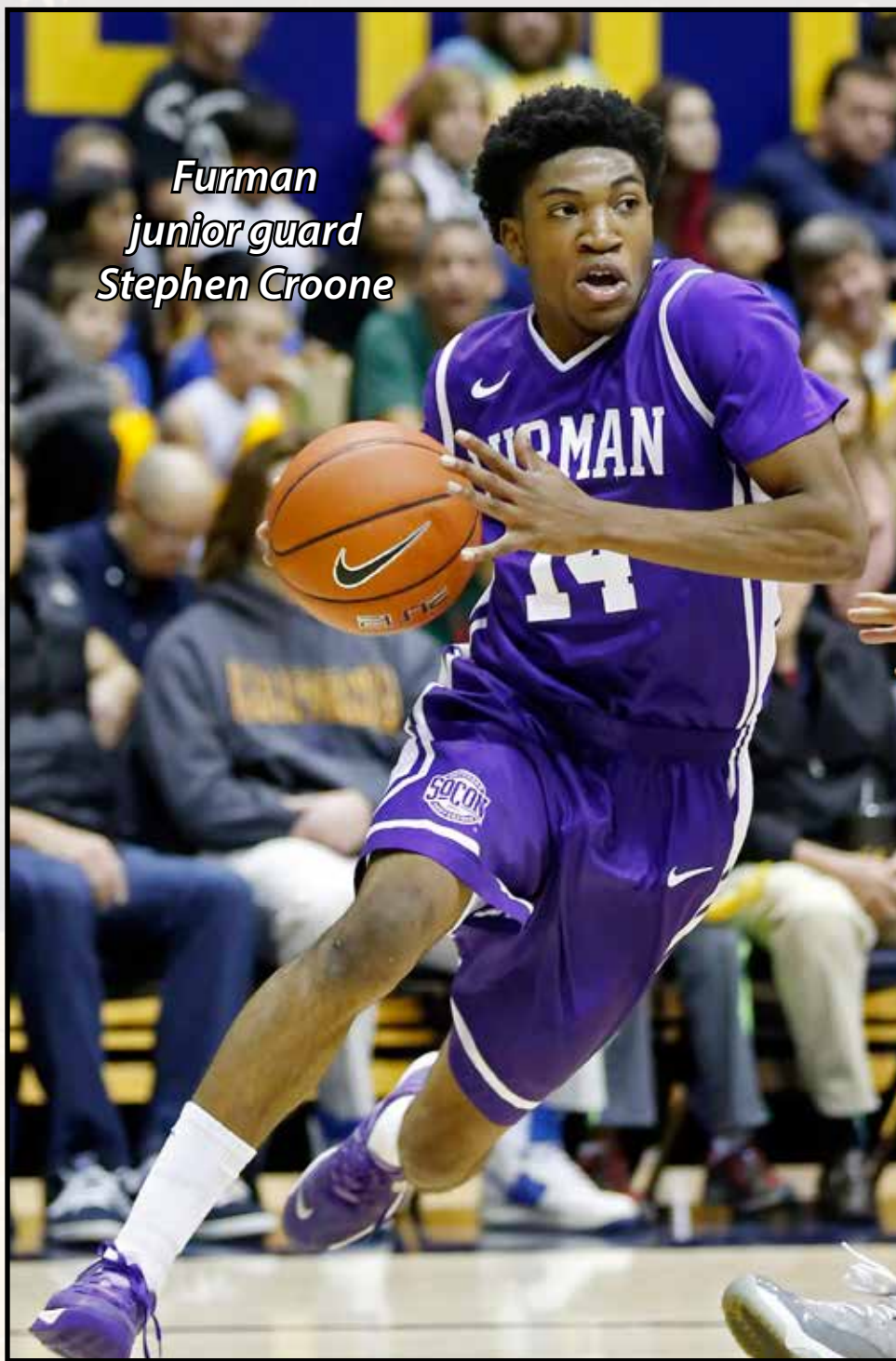
Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
REMBERT, Rashawn	35	35	1262	36.1	182	405	.449	108	254	.425	117	139	.842	29	78	107	3.1	49	0	61	54	12	43	589	16.8
RILEY, Jalen	35	3	735	21.0	125	343	.364	50	155	.323	169	202	.837	21	67	88	2.5	76	0	64	53	6	31	469	13.4
GADSDEN-GILLIARD, K.	34	30	1079	31.7	126	301	.419	27	78	.346	93	127	.732	31	145	176	5.2	117	9	99	82	16	37	372	10.9
WILSON, Lester	35	7	764	21.8	126	328	.384	63	189	.333	40	49	.816	28	96	124	3.5	81	2	17	20	2	15	355	10.1
MERRIWEATHER, A.J.	35	32	928	26.5	119	247	.482	13	30	.433	82	122	.672	72	149	221	6.3	90	5	41	68	8	50	333	9.5
HARRIS, Hunter	34	33	854	25.1	115	218	.528	3	14	.214	76	118	.644	66	119	185	5.4	120	10	12	41	40	34	309	9.1
McCLAIN, Petey	33	30	690	20.9	32	80	.400	6	21	.286	42	58	.724	9	65	74	2.2	78	2	111	43	0	36	112	3.4
HARRIS, Devin	18	1	166	9.2	15	39	.385	2	8	.250	9	13	.692	4	25	29	1.6	10	0	10	17	0	8	41	2.3
PODERIS, Lukas	33	3	380	11.5	21	47	.447	0	0	.000	20	37	.541	34	46	80	2.4	65	1	4	13	18	7	62	1.9
GIPLAYE, Ron	5	0	23	4.6	3	7	.429	0	0	.000	1	2	.500	4	0	4	0.8	2	0	2	1	1	1	7	1.4
BANKS, Isaac	23	0	130	5.7	11	19	.579	0	1	.000	7	10	.700	11	17	28	1.2	6	0	6	7	5	2	29	1.3
AILSHIE, Tyler	2	0	4	2.0	1	1	1.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1.0
HALVORSEN, Todd	9	1	36	4.0	3	10	.300	3	8	.375	0	0	.000	1	2	3	0.3	5	0	2	3	0	4	9	1.0
DENISON, Adam	1	0	0	0.0	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
TEAM														58	50	108	3.1	1			6			0	
Total	35				879	2045	.430	275	758	.363	656	877	.748	368	859	1227	35.1	700	29	429	408	108	269	2689	76.8
Opponents	35				903	2044	.442	269	811	.332	588	853	.689	422	917	1339	38.3	721	-	507	491	138	196	2663	76.1

Conference statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
REMBERT, Rashawn	18	18	659	36.6	102	220	.464	62	140	.443	63	75	.840	12	43	55	3.1	24	0	29	23	6	27	329	18.3
RILEY, Jalen	18	1	389	21.6	64	167	.383	29	82	.354	78	86	.907	10	30	40	2.2	39	0	41	32	2	14	235	13.1
WILSON, Lester	18	3	412	22.9	72	175	.411	38	101	.376	23	26	.885	17	54	71	3.9	39	0	9	12	1	9	205	11.4
GADSDEN-GILLIARD, K.	17	15	534	31.4	59	143	.413	10	36	.278	44	61	.721	23	62	85	5.0	55	4	55	35	8	23	172	10.1
HARRIS, Hunter	18	18	459	25.5	63	130	.485	3	8	.375	45	62	.726	34	56	90	5.0	59	6	7	18	21	15	174	9.7
MERRIWEATHER, A.J.	18	17	467	25.9	61	130	.469	9	21	.429	37	55	.673	38	76	114	6.3	44	2	20	33	5	25	168	9.3
HARRIS, Devin	7	0	73	10.4	7	20	.350	2	6	.333	5	7	.714	1	11	12	1.7	5	0	8	4	0	0	21	3.0
McCLAIN, Petey	18	16	366	20.3	14	39	.359	4	10	.400	20	27	.741	5	40	45	2.5	38	1	60	21	0	18	52	2.9
HALVORSEN, Todd	5	1	23	4.6	3	8	.375	3	6	.500	0	0	.000	1	2	3	0.6	4	0	0	1	0	1	9	1.8
PODERIS, Lukas	17	1	167	9.8	7	16	.438	0	0	.000	8	15	.533	15	18	33	1.9	31	0	1	3	5	4	22	1.3
BANKS, Isaac	10	0	47	4.7	3	6	.500	0	0	.000	5	6	.833	1	2	3	0.3	1	0	0	2	0	2	11	1.1
GIPLAYE, Ron	2	0	4	2.0	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
AILSHIE, Tyler	1	0	1	1.0	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
DENISON, Adam	1	0	0	0.0	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
TEAM														34	30	64	3.6	1			3			0	
Total	18				455	1054	.432	160	410	.390	328	420	.781	191	424	615	34.2	340	13	230	187	48	138	1398	77.7
Opponents	18				462	1007	.459	149	416	.358	302	420	.719	182	464	646	35.9	346	-	282	234	72	99	1375	76.4



*Furman
junior guard
Stephen Croone*



QUICKFACTS

Location: Greenville, S.C.
 Founded: 1826
 Enrollment: 2,700
 Nickname: Paladins
 Colors: Purple and White
 President: Dr. Elizabeth Davis
 Athletics director: Dr. Gary Clark

Media Relations

Director: Hunter Reid
 Email: hunter.reid@furman.edu
 Office: 864-294-2061
 Basketball contact: Jordan Caskey
 Email: jordan.caskey@furman.edu
 Office: 864-294-3065
 Cell: 864-567-1654
 Fax: 864-294-3061
 Press row phone: 864-294-3620
 Website: FurmanPaladins.com

BASKETBALLFACTS

2013-14 record: 9-21
 SoCon record: 3-13 (10th)
 Home: 6-8
 Away: 3-12
 Neutral: 0-1

Arena: Timmons Arena (5,000)
 Arena record: 143-86 (.624)

SoCon titles: 5
 SoCon tournament titles: 6
 Last SoCon tournament title: 1980

NCAA appearances: 6
 NCAA record: 1-7 (.125)
 NIT appearances: 1
 NIT record: 0-1 (.000)

Letterwinners returning/lost: 7/4
 Starters returning/lost: 3/2



*Dr. Elizabeth Davis
President*



*Dr. Gary Clark
Director of Athletics*



*Dr. Bill Pierce
Faculty Athletics Rep.*



*Elaine Baker
Senior Woman Administrator*



*Jordan Caskey
Men's Basketball SID*

2014-15 SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov. 14	COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON (SDN)	8 p.m.
Nov. 19	APPALACHIAN STATE (SDN)	7 p.m.
Nov. 22	UC DAVIS (SDN)	7:30 p.m.
Nov. 26	at Duke (ESPNU)	5 p.m.
Dec. 1	at Liberty (BSDN)	7 p.m.
Dec. 6	SAMFORD* (SDN)	4 p.m.
Dec. 9	at TCU	8 p.m.
Dec. 13	at Gardner-Webb (BSDN)	7 p.m.
Dec. 19	at Florida Gulf Coast	7:30 p.m.
Dec. 22	at Minnesota (ESPN3)	8 p.m.
Dec. 30	ST. ANDREWS (SDN)	6 p.m.
Jan. 3	at Chattanooga* (SDN)	7 p.m.
Jan. 5	at Western Carolina* (SDN)	7:30 p.m.
Jan. 8	UNCG* (SDN)	7 p.m.
Jan. 10	VMI* (SDN)	4 p.m.
Jan. 15	at Mercer* (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
Jan. 17	at The Citadel* (SDN)	1 p.m.
Jan. 22	at Wofford* (SDN)	7 p.m.
Jan. 24	ALLEN (SDN)	1 p.m.
Jan. 29	ETSU* (SDN)	7 p.m.
Jan. 31	at Samford* (SDN)	8 p.m.
Feb. 5	CHATTANOOGA* (SDN)	7 p.m.
Feb. 7	MERCER* (SDN)	4 p.m.
Feb. 12	at VMI* (SDN)	7 p.m.
Feb. 14	at ETSU* (ESPN3)	4 p.m.
Feb. 19	THE CITADEL* (SDN)	7 p.m.
Feb. 22	at UNCG* (ASN)	1 p.m.
Feb. 26	WESTERN CAROLINA* (SDN)	7 p.m.
Feb. 28	WOFFORD* (SDN)	4 p.m.
March 6-9	at SoCon Championship (Asheville, N.C.)	TBA

* - Southern Conference game

All times Eastern



*Furman junior forward
Kendrec Ferrara*

2014-15 PALADINS ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Class	Hometown/Last school
1	John Davis III	G	5-10	160	Fr.	Beachwood, Ohio/Beachwood
3	Geoff Beans	F	6-7	210	Fr.	Toledo, Ohio/Ottawa Hills
4	T.K. Hayes	G	6-1	175	So.	Chester, N.J./Mendham
5	Aaron O'Neill	G	6-0	180	Sr.	Cincinnati, Ohio/Cincinnati Hills Christian Academy
10	Gene Langan	F	6-6	195	Fr.	Greenville, S.C./St. Joseph's HS
12	Devin Sibley	G	6-2	175	Fr.	Knoxville, Tenn./Karns
14	Stephen Croone	G	6-0	170	Jr.	Covington, Ga./Newton
15	Isaiah Watkins	F	6-8	220	So.	Toronto, Ontario/Duquesne
21	Kris Acox	F	6-6	215	So.	Reykjavik, Iceland/Kvennaskolinn I Reykjavik School
22	William Gates, Jr.	G	6-1	180	So.	Schertz, Texas/Clemens
24	Larry Wideman	G	6-4	190	Jr.	Loris, S.C./Oakbrook Prep
30	Kendrec Ferrara	F	6-9	235	Jr.	Cape Coral, Fla./Mariner
35	Daniel Fowler	G	6-4	195	Fr.	Acworth, Ga./Allatoona
42	Kevin Chuisseu	F	6-8	230	Jr.	Douala, Cameroon/Woodberry Forest School (Va.)



NIKO MEDVED HEAD COACH

Hometown: St. Paul, Minn.
Education: Minnesota, 1997
Coaching Career:
 Associate head coach, Macalester, 1997-99
 Assistant, Furman, 2000-06
 Assistant, Minnesota, 2006-07
 Assistant, Colorado State, 2007-13
 Head coach, Furman, 2013-present

YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	School	Record	Pct.	SoCon	Pct.
2013-14	Furman	9-21	.300	3-13	.188
Furman (1)		9-21	.300	3-13	.188
Career (1)		9-21	.300	3-13	.188



Furman coach Niko Medved

ASSISTANT COACHES



Bob Richey



Jay McAuley



Dwight Perry

ALL-TIME COACHING RECORDS

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	Pct.
W.L. Laval	1919-27	8	74	66	.529
A.W. Norman	1927-28	1	20	5	.800
A.P. McLeod	1928-33	5	75	19	.798
Flucie Stewart	1933-35	2	12	20	.375
Bob Smith	1935-42	7	57	77	.425
Selwyn Edwards	1944-45	1	2	14	.125
Lyles Alley	1945-49, '50-66	20	247	259	.488
Melvin Bell	1949-50	1	9	12	.429
Frank Selvy	1966-70	4	44	59	.427
Joe Williams	1970-78	8	142	87	.620
Eddie Holbrook	1978-82	4	65	48	.576
Jene Davis	1982-85	3	28	58	.368
Butch Estes	1985-94	9	135	122	.525
Joe Cantafio	1994-97	3	30	51	.370
Larry Davis	1997-06	9	122	141	.464
Jeff Jackson	2006-13	7	85	131	.394
Niko Medved	2013-present	1	9	21	.300

RECENT HISTORY

Year	Record	Conference	Place	Postseason
2004-05	16-13	9-7	4th, South	-
2005-06	15-13	8-7	4th, South	-
2006-07	15-16	8-10	3rd, South	-
2007-08	7-23	6-14	5th, South	-
2008-09	6-24	4-16	6th, South	-
2009-10	13-17	7-11	5th, South	-
2010-11	22-11	12-6	3rd, South	CIT
2011-12	15-16	8-10	5th, South	-
2012-13	7-24	3-15	6th, South	-
2013-14	9-21	3-13	10th	-

POSTSEASON HISTORY

Furman in the NCAA Tournament (1-7)

3/13/71	Fordham	L	74-105	East Regional
3/10/73	Syracuse	L	82-83	East Regional
3/9/74	South Carolina	W	75-67	East Regional
3/14/74	Pittsburgh	L	78-81	East Regional
3/16/74	Providence	L	83-95	East Regional
3/15/75	Boston College	L	76-82	East Regional
3/12/78	Indiana	L	62-63	East Regional
3/6/80	No. 7 Tennessee	L	69-80	East Regional

Furman in the NIT (0-1)

3/15/91	West Virginia	L	67-86	First Round
---------	---------------	---	-------	-------------

Furman in the CollegeInsider.com Tournament (0-1)

3/15/11	at ETSU	L	63-76	First Round
---------	---------	---	-------	-------------



2013-14 RESULTS

(9-21, 3-13, 10th SoCon)

Date	Opponent	Result	Score
Nov. 8	SEWANEE	W	66-49
Nov. 12	GARDNER-WEBB	W	75-64
Nov. 15	FLORIDA GULF COAST	L	69-70
Nov. 23	at College of Charleston	L	55-89
Nov. 26	at Virginia Tech	L	54-75
Nov. 30	BREVARD	W	89-72
Dec. 4	at Fordham	L	48-79
Dec. 7	at Presbyterian	W	74-59
Dec. 10	MARS HILL	L	93-97
Dec. 14	at Clemson	L	35-71
Dec. 20	LIBERTY	W	86-83
Dec. 28	at California	L	60-90
Dec. 30	at UC Davis	W	75-65
Jan. 4	CHATTANOOGA*	L	63-72
Jan. 6	at UNCG*	L	82-90
Jan. 9	DAVIDSON*	L	56-73
Jan. 11	at Samford*	L	55-57
Jan. 16	at Georgia Southern*	LOT	81-88
Jan. 18	at The Citadel*	W	76-71
Jan. 25	WOFFORD*	L	52-76
Feb. 1	at Chattanooga*	L	52-67
Feb. 3	SAMFORD*	L	68-76
Feb. 8	at Davidson*	L	50-65
Feb. 10	at Western Carolina*	L	75-83
Feb. 15	THE CITADEL*	W	76-67
Feb. 20	at Wofford*	L	50-70
Feb. 22	APPALACHIAN STATE*	W	68-53
Feb. 24	ELON*	L	49-78
Feb. 27	GEORGIA SOUTHERN*	L	73-82
March 7	vs. Georgia Southern (SC)	L	50-65

* - Southern Conference game

(SC) - Southern Conference Tournament (Asheville, N.C.)



TIMMONS ARENA

Capacity: 5,000

Season opened: 1997-98

First game: Furman 72, N.E. Illinois 69 (Dec. 17, 1997)

First Furman win: Furman 72, N.E. Illinois 69 (Dec. 17, 1997)

All-time Timmons Arena record: 143-86 (.624)

Largest crowd: 4,300 vs. South Carolina (Jan. 26, 1998)

Largest average attendance: 2,110 in 1997-98 (21,097 in 10 games)

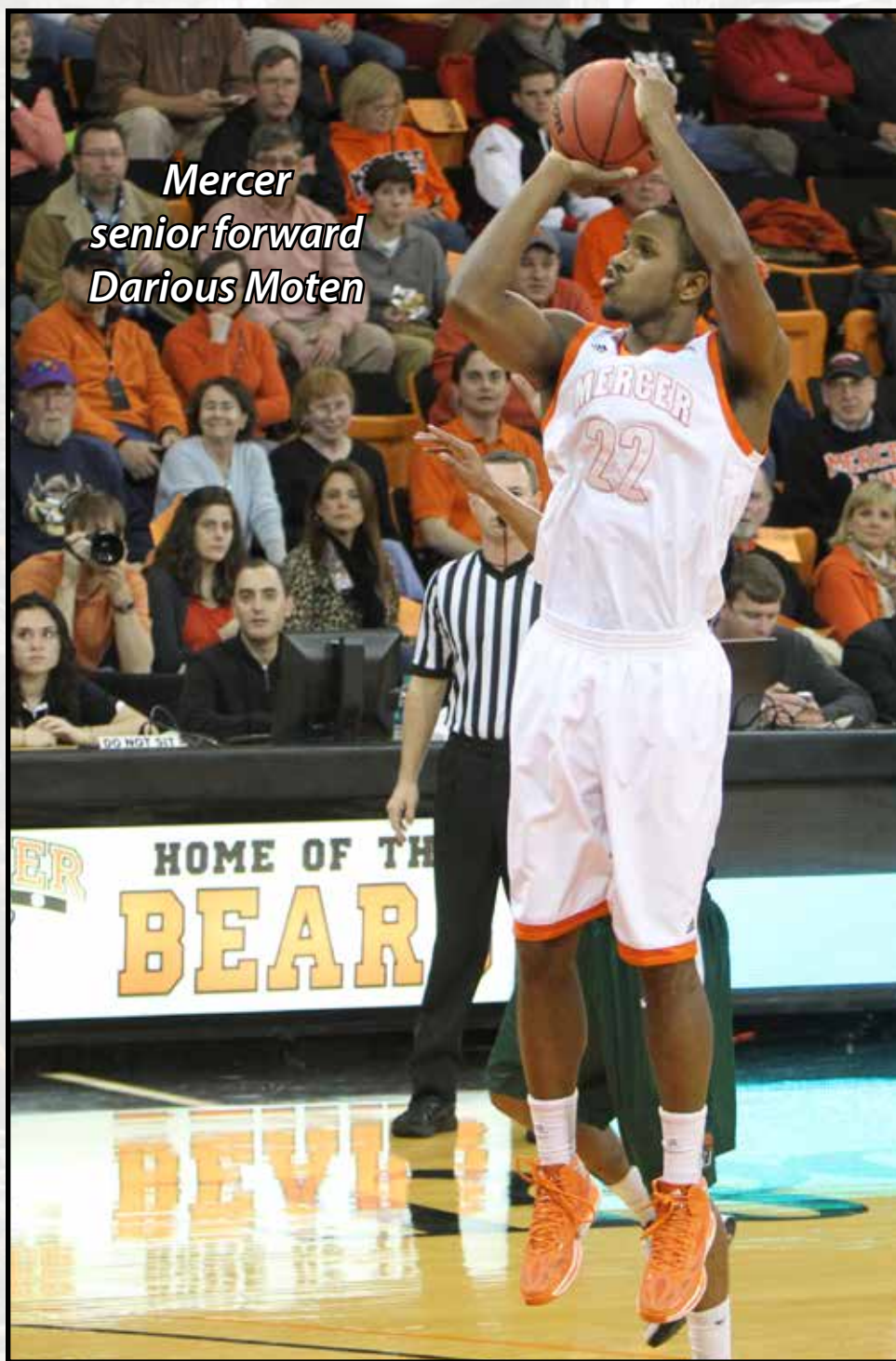
2013-14 STATISTICS

Overall statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
CROONE, Stephen	30	30	997	33.2	175	374	.468	30	93	.323	192	256	.750	10	122	132	4.4	64	0	112	108	8	50	572	19.1
FERRARA, Kendrec	30	25	877	29.2	116	235	.494	8	34	.235	53	80	.663	61	86	147	4.9	66	0	24	68	27	7	293	9.8
WIDEMAN, Larry	30	28	896	29.9	92	256	.359	47	139	.338	39	56	.696	11	68	79	2.6	58	0	32	44	3	9	270	9.0
GATES, William	30	4	800	26.7	97	212	.458	26	62	.419	26	51	.510	10	58	68	2.3	44	0	20	56	3	19	246	8.2
REDDICK, Charlie	23	18	610	26.5	54	133	.406	17	61	.279	31	42	.738	23	105	128	5.6	66	3	41	37	8	27	156	6.8
BELFIELD, Keith	25	8	479	19.2	43	119	.361	23	61	.377	28	38	.737	21	42	63	2.5	56	1	18	26	2	10	137	5.5
RWABIGWI, Adonis	24	20	508	21.2	44	80	.550	0	0	.000	26	46	.565	30	52	82	3.4	69	2	9	39	24	7	114	4.8
EARLY, Dominic	12	1	140	11.7	18	43	.419	2	15	.133	15	24	.625	7	18	25	2.1	15	0	7	2	1	9	53	4.4
ACOX, Kris	16	2	331	20.7	23	42	.548	0	0	.000	13	24	.542	35	41	76	4.8	34	0	7	11	4	6	59	3.7
O'NEILL, Aaron	25	11	261	10.4	11	28	.393	10	24	.417	3	4	.750	0	20	20	0.8	26	0	16	6	0	1	35	1.4
CHUISSEU, Kevin	17	3	115	6.8	6	15	.400	0	1	.000	4	10	.400	9	12	21	1.2	10	0	2	5	5	2	16	0.9
HAYES, T.K.	6	0	11	1.8	1	2	.500	1	2	.500	1	2	.500	0	1	1	0.2	1	0	0	1	0	0	4	0.7
TEAM														52	46	98	3.3	0			4			0	
Total	30				680	1539	.442	164	492	.333	431	633	.681	269	671	940	31.3	509	6	288	407	85	147	1955	65.2
Opponents	30				794	1724	.461	230	611	.376	378	535	.707	340	698	1038	34.6	566	-	427	329	100	210	2196	73.2

Conference-only statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
CROONE, Stephen	16	16	540	33.8	85	197	.431	16	50	.320	113	157	.720	2	59	61	3.8	35	0	62	54	4	24	299	18.7
FERRARA, Kendrec	16	15	499	31.2	76	136	.559	6	22	.273	35	54	.648	32	49	81	5.1	35	0	16	43	14	3	193	12.1
WIDEMAN, Larry	16	15	450	28.1	37	116	.319	20	65	.308	13	20	.650	6	34	40	2.5	30	0	16	24	1	6	107	6.7
REDDICK, Charlie	16	14	459	28.7	37	97	.381	12	47	.255	18	27	.667	19	86	105	6.6	45	2	32	29	7	22	104	6.5
RWABIGWI, Adonis	16	16	381	23.8	41	64	.641	0	0	.000	21	36	.583	18	43	61	3.8	49	2	4	28	23	7	103	6.4
GATES, William	16	3	426	26.6	39	96	.406	8	24	.333	15	28	.536	7	26	33	2.1	24	0	10	24	2	10	101	6.3
BELFIELD, Keith	14	1	257	18.4	26	68	.382	16	38	.421	13	17	.765	8	25	33	2.4	37	1	9	16	1	5	81	5.8
ACOX, Kris	4	0	101	25.3	9	11	.818	0	0	.000	3	9	.333	8	10	18	4.5	12	0	2	2	0	2	21	5.3
EARLY, Dominic	2	0	18	9.0	3	4	.750	1	2	.500	1	1	1.000	0	2	2	1.0	4	0	0	0	0	0	8	4.0
CHUISSEU, Kevin	6	0	33	5.5	2	4	.500	0	0	.000	2	6	.333	3	7	10	1.7	2	0	0	2	2	0	6	1.0
O'NEILL, Aaron	11	0	55	5.0	0	1	.000	0	0	.000	3	4	.750	0	0	0	0.0	5	0	4	2	0	1	3	0.3
HAYES, T.K.	4	0	6	1.5	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	1	1	0.3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
TEAM														27	24	51	3.2	0			2			0	
Total.....	16				355	794	.447	79	248	.319	237	359	.660	130	366	496	31.0	279	5	155	226	54	80	1026	64.1
Opponents.....	16				416	915	.455	118	310	.381	218	302	.722	176	376	552	34.5	312	-	222	168	52	119	1168	73.0



*Mercer
senior forward
Darius Moten*

QUICKFACTS

Location: Macon, Ga.
 Founded: 1833
 Enrollment: 8,341
 Nickname: Bears
 Colors: Orange and Black
 President: William D. Underwood
 Athletics director: Jim Cole

Media Relations

Director/MBK contact: Andy Stabell
 Email: stabell_al@mercer.edu
 Office: 478-301-5219
 Cell: 203-605-4462
 Fax: 478-301-5350
 Press row phone: 203-605-4462
 Website: MercerBears.com

BASKETBALLFACTS

2013-14 record: 27-9
 A-Sun record: 14-4 (t-1st)
 Home: 17-1
 Away: 9-7
 Neutral: 1-1

Arena: Hawkins Arena (3,500)
 Arena record: 102-45 (.694)

SoCon titles: 0
 SoCon tournament titles: 0
 Last SoCon tournament title: N/A

NCAA appearances: 3
 NCAA record: 1-3 (.250)
 NIT appearances: 1
 NIT record: 1-1 (.500)

Letterwinners returning/lost: 9/8
 Starters returning/lost: 0/5



*William D. Underwood
President*



*Jim Cole
Director of Athletics*



*Dr. Jeffery Hugdahl
Faculty Athletics Rep.*



*Sybil Blalock
Senior Woman Administrator*



*Andy Stabell
Men's Basketball SID*



2014-15 SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov. 14	PIEDMONT (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
Nov. 16	at Seton Hall (SportSouth)	12 p.m.
Nov. 19	KENNESAW STATE (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
Nov. 23	at Colorado State# (CBSSN)	6 p.m.
Nov. 27	vs. Rice^ (CBSSN)	9:30 p.m.
Nov. 28	vs. UC Santa Barbara/Washington St.^ (CBSSN+)	6 p.m./12 a.m.
Nov. 29	vs. TBD^ (CBSSN&)	TBD
Dec. 2	ST. ANDREWS (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
Dec. 6	VMI* (ESPN3)	4 p.m.
Dec. 16	DARTMOUTH (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
Dec. 19	BETHUNE-COOKMAN (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
Dec. 22	at Tennessee (SEC Network)	7 p.m.
Dec. 27	at Georgia (SEC Network)	6 p.m.
Dec. 29	at Texas A&M (SEC Network)	8 p.m.
Jan. 3	at UNCG* (SDN)	5 p.m.
Jan. 5	at VMI* (SDN)	7 p.m.
Jan. 8	at ETSU* (SDN)	7 p.m.
Jan. 10	THE CITADEL* (ESPN3)	4 p.m.
Jan. 15	FURMAN* (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
Jan. 17	SAMFORD* (ESPN3)	4 p.m.
Jan. 22	at Western Carolina* (SDN)	7 p.m.
Jan. 29	CHATTANOOGA* (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
Jan. 31	at Wofford* (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
Feb. 5	at The Citadel* (SDN)	6 p.m.
Feb. 7	at Furman* (SDN)	4 p.m.
Feb. 12	WESTERN CAROLINA* (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
Feb. 14	UNCG* (ESPN3)	4 p.m.
Feb. 19	at Chattanooga* (SDN)	7 p.m.
Feb. 21	at Samford* (SDN)	7 p.m.
Feb. 26	WOFFORD* (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
Feb. 28	ETSU* (ESPN3)	4 p.m.
March 6-9	at SoCon Championship (Asheville, N.C.)	TBD

* - Southern Conference game

- GCI Great Alaska Shootout

^ - GCI Great Alaska Shootout (Anchorage, Alaska)

+ if 12 a.m. game

& if 11:30 p.m. game

All times Eastern



***Mercer senior forward
T.J. Hallice***

2014-15 BEARS ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Class	Hometown/Last school
0	Desmond Ringer	F	6-9	255	So.	McDonough, Ga./South Carolina
1	Phillip Leonard	G	6-2	200	Jr.	Tulsa, Okla./Union
2	Matt Panaggio	G	6-3	185	So.	Daytona Beach, Fla./Worcester Academy
3	Tyre Moore	G	6-4	180	Fr.	Charleston, S.C./Academic Magnet School
5	Jestin Lewis	G	6-1	170	Jr.	Richmond, Va./Wallace State CC
10	Ike Nwamu	G	6-5	205	Jr.	Greensboro, N.C./Cleveland State
11	Jordan Strawberry	G	6-1	175	Fr.	Santa Ana, Calif./South Kent School
12	John Mosser	G	6-4	210	So.	Cary, N.C./Green Hope
14	T.J. Hallice	F	6-9	205	Sr.	Weddington, N.C./Fishburne Military School
15	Stephon Jelks	F	6-6	225	Fr.	Marietta, Ga./North Cobb Christian School
20	Thomas Massey	F	6-8	215	Fr.	Snellville, Ga./Shiloh
22	Darius Moten	F	6-6	195	Sr.	Bowdon, Ga./Bowdon
23	Demetre Rivers	G	6-8	180	Fr.	Goose Creek, S.C./Stratford
25	Lawrence Brown	G	6-5	210	R-So.	Kansas City, Mo./The Barstow School
32	James Bento	F	6-6	195	So.	Houston, Texas/Woodlands Christian Academy
34	Jibri Bryan	G	6-3	180	Jr.	Savannah, Ga./Benedictine Military School
52	Niklas Ney	F	6-10	260	Fr.	Berlin, Germany/Schul-und Leistungssportzentrum
55	Andrew Fishler	C	7-1	218	Jr.	Cumming, Ga./Gulf Coast State College



BOB HOFFMAN HEAD COACH

Hometown: Oklahoma City, Okla.

Education: Oklahoma Baptist, 1979

Coaching Career:

Head coach, Southern Nazarene (women), 1987-90

Head coach, Oklahoma Baptist, 1990-99

Head coach, Texas Pan-Am, 1999-04

Assistant, Oklahoma, 2004-06

Head coach, Arkansas Aeros, 2006-07

Head coach, Rio Grande Valley Vipers, 2007-08

Head coach, Mercer, 2008-present

YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	School	Record	Pct.	SoCon	Pct.
1990-91	Oklahoma Baptist	15-17	.469	-	-
1991-92	Oklahoma Baptist	16-17	.485	-	-
1992-93	Oklahoma Baptist	34-4	.895	-	-
1993-94	Oklahoma Baptist	30-7	.811	-	-
1994-95	Oklahoma Baptist	28-6	.824	-	-
1995-96	Oklahoma Baptist	29-7	.806	-	-
1996-97	Oklahoma Baptist	36-4	.900	-	-
1997-98	Oklahoma Baptist	24-9	.727	-	-
1998-99	Oklahoma Baptist	31-7	.816	-	-
1999-00	Texas Pan-Am	12-16	.429	-	-
2000-01	Texas Pan-Am	12-17	.414	-	-
2001-02	Texas Pan-Am	21-9	.700	-	-
2002-03	Texas Pan-Am	10-20	.333	-	-
2003-04	Texas Pan-Am	14-14	.500	-	-
2008-09	Mercer	17-15	.531	-	-
2009-10	Mercer	16-17	.485	-	-
2010-11	Mercer	15-18	.455	-	-
2011-12	Mercer	27-11	.712	-	-
2012-13	Mercer	24-12	.667	-	-
2013-14	Mercer	27-9	.750	-	-
Oklahoma Baptist (9)		243-78	.757	-	-
Texas Pan-Am (5)		69-76	.476	-	-
Mercer (6)		126-82	.606	-	-
Career (20)		438-236	.650	-	-



Mercer coach Bob Hoffman

ASSISTANT COACHES



Spencer Wright



Doug Esleeck



Jake Nelp

ALL-TIME COACHING RECORDS

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	Pct.
Unknown	1906-08	2		Unknown	
C.C. McClure	1908-09	1	1	6	.143
Homes Maxon	1910-11	1	3	5	.375
C.C. "Doc" Stroud	1910-13	3	27	15	.643
J.J. Scully	1913-15	2	8	18	.308
Unknown	1915-16	1		Unknown	
J.C. Clements	1916-17, 19-20	2	7	8	.467
Charles Morgan	1917-18	1	4	4	.500
Unknown	1918-19	1		Unknown	
John Cody	1921-23	2	33	17	.660
M.P. Gilliam	1923-25	2	36	12	.750
John M. King	1925-26	1	16	8	.667
Bernie Moore	1926-28	2	24	11	.686
Oscar Long	1928-29	1	20	5	.800
Lake Russell	1929-30, 32-34, 36-39	6	41	37	.526
C. "Smokey" Harper	1930-31	1	11	4	.733
No team	1931-32	1		No team	
Jimmy Slocum	1934-36	2	8	26	.235
Jimmy Daugherty	1939-40	1	6	13	.316
No teams	1940-44	4		No teams	
Cliff Snow	1944-45	1	16	9	.640
No team	1945-46	1		No team	
James Cowan	1946-51, 53-57	9	122	78	.610
Dan Nymicz	1951-53	2	40	16	.714
Robert Wilder	1957-70	13	147	171	.462
Dwayne Morrison	1970-73	3	48	22	.686
Joe Dan Gold	1973-74	1	16	8	.667
Bill Bibb	1974-89	15	222	194	.534
Brad Siegfried	1989-91	2	9	45	.167
Bill Hodges	1991-97	6	62	107	.367
Mark Slonaker	1997-08	11	128	189	.404
Bob Hoffman	2008-present	6	126	82	.606

RECENT HISTORY

Year	Record	Conference	Place	Postseason
2004-05	16-12	11-9	4th (tie), A-Sun	-
2005-06	9-19	7-13	9th, A-Sun	-
2006-07	13-17	8-10	6th, A-Sun	-
2007-08	11-19	6-10	8th (tie), A-Sun	-
2008-09	17-15	11-9	5th (tie), A-Sun	-
2009-10	16-17	10-10	6th, A-Sun	-
2010-11	15-18	11-9	5th, A-Sun	-
2011-12	27-11	13-5	2nd (tie), A-Sun	CIT
2012-13	24-12	14-4	1st, A-Sun	NIT
2013-14	27-9	14-4	1st (tie), A-Sun	NCAA

POSTSEASON HISTORY

Mercer in the NCAA Tournament (1-3)

3/12/81	No. 5 Arkansas	L	67-73	Midwest Regional
3/15/85	No. 2 Georgia Tech	L	58-65	East Regional
3/21/14	No. 3 Duke	W	78-71	Midwest Regional
3/23/14	No. 11 Tennessee	L	63-83	Midwest Regional

Mercer in the NIT (1-1)

3/20/13	at Tennessee	W	75-67	First Round
3/25/13	at BYU	L	71-90	Second Round

Mercer in the CollegeInsider.com Tournament (5-0)

3/13/12	Tennessee State	W	68-60	First Round
3/17/12	Georgia State	W	64-59	Second Round
3/21/12	at Old Dominion	W	79-73	Quarterfinals
3/24/12	at Fairfield	W	64-59	Semifinals
3/28/12	at Utah State	W	70-67	Final



2013-14 RESULTS

(27-9, 14-4, t-1st A-Sun)

Date	Opponent	Result	Score
Nov. 8	at Texas	L	73-76
Nov. 13	REINHARDT	W	95-53
Nov. 16	SETON HALL	WO2	77-74
Nov. 18	at Evansville	L	76-89
Nov. 20	JOHNSON & WALES	W	109-56
Nov. 23	YALE	W	81-54
Nov. 26	at Ohio	L	67-76
Nov. 29	at Valparaiso	WO3	117-108
Dec. 2	at Oklahoma	L	82-96
Dec. 7	DENVER	WOT	64-63
Dec. 16	ALCORN STATE	W	70-44
Dec. 22	at Ole Miss	W	79-76
Dec. 27	ST. ANDREWS	W	98-56
Dec. 30	at Jacksonville*	W	86-49
Jan. 1	at North Florida*	L	83-89
Jan. 4	USC UPSTATE*	WOT	62-60
Jan. 6	ETSU*	W	73-63
Jan. 10	KENNESAW STATE*	W	83-46
Jan. 16	at Northern Kentucky*	W	74-58
Jan. 18	at Lipscomb*	W	87-66
Jan. 23	FGCU*	W	68-55
Jan. 25	STETSON*	W	87-49
Jan. 31	at ETSU*	W	90-77
Feb. 2	at USC Upstate*	L	61-80
Feb. 7	at Kennesaw State*	W	75-68
Feb. 14	LIPSCOMB*	W	79-48
Feb. 16	NORTHERN KENTUCKY*	W	89-67
Feb. 21	at FGCU*	L	61-75
Feb. 23	at Stetson*	W	73-52
Feb. 27	NORTH FLORIDA*	LOT	76-79
March 1	JACKSONVILLE*	W	69-55
March 4	JACKSONVILLE#	W	85-64
March 6	USC UPSTATE#	WO2	78-75
March 9	at FGCU*	W	68-60
March 21	vs. Duke^	W	78-71
March 23	vs. Tennessee^	L	63-83

* - Atlantic Sun Conference game

- Atlantic Sun Conference Championship

^ - NCAA Championship Midwest Regional (Raleigh, N.C.)



HAWKINS ARENA

Capacity: 3,500

Season opened: 2004-05

First game: Mercer 74, Albany State 60 (Nov. 20, 2004)

First Mercer win: Mercer 74, Albany State 60 (Nov. 20, 2004)

All-time Hawkins Arena record: 102-45 (.694)

Largest crowd: 3,527 (vs. Northern Kentucky, Feb. 23, 2013; vs. Lipscomb, March 2, 2013; vs. USC Upstate, March 8, 2013)

Largest average attendance: 2,383 in 2013-14 (42,889 in 18 games)

2013-14 STATISTICS

Overall Statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
HALL, Langston	36	35	1157	32.1	152	380	.400	86	220	.391	136	160	.850	14	97	111	3.1	51	1	201	85	5	52	526	14.6
COURSEY, Daniel	36	35	856	23.8	156	273	.571	0	0	.000	53	74	.716	80	152	232	6.4	112	7	16	30	74	12	365	10.1
THOMAS, Bud	36	36	934	25.9	123	267	.461	68	175	.389	5	13	.385	23	120	143	4.0	68	1	72	32	13	22	319	8.9
WHITE, Anthony Jr.	36	36	772	21.4	104	217	.479	47	109	.431	51	64	.797	23	65	88	2.4	54	0	38	20	1	19	306	8.5
NWAMU, Ike	35	0	653	18.7	94	194	.485	20	46	.435	83	111	.748	26	77	103	2.9	62	2	34	59	9	22	291	8.3
GOLLON, Jakob	36	36	925	25.7	99	221	.448	21	56	.375	74	95	.779	48	113	161	4.5	78	1	91	65	7	36	293	8.1
MOTEN, Darious	35	0	427	12.2	63	114	.553	7	26	.269	34	54	.630	28	34	62	1.8	34	1	25	19	11	5	167	4.8
BROWN, Monty	34	1	324	9.5	55	81	.679	0	0	.000	42	54	.778	29	50	79	2.3	54	0	4	25	13	2	152	4.5
LEONARD, Phillip	32	0	287	9.0	36	82	.439	4	18	.222	52	86	.605	15	28	43	1.3	34	0	17	16	0	6	128	4.0
BRYAN, Jibri	36	0	336	9.3	40	106	.377	25	73	.342	25	37	.676	13	47	60	1.7	45	0	16	23	1	9	130	3.6
HALLICE, TJ	36	0	414	11.5	41	70	.586	1	6	.167	16	31	.516	39	46	85	2.4	45	2	9	18	13	11	99	2.8
CANEVARI, Kevin	36	1	323	9.0	17	41	.415	11	22	.500	8	8	1.000	3	16	19	0.5	22	0	60	20	0	15	53	1.5
MOSSER, John	9	0	18	2.0	0	7	.000	0	4	.000	3	4	.750	1	7	8	0.9	1	0	1	1	0	0	3	0.3
BENTO, James	12	0	24	2.0	2	6	.333	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	4	5	9	0.8	5	0	1	0	0	0	4	0.3
TEAM														59	74	133	3.7	1		7			0		
Total	36				982	2059	.477	290	755	.384	582	791	.736	405	931	1336	37.1	666	15	585	420	147	211	2836	78.8
Opponents	36				812	2024	.401	236	780	.303	550	787	.699	401	791	1192	33.1	697	-	429	452	109	201	2410	66.9

Conference-only statistics

Conference Only Statistics																										
Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg	
HALL, Langston	18	17	570	31.7	72	191	.377	45	118	.381	74	87	.851	6	46	52	2.9	24	0	102	40	5	36	263	14.6	
THOMAS, Bud	18	18	444	24.7	69	145	.476	39	92	.424	3	7	.429	9	52	61	3.4	28	0	31	17	4	12	180	10.0	
COURSEY, Daniel	18	17	427	23.7	80	136	.588	0	0	.000	15	27	.556	39	86	125	6.9	55	0	6	13	36	7	175	9.7	
WHITE, Anthony Jr.	18	18	408	22.7	54	114	.474	27	65	.415	24	30	.800	7	39	46	2.6	27	0	23	12	1	13	159	8.8	
NWAMU, Ike	18	0	311	17.3	43	96	.448	12	23	.522	28	42	.667	13	41	54	3.0	29	0	13	36	4	13	126	7.0	
MOTEN, Darious	18	0	231	12.8	43	66	.652	6	13	.462	21	37	.568	17	23	40	2.2	18	1	10	11	9	3	113	6.3	
GOLLON, Jakob	18	18	430	23.9	37	96	.385	5	17	.294	20	31	.645	28	54	82	4.6	36	0	45	31	4	18	99	5.5	
BROWN, Monty	17	1	155	9.1	25	35	.714	0	0	.000	21	30	.700	10	20	30	1.8	28	0	3	11	7	1	71	4.2	
BRYAN, Jibri	18	0	190	10.6	22	51	.431	13	33	.394	17	24	.708	7	26	33	1.8	24	0	9	13	0	5	74	4.1	
HALLICE, TJ	18	0	197	10.9	18	31	.581	0	1	.000	9	17	.529	22	17	39	2.2	25	2	4	7	7	6	45	2.5	
LEONARD, Phillip	16	0	105	6.6	11	25	.440	0	3	.000	16	23	.696	5	8	13	0.8	15	0	9	8	0	1	38	2.4	
CANEVARI, Kevin	18	1	162	9.0	10	22	.455	6	12	.500	4	4	1.000	2	6	8	0.4	12	0	30	10	0	9	30	1.7	
BENTO, James	8	0	13	1.6	1	1	1.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	1	5	6	0.8	5	0	1	0	0	0	2	0.3	
MOSSER, John	5	0	7	1.4	0	1	.000	0	1	.000	1	2	.500	0	1	1	0.2	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	0.2	
TEAM														26	30	56	3.1	1		1			0			
Total	18				485	1010	.480	153	378	.405	253	361	.701	192	454	646	35.9	328	3	287	211	77	124	1376	76.4	
Opponents	18				382	959	.398	112	370	.303	260	384	.677	187	399	586	32.6	334	-	204	245	52	101	1136	63.1	

UNCG junior forward Kayel Locke



QUICKFACTS

Location: Greensboro, N.C.
 Founded: 1891
 Enrollment: 18,502
 Nickname: Spartans
 Colors: Gold, White and Navy
 Chancellor: Dr. Linda P. Brady
 Athletics director: Kim Record

Media Relations

Director/MBK contact: Matt McColleston
 Email: matt.mccolleston@uncg.edu
 Office: 336-334-5615
 Cell: 336-676-3407
 Fax: 336-334-3182
 Press row phone: 336-218-5343
 Website: UNCGSpartans.com

BASKETBALLFACTS

2013-14 record: 14-18
 SoCon record: 7-9 (6th)
 Home: 9-7
 Away: 4-8
 Neutral: 1-3

Arena: Greensboro Coliseum (7,617)
 Arena record: 39-51 (.433)

SoCon titles: 2
 SoCon tournament titles: 1
 Last SoCon tournament title: 2001

NCAA appearances: 2
 NCAA record: 0-2 (.000)
 NIT appearances: 1
 NIT record: 0-1 (.000)

Letterwinners returning/lost: 8/6
 Starters returning/lost: 3/2



Dr. Linda P. Brady
Chancellor



Kim Record
Director of Athletics



Dr. David Wyrick
Faculty Athletics Rep.



Jody Smith
Senior Woman Administrator



Matt McColleston
Men's Basketball SID

2014-15 SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov. 14	CHOWAN# (SDN)	7 p.m.
Nov. 18	UNCW (SDN)	7 p.m.
Nov. 21	vs. Longwood^	4:30 p.m.
Nov. 22	at Eastern Michigan^	7 p.m.
Nov. 23	vs. Youngstown State^	12 p.m.
Nov. 28	at Indiana (Big Ten Network)	9 p.m.
Dec. 1	HIGH POINT (SDN)	7 p.m.
Dec. 6	at Presbyterian (BSDN)	2 p.m.
Dec. 10	GREENSBORO COLLEGE (SDN)	11:30 a.m.
Dec. 13	at ETSU* (SDN)	4 p.m.
Dec. 16	NORTH CAROLINA (ESPN2)	7 p.m.
Dec. 20	ELON (SDN)	2 p.m.
Dec. 28	at East Carolina	2 p.m.
Dec. 31	MARS HILL (SDN)	2 p.m.
Jan. 3	MERCER* (SDN)	5 p.m.
Jan. 5	THE CITADEL* (SDN)	7 p.m.
Jan. 8	at Furman* (SDN)	7 p.m.
Jan. 10	at Western Carolina* (SDN)	4:30 p.m.
Jan. 14	VMI* (SDN)	7 p.m.
Jan. 22	at Samford* (SDN)	8 p.m.
Jan. 24	at Chattanooga* (ESPN3)	6 p.m.
Jan. 29	WOFFORD*	7 p.m.
Jan. 31	WESTERN CAROLINA* (SDN)	5 p.m.
Feb. 3	at VMI* (ASN)	8 p.m.
Feb. 7	at The Citadel* (SDN)	1 p.m.
Feb. 12	ETSU* (SDN)	7 p.m.
Feb. 14	at Mercer* (ESPN3)	4 p.m.
Feb. 19	at Wofford* (SDN)	7 p.m.
Feb. 22	FURMAN* (ASN)	1 p.m.
Feb. 26	SAMFORD* (SDN)	7 p.m.
Feb. 28	CHATTANOOGA* (SDN)	5 p.m.
March 6-9	at SoCon Championship (Asheville, N.C.)	TBD

* - Southern Conference game

- Eastern Michigan Showcase

^ - Eastern Michigan Showcase (Ypsilanti, Mich.)

All times Eastern



**UNCG sophomore guard
Tevon Saddler**

2014-15 SPARTANS ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Class	Hometown/Last school
0	Tevon Saddler	G	6-6	205	So.	Aberdeen, Md./St. Frances
1	Marvin Smith Jr.	G/F	6-6	190	Fr.	Richmond, Va./Fork Union Military Academy
2	Asad Lamot	G	6-1	185	R-Jr.	Mebane, N.C./Lees-McRae
3	Diante Baldwin	G	6-0	181	So.	Greensboro, N.C./High Point Christian
4	Nik Brown	G	6-3	200	So.	Washington, D.C./Longwood
11	CJ Coleman	G	6-3	180	Fr.	Indianapolis, Ind./Mt. Vernon
13	Kayel Locke	F	6-5	240	Jr.	Baltimore, Md./McDonogh
14	Ben Dickinson	F	6-9	230	Jr.	Alexandria, Va./Loyola Marymount
15	Garrett Collins	G	6-5	185	Fr.	Asheville, N.C./Fishburne Military Academy
25	Lloyd Burgess	C	6-11	270	Fr.	Durham, N.C./Christ School
30	Clay Byrd	G	6-0	176	So.	Connelly Springs, N.C./East Burke
31	Nicholas Paulos	G/F	6-7	185	Sr.	Salt Lake City, Utah/New Hampton School
32	Jordy Kuiper	F	6-9	250	So.	Groningen, Netherlands/Canaries Basketball
33	RJ White	C	6-8	280	R-So.	Frisco, Texas/Frisco
35	Jamal Mitchell	G	6-4	190	Sr.	Charlotte, N.C./Gardner-Webb



WES MILLER HEAD COACH

Hometown: Charlotte, N.C.
Education: B.S., North Carolina, 2007
Coaching:
 Assistant, Elon, 2008-09
 Assistant, High Point, 2009-10
 Assistant, UNCG, 2010-11
 Head coach, UNCG, 2011-present

YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	School	Record	Pct.	SoCon	Pct.
2011-12*	UNCG	11-11	.500	10-5	.667
2012-13	UNCG	9-22	.290	6-12	.333
2013-14	UNCG	14-18	.438	7-9	.438
UNCG (3)		34-51	.400	23-26	.469
Career (3)		34-51	.400	23-26	.469

* Served as interim coach for last 22 games of season



UNCG coach Wes Miller

ASSISTANT COACHES



Mike Roberts



Duane Simpkins



Jackie Manuel

ALL-TIME COACHING RECORDS

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	Pct.
Jim Swiggett	1967-75	8	45	113	.285
Jack Mehl	1975-78	3	27	41	.397
Larry Hargett	1978-82	4	55	46	.545
Ed Douma	1982-84	2	28	23	.549
Bob McEvoy	1984-91	7	92	96	.489
Randy Peele	1995-99	4	46	69	.400
Fran McCaffery	1999-05	6	90	87	.508
Mike Dement	1991-95, 2005-11	11	124	181	.407
Wes Miller	2011-present	3	34	51	.400

RECENT HISTORY

Year	Record	Conference	Place	Postseason
2004-05	18-12	9-7	2nd (tie), North	-
2005-06	12-19	4-10	5th, North	-
2006-07	16-14	12-6	2nd, North	-
2007-08	19-12	12-8	3rd, North	-
2008-09	5-25	4-16	6th, North	-
2009-10	8-23	6-12	3rd (tie), North	-
2010-11	7-24	6-12	5th, North	-
2011-12	13-19	10-8	1st, North	-
2012-13	9-22	6-12	6th, North	-
2013-14	14-18	7-9	6th	-

POSTSEASON HISTORY

UNCG in the NCAA Tournament (0-2)

3/15/96	No. 7 Cincinnati	L	61-66	Southeast Regional
3/15/01	No. 1 Stanford	L	60-89	West Regional

UNCG in the NIT (0-1)

3/14/02	Memphis	L	62-82	First Round
---------	---------	---	-------	-------------

2013-14 RESULTS

(14-18, 7-9, 6th SoCon)

Date	Opponent	Result	Score
Nov. 8	HIGH POINT	W	82-74
Nov. 12	EAST CAROLINA	L	84-85
Nov. 17	CHOWAN	W	97-58
Nov. 20	GREENSBORO COLLEGE#	W	92-62
Nov. 25	vs. Louisiana Tech^	L	62-99
Nov. 26	vs. San Diego^	L	71-83
Nov. 27	vs. Stetson^	W	75-68
Dec. 3	PRESBYTERIAN	L	66-87
Dec. 7	at North Carolina	L	50-81
Dec. 11	CLAFLIN	W	75-70
Dec. 14	at Rutgers	L	72-89
Dec. 18	JAMES MADISON	W	78-65
Dec. 21	at Wake Forest	L	51-59
Dec. 28	at Virginia Tech	W	55-52
Dec. 30	NC STATE	L	64-68
Jan. 2	at Western Carolina*	L	51-72
Jan. 6	FURMAN*	W	90-82
Jan. 9	at Appalachian State*	W	66-60
Jan. 16	THE CITADEL*	WOT	69-65
Jan. 18	DAVIDSON*	L	82-93
Jan. 23	at Samford*	L	78-88
Jan. 25	at Chattanooga*	L	67-77
Jan. 30	APPALACHIAN STATE*	W	66-61
Feb. 1	GEORGIA SOUTHERN*	L	62-64
Feb. 6	at Elon*	L	66-72
Feb. 13	at Georgia Southern*	W	68-56
Feb. 16	WESTERN CAROLINA*	LOT	77-82
Feb. 19	ELON*	L	68-81
Feb. 23	CHATTANOOGA*	W	88-84
Feb. 27	at Davidson*	L	46-79
March 1	at Wofford*	W	73-71
March 7	vs. The Citadel (SC)	L	76-86

* - Southern Conference game

- Gulf Coast Showcase

^ - Gulf Coast Showcase (Estero, Fla.)

(SC) - Southern Conference Tournament (Asheville, N.C.)



GREENSBORO COLISEUM

Capacity: 7,617/23,000

Date opened: 1959 (became UNCG's full-time home arena in 2009-10)

First game: Virginia Wesleyan 82, UNCG 67 (1977-78)

First UNCG win: UNCG 80, Greensboro College 69 (Dec. 5, 1981)

All-time Greensboro Coliseum record: 39-51 (.433)

Largest crowd: 22,178 vs. Duke (Dec. 29, 2010)

Largest average attendance: 4,261 in 2010-11 (63,916 in 15 games)

2013-14 STATISTICS

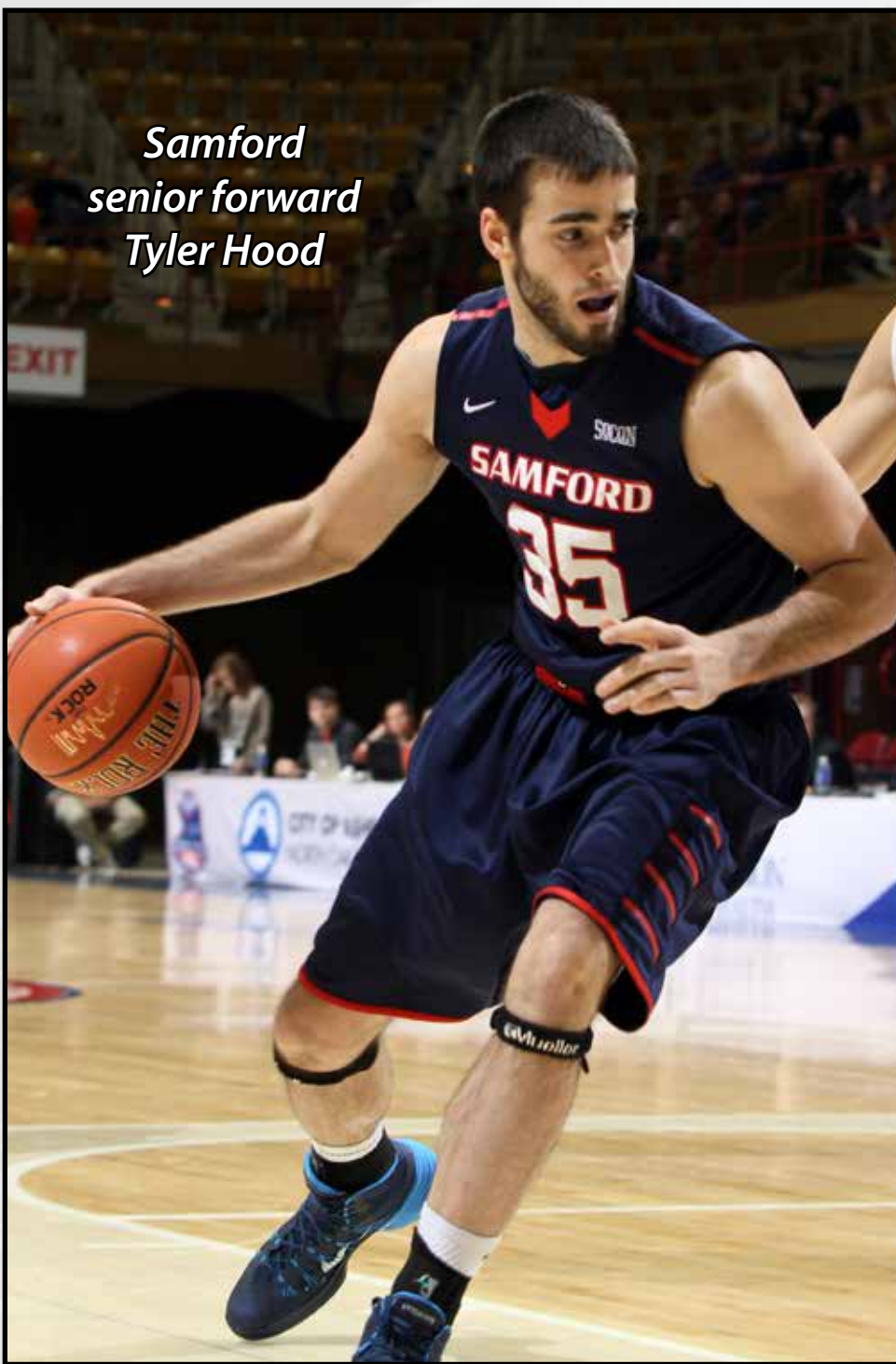
Overall statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
CAIN, Kyle	32	32	973	30.4	201	422	.476	9	31	.290	82	115	.713	77	208	285	8.9	72	0	37	64	11	22	493	15.4
SADDLER, Tevon	31	27	866	27.9	120	304	.395	1	11	.091	145	216	.671	36	81	117	3.8	94	3	89	120	14	40	386	12.5
LOCKE, Kayel	32	31	870	27.2	132	285	.463	5	22	.227	101	136	.743	72	69	141	4.4	97	6	31	62	4	15	370	11.6
PAULOS, Nicholas	32	32	948	29.6	93	222	.419	69	189	.365	16	18	.889	16	98	114	3.6	73	3	32	32	12	14	271	8.5
POTTS, Jordan	28	4	598	21.4	53	129	.411	39	100	.390	40	51	.784	3	62	65	2.3	74	2	61	36	2	22	185	6.6
WHITE, RJ	32	0	503	15.7	85	164	.518	1	4	.250	38	61	.623	43	128	171	5.3	107	4	11	42	16	16	209	6.5
OUTLAW, Tyrone	30	5	437	14.6	57	138	.413	17	52	.327	32	39	.821	29	34	63	2.1	37	0	16	22	10	21	163	5.4
BALDWIN, Diante	30	2	491	16.4	40	81	.494	7	18	.389	17	47	.362	6	48	54	1.8	65	3	31	27	5	15	104	3.5
BYRD, Clay	11	0	49	4.5	8	20	.400	8	20	.400	0	0	.000	0	2	2	0.2	3	0	1	1	1	1	24	2.2
PARKER, Drew	32	26	583	18.2	18	57	.316	11	40	.275	11	14	.786	4	51	55	1.7	33	0	71	29	0	13	58	1.8
MITCHELL, Jamal	5	0	11	2.2	0	1	.000	0	1	.000	1	2	.500	0	0	0	0.0	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0.2
KUIPER, Jordy	24	0	106	4.4	1	9	.111	0	0	.000	1	5	.200	6	18	24	1.0	19	0	0	9	0	0	3	0.1
MCNEELY, Tyler	2	1	3	1.5	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
ROBERTSON, Jordan	4	0	12	3.0	0	3	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	1	1	0.3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
TEAM														44	36	80	2.5	2			3			0	
Total	32				808	1835	.440	167	488	.342	484	704	.688	336	836	1172	36.6	681	21	380	447	75	180	2267	70.8
Opponents	32				798	1822	.438	206	612	.337	571	812	.703	319	803	1122	35.1	586	-	380	381	96	204	2373	74.2

Conference-only statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
CAIN, Kyle	16	16	485	30.3	93	212	.439	5	17	.294	47	64	.734	38	112	150	9.4	37	0	14	36	10	14	238	14.9
SADDLER, Tevon	16	15	451	28.2	64	172	.372	0	4	.000	72	108	.667	20	39	59	3.7	53	2	43	57	9	21	200	12.5
LOCKE, Kayel	16	15	427	26.7	63	137	.460	1	12	.083	49	63	.778	29	32	61	3.8	53	3	15	29	3	7	176	11.0
WHITE, RJ	16	0	285	17.8	52	102	.510	0	1	.000	18	32	.563	23	72	95	5.9	56	2	5	21	8	9	122	7.6
PAULOS, Nicholas	16	16	480	30.0	43	92	.467	30	77	.390	4	4	1.000	9	51	60	3.8	31	1	19	17	8	5	120	7.5
POTTS, Jordan	15	3	349	23.3	25	73	.342	19	58	.328	29	35	.829	3	30	33	2.2	42	1	31	15	1	16	98	6.5
OUTLAW, Tyrone	14	1	172	12.3	26	62	.419	10	25	.400	7	11	.636	11	14	25	1.8	16	0	5	13	5	9	69	4.9
BALDWIN, Diante	16	2	287	17.9	24	43	.558	5	11	.455	7	21	.333	4	22	26	1.6	39	1	12	14	3	7	60	3.8
PARKER, Drew	16	11	259	16.2	12	29	.414	7	20	.350	3	4	.750	3	17	20	1.3	16	0	29	12	0	5	34	2.1
MCNEELY, Tyler	1	1	1	1.0	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
MITCHELL, Jamal	2	0	0	0.0	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
KUIPER, Jordy	12	0	40	3.3	0	3	.000	0	0	.000	0	1	.000	2	6	8	0.7	8	0	0	3	0	0	0	0.0
BYRD, Clay	3	0	11	3.7	0	3	.000	0	3	.000	0	0	.000	0	1	1	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
ROBERTSON, Jordan	1	0	3	3.0	0	2	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
TEAM														24	20	44	2.8	2			1			0	
Total	16				402	930	.432	77	228	.338	236	343	.688	166	416	582	36.4	354	10	173	218	47	93	1117	69.8
Opponents	16				389	904	.430	108	323	.334	301	419	.718	164	418	582	36.4	295	-	180	200	48	103	1187	74.2

*Samford
senior forward
Tyler Hood*



QUICKFACTS

Location: Birmingham, Ala.
 Founded: 1841
 Enrollment: 4,833
 Nickname: Bulldogs
 Colors: Red and Blue
 President: Dr. Andrew Westmoreland
 Athletics director: Martin Newton

Media Relations

Director: Joey Mullins
 Email: jmmulli1@samford.edu
 Office: 205-726-2799
 Basketball contact: Zac Schrieber
 Email: zdschrie@samford.edu
 Office: 205-726-2802
 Cell: 205-532-3476
 Fax: 205-726-2545
 Press row phone: 205-726-2377
 Website: SamfordSports.com

BASKETBALLFACTS

2013-14 record: 13-20
 SoCon record: 6-10 (t7th)
 Home: 10-4
 Away: 2-15
 Neutral: 1-1

Arena: Pete Hanna Center (5,000)
 Arena record: 54-44 (.551)

SoCon titles: 0
 SoCon tournament titles: 0
 Last SoCon tournament title: N/A

NCAA appearances: 2
 NCAA record: 0-2 (.000)
 NIT appearances: 0
 NIT record: 0-0 (.000)

Letterwinners returning/lost: 7/9
 Starters returning/lost: 2/3



*Dr. Andrew Westmoreland
President*



*Martin Newton
Director of Athletics*



*Emily Hynds
Faculty Athletics Rep.*



*Michelle Durban
Senior Woman Administrator*



*Zac Schrieber
Men's Basketball SID*

2014-15 SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov. 14	at Purdue# (Big Ten Network Plus)	7 p.m.
Nov. 16	at Pittsburgh# (Fox Sports South)	1 p.m.
Nov. 19	AUSTIN PEAY (SDN)	8 p.m.
Nov. 22	vs. Cal State Northridge^	2 p.m.
Nov. 23	vs. UALR or UMKC^	4:30 p.m.
Nov. 26	at Kennesaw State (ESPN3)	2 p.m.
Nov. 28	at Louisiana Tech (ASN)	8 p.m.
Dec. 1	JACKSONVILLE (ESPN3)	8 p.m.
Dec. 4	VMI (SDN)	8 p.m.
Dec. 6	at Furman* (SDN)	4 p.m.
Dec. 14	at Wake Forest (ESPN3)	6 p.m.
Dec. 16	at Presbyterian (BSDN)	7 p.m.
Dec. 21	ULM (SDN)	3 p.m.
Dec. 28	CAMPBELL (SDN)	3 p.m.
Dec. 30	AUBURN MONTGOMERY (SDN)	8 p.m.
Jan. 3	WOFFORD* (ASN)	3 p.m.
Jan. 5	ETSU* (SDN)	8 p.m.
Jan. 8	at The Citadel* (SDN)	7 p.m.
Jan. 10	at Wofford* (SDN)	7 p.m.
Jan. 15	CHATTANOOGA* (SDN)	8 p.m.
Jan. 17	at Mercer* (ESPN3)	4 p.m.
Jan. 22	UNCG* (SDN)	8 p.m.
Jan. 24	WESTERN CAROLINA* (SDN)	8 p.m.
Jan. 31	FURMAN* (SDN)	8 p.m.
Feb. 5	at Western Carolina* (SDN)	7 p.m.
Feb. 7	at ETSU* (SDN)	4 p.m.
Feb. 12	THE CITADEL* (SDN)	8 p.m.
Feb. 14	at Chattanooga* (SDN)	6 p.m.
Feb. 21	MERCER* (SDN)	7 p.m.
Feb. 26	at UNCG* (SDN)	7 p.m.
Feb. 28	at VMI* (SDN)	1 p.m.
March 6-9	at SoCon Championship (Asheville, N.C.)	TBD

*Southern Conference game

- EA Sports Maui Invitational; Maui on the Mainland

^ - EA Sports Maui Invitational; Maui on the Mainland (Little Rock, Ark.)

All times Eastern



**Samford senior center
Michael Bradley**

2014-15 BULLDOGS ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Class	Hometown/Last school
0	Nnamdi Enechionya	G/F	6-6	175	So.	Hagerstown, Md./St. James School
1	Brandon Roberts	G	6-1	165	So.	Decatur, Ala./West Morgan
2	Brandon Hayman	G	6-3	190	Sr.	Braselton, Ga./Mill Creek
4	Marcus Johnson	G	5-11	185	Jr.	Raleigh, N.C./Wallace State JC
5	Jamal Shabazz	G/F	6-6	205	Jr.	Pflugerville, Texas/Lamar State College
10	Christen Cunningham	G	6-2	185	Fr.	Georgetown, Ky./Cordia School
11	Evan Taylor	G	6-4	175	Fr.	Cincinnati, Ohio/Paul VI
12	Ryan Dickey	F	6-4	210	Fr.	Magnolia, Texas/Magnolia
13	Eric Adams	F	6-7	185	So.	Hoover, Ala./Hoover
15	Darius Jones-Gibson	G	6-1	175	Jr.	Lexington, Ky./Barton County CC
24	Gerald Smith	G	6-4	185	Fr.	Carbon Hill, Ala./Carbon Hill
25	Michael Bradley	C	6-10	250	Sr.	Chattanooga, Tenn./Vincennes University
33	Emeka Ikezu	F/C	6-9	230	So.	Greensboro, N.C./Hargrave Military Academy
35	Tyler Hood	F	6-6	210	Sr.	Lenoir City, Tenn./Lenoir City
55	Alex Peters	F/C	6-8	210	Fr.	Mountain Brook, Ala./Mountain Brook



SCOTT PADGETT HEAD COACH

Hometown: Louisville, Ky.
Education: Kentucky, 1999
Coaching:
 Assistant, Kentucky, 2009-10
 Assistant, Manhattan College, 2010-12
 Assistant, Samford, 2012-14
 Head coach, Samford, 2014-present

YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	School	Record	Pct.	SoCon	Pct.
2014-15	Samford	First season			
Samford (First season)		0-0	.000	0-0	.000
Career (First season)		0-0	.000	0-0	.000



Samford coach Scott Padgett

ASSISTANT COACHES



Jake Headrick



Sidney Ball



Charles Newton

ALL-TIME COACHING RECORDS

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	Pct.
Unknown			14	10	.583
J.B. Longwell	1916-17	1	3	5	.375
R.E. Mitchell	1917-18	1	4	3	.571
Chester "Chet" Dillon	1918-20, 25-27	4	20	37	.351
R.C. Marshall	1920-22	2	6	14	.300
George W. Yarbrough	1923-24	1	3	8	.273
Toby Stubbs	1924-25	1	1	9	.100
Eddie McLane	1927-31, 32-34	6	38	72	.345
Wilbur Eaton	1931-32	1	6	20	.231
William "Billy" Bancroft	1934-38	4	50	37	.575
Jim Stuart	1938-42	4	58	37	.611
Euil "Snitz" Snider	1942-43	1	10	5	.667
Donald Lance	1946-47	1	11	10	.524
Herman Roberson	1947-50	3	42	37	.532
Earl Gartman	1950-55	5	71	73	.493
Virgil Ledbetter	1955-59, 63-65	6	56	83	.403
Walt Barnes	1959-63	4	61	40	.604
John Edwards	1965-68	3	32	40	.444
Van Washer	1968-72	4	46	55	.455
Ron Harris	1972-75	3	20	57	.260
Fred Crowell	1975-79	4	28	76	.269
Cliff Wettig	1979-81	2	18	36	.333
Mike Hanks	1981-84	3	46	38	.548
Mel Hankinson	1984-87	3	38	47	.447
Ed McLane	1987-91	4	27	83	.245
John Brady	1991-97	6	89	77	.536
Jimmy Tillette	1997-12	15	229	219	.511
Benny Seltzer	2012-14	2	24	41	.369
Scott Padgett	2014-present	First season			

RECENT HISTORY

Year	Record	Conference	Place	Postseason
2004-05	15-13	10-6	4th, OVC	-
2005-06	20-11	14-6	2nd, OVC	-
2006-07	16-16	12-8	5th, OVC	-
2007-08	14-16	10-10	5th (tie), OVC	-
2008-09	16-16	9-11	3rd (tie), North	-
2009-10	11-20	5-13	5th (tie), North	-
2010-11	12-19	4-14	6th, North	-
2011-12	11-19	8-10	3rd (tie), North	-
2012-13	11-21	9-9	3rd (tie), North	-
2013-14	13-20	6-10	7th (tie)	-

POSTSEASON HISTORY

Samford in the NCAA Tournament (0-2)

3/21/99	No. 3 St. John's	L	43-69	South Regional
3/16/00	No. 4 Syracuse	L	65-79	South Regional

2013-14 RESULTS

(13-20, 6-10, t-7th SoCon)

Date	Opponent	Result	Score
Nov. 8	MARTIN METHODIST	W	79-62
Nov. 12	at UT Arlington	L	75-88
Nov. 15	at Indiana	L	59-105
Nov. 18	at Louisiana-Monroe#	L	52-86
Nov. 21	at ETSU#	L	75-89
Nov. 23	at Western Kentucky#	L	64-67
Nov. 26	at Stephen F. Austin#	L	78-98
Nov. 29	CAMPBELLSVILLE	W	79-68
Dec. 1	KENTUCKY STATE	W	76-73
Dec. 4	UT MARTIN	L	73-89
Dec. 7	AUSTIN PEAY	W	85-63
Dec. 14	at Florida Gulf Coast	L	51-83
Dec. 20	at Jacksonville	W	75-58
Dec. 28	at Marquette	L	48-71
Dec. 30	PRESBYTERIAN	W	71-59
Jan. 2	WOFFORD*	L	61-71
Jan. 4	at Georgia Southern*	L	78-80
Jan. 9	at Chattanooga*	L	81-90
Jan. 11	FURMAN*	W	57-55
Jan. 18	at Western Carolina*	L	64-67
Jan. 23	UNCG*	W	88-78
Jan. 25	ELON*	W	62-59
Feb. 1	at Wofford*	L	58-77
Feb. 3	at Furman*	W	76-68
Feb. 6	DAVIDSON*	L	88-109
Feb. 8	CHATTANOOGA*	WOT	92-85
Feb. 13	at Appalachian State*	L	68-74
Feb. 15	at Elon*	L	69-86
Feb. 24	at The Citadel*	L	71-81
Feb. 27	APPALACHIAN STATE*	L	57-63
March 1	WESTERN CAROLINA*	W	93-86
March 7	vs. Appalachian State (SC)	W	70-56
March 8	vs. Davidson (SC)	L	54-77

* - Southern Conference game

- Roundball Classic

(SC) - Southern Conference Tournament (Asheville, N.C.)



PETE HANNA CENTER

Capacity: 5,000

Season opened: 2007-08

First game: Belmont 82, Samford 73 (Nov. 15, 2007)

First Samford win: Samford 73, Brewton-Parker 30 (Nov. 24, 2007)

All-time Hanna Center record: 54-44 (.551)

Largest crowd: 5,116 vs. Davidson (Jan. 31, 2009)

Largest average attendance: 1,186 in 2009-10 (16,608 in 14 games)

2013-14 STATISTICS

Overall statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
WILLIAMS, Tim	32	32	1057	33.0	217	360	.603	1	2	.500	129	172	.750	64	171	235	7.3	75	0	24	59	45	43	564	17.6
WILLIAMS, Isaiah	30	25	887	29.6	119	275	.433	46	118	.390	73	95	.768	6	48	54	1.8	70	1	103	65	3	25	357	11.9
KELLY, Rajion	33	12	769	23.3	126	269	.468	30	92	.326	50	61	.820	9	75	84	2.5	75	1	84	55	3	27	332	10.1
HOOD, Tyler	32	26	679	21.2	85	188	.452	28	79	.354	56	72	.778	26	73	99	3.1	72	1	26	21	10	16	254	7.9
MILLER, Connor	33	33	1037	31.4	71	187	.380	44	116	.379	26	42	.619	26	104	130	3.9	89	5	68	44	7	24	212	6.4
CAPPS, Jordan	33	10	516	15.6	64	124	.516	0	4	.000	43	89	.483	51	65	116	3.5	70	1	26	30	12	9	171	5.2
ROBERTS, Brandon	29	4	345	11.9	44	114	.386	8	41	.195	19	28	.679	3	24	27	0.9	26	0	18	29	0	4	115	4.0
LONGORIA, Chris	13	4	164	12.6	21	51	.412	1	15	.067	7	15	.467	2	18	20	1.5	12	0	13	8	1	7	50	3.8
BRADLEY, Michael	28	9	335	12.0	39	80	.488	0	1	.000	20	27	.741	30	71	101	3.6	64	4	5	22	7	1	98	3.5
WILSON, Russell	33	6	525	15.9	36	85	.424	0	7	.000	27	56	.482	10	35	45	1.4	75	3	76	70	2	21	99	3.0
HAYMAN, Brandon	12	0	79	6.6	15	23	.652	0	1	.000	2	7	.286	10	4	14	1.2	19	0	2	2	3	3	32	2.7
ENECHIONYIA, Nnamdi	17	4	118	6.9	6	23	.261	3	11	.273	9	15	.600	7	6	13	0.8	16	0	4	6	2	3	24	1.4
ADAMS, Eric	2	0	4	2.0	1	2	.500	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	1	0	1	0.5	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	1.0
IKEZU, Emeka	19	0	86	4.5	5	9	.556	0	0	.000	3	8	.375	7	12	19	1.0	30	0	1	5	3	2	13	0.7
BAILEY, Hamilton	6	0	20	3.3	0	1	.000	0	1	.000	4	5	.800	0	2	2	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0.7
THOMPSON, Tony	7	0	5	0.7	0	1	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	2	0	2	0.3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0
TEAM														45	51	96	2.9	0			4			0	
Total	33				849	1792	.474	161	488	.330	468	692	.676	299	759	1058	32.1	694	16	450	421	99	185	2327	70.5
Opponents	33				855	1847	.463	225	608	.370	586	858	.683	384	772	1156	35.0	615	-	466	385	133	203	2521	76.4

Conference-only statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
WILLIAMS, Tim	16	16	557	34.8	113	187	.604	1	1	1.000	69	92	.750	32	91	123	7.7	38	0	16	32	27	22	296	18.5
WILLIAMS, Isaiah	16	15	493	30.8	67	150	.447	25	63	.397	40	53	.755	2	24	26	1.6	40	0	61	35	3	11	199	12.4
KELLY, Rajion	16	1	358	22.4	59	126	.468	13	36	.361	27	33	.818	6	46	52	3.3	37	1	39	21	2	11	158	9.9
HOOD, Tyler	15	14	383	25.5	41	93	.441	17	46	.370	33	43	.767	8	42	50	3.3	38	1	19	11	6	7	132	8.8
MILLER, Connor	16	16	526	32.9	35	90	.389	19	55	.345	15	24	.625	13	49	62	3.9	43	3	32	21	1	13	104	6.5
CAPPS, Jordan	16	10	262	16.4	32	57	.561	0	1	.000	22	45	.489	29	24	53	3.3	36	0	12	10	7	3	86	5.4
ROBERTS, Brandon	12	0	142	11.8	19	45	.422	4	14	.286	8	12	.667	1	14	15	1.3	10	0	7	10	0	2	50	4.2
LONGORIA, Chris	9	3	86	9.6	15	30	.500	1	9	.111	1	4	.250	2	9	11	1.2	7	0	2	3	1	2	32	3.6
BRADLEY, Michael	13	3	128	9.8	14	28	.500	0	0	.000	13	16	.813	9	27	36	2.8	26	1	4	8	3	1	41	3.2
HAYMAN, Brandon	4	0	25	6.3	5	10	.500	0	1	.000	1	3	.333	5	3	8	2.0	5	0	0	0	1	1	11	2.8
WILSON, Russell	16	0	155	9.7	13	31	.419	0	4	.000	9	16	.563	2	5	7	0.4	28	1	21	25	0	6	35	2.2
ENECHIONYIA, Nnamdi	4	2	39	9.8	2	9	.222	1	4	.250	0	2	.000	0	1	1	0.3	8	0	2	3	0	1	5	1.3
IKEZU, Emeka	10	0	52	5.2	5	5	1.000	0	0	.000	2	3	.667	3	8	11	1.1	23	0	1	2	3	2	12	1.2
BAILEY, Hamilton	3	0	17	5.7	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	2	3	.667	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0.7
ADAMS, Eric	1	0	1	1.0	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
THOMPSON, Tony	2	0	1	0.5	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
TEAM														21	24	45	2.8	0			2			0	
Total	16				420	861	.488	81	234	.346	242	349	.693	133	367	500	31.3	339	7	216	183	54	82	1163	72.7
Opponents	16				408	873	.467	122	299	.408	291	435	.669	179	370	549	34.3	305	-	232	178	54	86	1229	76.8

Chattanooga senior guard Ronrico White



QUICKFACTS

Location:Chattanooga, Tenn.
 Founded: 1886
 Enrollment: 11,674
 Nickname: Mocs
 Colors: Navy, Old Gold and Silver
 Chancellor: Dr. Steve Angle
 Athletics director:David Blackburn

Media Relations

Director:Jay Blackman
 Email:jay-blackman@utc.edu
 Office:423-425-5292
 Basketball contact:Jim Horten
 Email:james-horten@utc.edu
 Office:423-425-2350
 Cell:423-645-8733
 Press row phone:423-756-5476
 Website:GoMocs.com

BASKETBALLFACTS

2013-14 record: 18-15
 SoCon record: 12-6 (2nd)
 Home: 12-2
 Away: 5-11
 Neutral: 1-2

Arena: McKenzie Arena (10,928)
 Arena record: 380-108 (.779)

SoCon titles: 17
 SoCon tournament titles: 10
 Last SoCon tournament title: 2009

NCAA appearances: 10
 NCAA record: 3-10 (.231)
 NIT appearances: 4
 NIT record: 3-4 (.429)

Letterwinners returning/lost: 7/5
 Starters returning/lost: 3/2



Dr. Steven Angle
Chancellor



David Blackburn
Director of Athletics



Dr. Debbie Ingram
Faculty Athletics Rep.



Laura Herron
Senior Woman Administrator



Jim Horten
Men's Basketball SID

2014-15 SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov. 14	HIWASSEE (SDN)	5:30 p.m.
Nov. 16	at Wisconsin# (ESPNEWS)	1 p.m.
Nov. 18	at Butler# (Fox Sports 2)	9 p.m.
Nov. 22	at Tennessee Tech (OVCDN)	7 p.m.
Nov. 26	ROBERT MORRIS# (SDN)	12 p.m.
Nov. 27	COASTAL CAROLINA or ULM# (SDN)	12/2:30 p.m.
Nov. 29	at Kennesaw State (ESPN3)	12 p.m.
Dec. 2	GEORGIA (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
Dec. 8	MONTREAT (SDN)	7 p.m.
Dec. 11	at The Citadel* (SDN)	6 p.m.
Dec. 16	NORTHERN KENTUCKY (SDN)	7 p.m.
Dec. 19	at Middle Tennessee (ASN)	8 p.m.
Dec. 22	UAB (ASN)	8 p.m.
Dec. 29	LIPSCOMB (SDN)	7 p.m.
Jan. 3	FURMAN* (SDN)	7 p.m.
Jan. 5	WOFFORD* (SDN)	7 p.m.
Jan. 8	WESTERN CAROLINA* (SDN)	7 p.m.
Jan. 10	at ETSU* (SDN)	4 p.m.
Jan. 15	at Samford* (SDN)	8 p.m.
Jan. 22	VMI* (SDN)	7 p.m.
Jan. 24	UNCG* (ESPN3)	6 p.m.
Jan. 29	at Mercer* (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
Jan. 31	THE CITADEL* (SDN)	6 p.m.
Feb. 5	at Furman* (SDN)	7 p.m.
Feb. 7	at Western Carolina* (SDN)	4:30 p.m.
Feb. 12	at Wofford* (SDN)	7 p.m.
Feb. 14	SAMFORD* (SDN)	6 p.m.
Feb. 19	MERCER* (SDN)	7 p.m.
Feb. 21	ETSU* (ASN)	8 p.m.
Feb. 26	at VMI* (SDN)	7 p.m.
Feb. 28	at UNCG* (SDN)	5 p.m.
March 6-9	at SoCon Championship (Asheville, N.C.)	TBA

* - Southern Conference game

Battle 4 Atlantis

All times Eastern



*Chattanooga junior guard/forward
Casey Jones*

2014-15 MOCs ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Class	Hometown/Last school
0	Chuck Ester	F	6-7	220	So.	Geismar, La./East Mississippi CC
1	Greg Pryor	G	6-1	195	So.	Memphis, Tenn./Ridgeway
3	Lance Stokes	F	6-7	225	Sr.	Orlando, Fla./Lake Highland Prep
5	Justin Tuoyo	F	6-10	220	So.	Fayetteville, Ga./VCU
10	Martynas Bareika	F	6-5	215	Sr.	Kedainiai, Lithuania/Triobet-Malsta
11	Ronrico White	G	6-3	170	Sr.	Knoxville, Tenn./Bearden
12	K.J. Bates	G	6-1	175	Fr.	Memphis Tenn./Arlington
14	Alex Bran	G	6-1	180	Jr.	Memphis, Tenn./St. George's
15	Eric Robertson	G	6-4	200	Jr.	Huntsville, Ala./Lee
20	Duke Ethridge	F	6-6	225	Jr.	Lakeland, Ga./South Georgia Tech
22	Shaq Preston	G	6-3	190	Fr.	New Orleans, La./East Jefferson
23	Tre' McLean	G/F	6-5	195	So.	Charleston, S.C./Queens
24	Casey Jones	G/F	6-5	200	Jr.	New Orleans, La./Higgins



WILL WADE HEAD COACH

Hometown: Nashville, Tenn.

Education: Clemson, 2005

Coaching:

Graduate assistant, Clemson, 2005-06
Director of operations, Clemson, 2006-07
Assistant, Harvard, 2007-09
Assistant, VCU, 2009-13
Head coach, Chattanooga, 2013-present

YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	School	Record	Pct.	SoCon	Pct.
2013-14	Chattanooga	18-15	.545	12-4	.750
Chattanooga (1)		18-15	.545	12-4	.750
Career (1)		18-15	.545	12-4	.750



Chattanooga coach Will Wade

ASSISTANT COACHES



Casey Long



Wes Long



Brooks Savage

ALL-TIME COACHING RECORDS

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	Pct.
John Speigel	1915-16	1	2	4	.333
W.V. Jarratt	1919-20	1	4	2	.667
Bill Redd	1920-28	8	62	39	.614
Harold Drew	1928-31	3	26	23	.531
Humpy Phillips	1931-33	2	30	16	.652
Pop Keyser	1933-39	6	37	73	.336
Perron Shoemaker	1939-46	4	17	57	.230
Bill O'Brien	1946-55	9	50	99	.336
Ben Boulware	1955-58	3	13	43	.232
Tommy Bartlett	1958-62	4	57	36	.613
Leon Ford	1962-72	10	128	123	.510
Ron Shumate	1972-79	7	139	61	.695
Murray Arnold	1979-85	6	135	46	.746
Mack McCarthy	1985-97	12	243	122	.667
Henry Dickerson	1997-02	5	72	73	.497
Jeff Lebo	2002-04	2	40	20	.667
John Shulman	2004-13	9	145	146	.498
Will Wade	2013-present	1	18	15	.545

RECENT HISTORY

Year	Record	Conference	Place	Postseason
2004-05	20-11	10-6	1st, North	NCAA
2005-06	19-13	8-6	2nd, North	-
2006-07	15-18	6-12	4th, North	-
2007-08	18-13	13-7	1st (tie), North	-
2008-09	18-17	11-9	1st (tie), North	NCAA
2009-10	15-18	6-12	3rd (tie), North	-
2010-11	16-16	12-6	1st (tie), North	-
2011-12	11-21	5-13	6th, North	-
2012-13	13-19	8-10	5th, North	-
2013-14	18-15	12-4	2nd	CIT

POSTSEASON HISTORY

Chattanooga in the NCAA Tournament (3-10)

3/12/81	No. 6 Maryland	L	69-81	Midwest Regional
3/12/82	No. 7 NC State	W	58-51	Midwest Regional
3/14/82	No. 2 Minnesota	L	61-62	Midwest Regional
3/17/83	No. 8 Maryland	L	51-52	Midwest Regional
3/17/88	No. 1 Oklahoma	L	66-94	Southeast Regional
3/19/93	No. 5 Wake Forest	L	58-81	Southeast Regional
3/17/94	No. 4 Kansas	L	73-102	Southeast Regional
3/16/95	No. 2 Connecticut	L	71-100	West Regional
3/14/97	No. 3 Georgia	W	73-70	Southeast Regional
3/16/97	No. 6 Illinois	W	63-75	Southeast Regional
3/21/97	No. 10 Providence	L	65-71	Southeast Regional
3/17/05	No. 2 Wake Forest	L	54-70	New Mexico Regional
3/19/09	No. 1 Connecticut	L	47-103	West Regional

Chattanooga in the NIT (3-4)

3/14/84	Georgia	W	74-69	First Round
3/19/84	at Tennessee	L	66-68	Second Round
3/15/85	Clemson	W	67-65	First Round
3/20/85	at Lamar	W	85-84	Second Round
3/24/85	at Louisville	L	66-71	Quarterfinals
3/13/86	Georgia	L	81-95	First Round
3/12/87	Cleveland State	L	73-92	First Round

Chattanooga in the CIT (0-1)

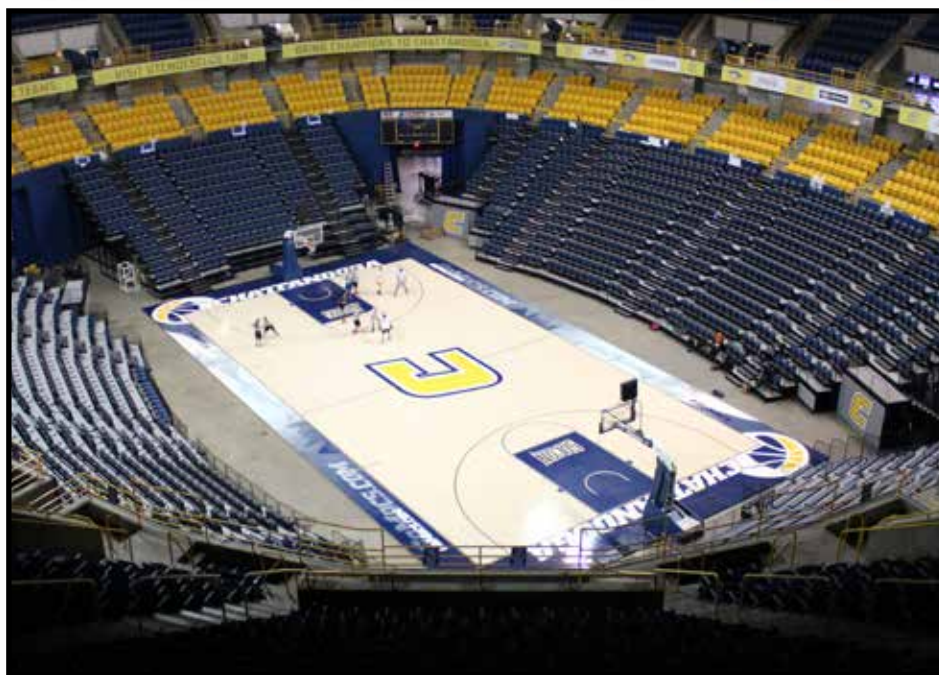
3/18/14	at ETSU	L	66-79	First Round
---------	---------	---	-------	-------------

2013-14 RESULTS

(18-15, 12-4, 2nd SoCon)

Date	Opponent	Result	Score
Nov. 8	COVENANT	W	119-56
Nov. 11	at Radford	L	78-89
Nov. 16	MONTREAT	W	108-51
Nov. 19	KENNESAW STATE	L	69-73
Nov. 22	at Nevada#	L	81-83
Nov. 24	at UCLA#	L	65-106
Nov. 28	vs. Morehead State&	L	75-88
Nov. 29	vs. IUPUI&	W	87-76
Dec. 2	at Georgia	L	56-87
Dec. 10	HIWASSEE	W	86-68
Dec. 15	at Northern Kentucky	L	71-87
Dec. 18	at UAB	L	52-67
Dec. 29	GRAND CANYON^	W	69-64
Dec. 30	MAINE^	W	86-80
Jan. 4	at Furman*	W	72-63
Jan. 6	at The Citadel*	W	82-78
Jan. 9	SAMFORD*	W	90-81
Jan. 11	WOFFORD*	W	70-69
Jan. 16	at Appalachian State*	W	80-70
Jan. 18	at Wofford*	W	71-57
Jan. 23	ELON*	W	84-63
Jan. 25	UNCG*	W	77-67
Jan. 30	at Davidson*	L	51-94
Feb. 1	FURMAN*	W	67-52
Feb. 4	at Eastern Kentucky	L	63-74
Feb. 8	at Samford*	LOT	85-92
Feb. 14	WESTERN CAROLINA*	W	83-73
Feb. 20	GEORGIA SOUTHERN*	L	61-77
Feb. 23	at UNCG*	L	84-88
Feb. 27	at Western Carolina*	WOT	83-81
March 1	APPALACHIAN STATE*	W	63-44
March 8	vs. Georgia Southern (SC)	L	55-62
March 18	at ETSU+	L	66-79

* - Southern Conference game
 # - Continental Tire Las Vegas Invitational
 & - Continental Tire Las Vegas Invitational (Las Vegas, Nev.)
 ^ - Dr. Pepper Classic
 (SC) - Southern Conference Tournament (Asheville, N.C.)
 + - CollegeInsider.com Tournament



MCKENZIE ARENA

Capacity: 10,928

Season opened: 1982-83

First game: Tennessee 55, Chattanooga 49 (Dec. 1, 1982)

First Chattanooga win: Chattanooga 94, Tennessee Wesleyan 47 (Dec. 4, 1982)

All-time McKenzie Arena record: 380-108 (.779)

Largest crowd: 11,221 vs. Tennessee (Dec. 4, 2007)

Largest average attendance: 7,485 in 1982-83 (119,753 in 16 games)

2013-14 STATISTICS

Overall statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
MASON, Z.	31	31	939	30.3	201	410	.490	40	117	.342	119	167	.713	91	209	300	9.7	72	1	24	74	92	28	561	18.1
JONES, Casey	33	33	959	29.1	154	288	.535	0	2	.000	95	131	.725	97	108	205	6.2	95	3	61	73	33	40	403	12.2
WHITE, Ronrico	24	0	584	24.3	64	178	.360	38	99	.384	92	111	.829	4	47	51	2.1	41	0	57	28	1	17	258	10.8
McGHEE, Gee	33	33	978	29.6	105	263	.399	17	72	.236	102	159	.642	35	125	160	4.8	70	1	90	67	5	40	329	10.0
BAREIKA, Martynas	33	17	642	19.5	97	245	.396	57	161	.354	58	83	.699	32	60	92	2.8	59	1	21	42	4	16	309	9.4
PRYOR, Greg	33	33	684	20.7	57	181	.315	11	63	.175	58	72	.806	15	44	59	1.8	76	0	67	51	0	33	183	5.5
ROBERTSON, Eric	33	0	535	16.2	54	142	.380	31	75	.413	23	36	.639	33	34	67	2.0	74	3	35	28	7	18	162	4.9
STOKES, Lance	32	18	778	24.3	41	80	.513	0	0	.000	44	80	.550	43	74	117	3.7	76	1	18	32	11	24	126	3.9
BRAN, Alex	24	0	261	10.9	29	73	.397	17	48	.354	3	4	.750	6	13	19	0.8	25	0	7	18	1	10	78	3.3
DOYLE, Anthanee	11	0	72	6.5	8	21	.381	4	9	.444	3	5	.600	2	6	8	0.7	8	0	6	4	0	2	23	2.1
WIMBLEY, Jay	1	0	1	1.0	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	2	2	1.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2.0
HOUTS, Andrew	10	0	35	3.5	6	13	.462	1	5	.200	5	6	.833	4	5	9	0.9	5	0	5	5	0	2	18	1.8
WILLIAMS, T.J.	24	0	182	7.6	16	28	.571	0	0	.000	5	10	.500	16	22	38	1.6	34	0	0	14	14	2	37	1.5
TEAM														63	47	110	3.3	0			6			0	
Total	33				832	1922	.433	216	651	.332	609	866	.703	441	794	1235	37.4	635	10	391	442	168	232	2489	75.4
Opponents	33				891	1928	.462	173	507	.341	484	714	.678	374	800	1174	35.6	672	-	422	456	131	203	2439	73.9

Conference-only statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
MASON, Z.	16	16	517	32.3	93	214	.435	22	60	.367	80	104	.769	51	112	163	10.2	37	1	12	38	57	15	288	18.0
JONES, Casey	16	16	499	31.2	85	159	.535	0	0	.000	58	76	.763	55	58	113	7.1	46	2	34	43	17	23	228	14.3
WHITE, Ronrico	16	0	432	27.0	50	130	.385	29	71	.408	82	97	.845	3	35	38	2.4	30	0	44	16	1	12	211	13.2
McGHEE, Gee	16	16	497	31.1	50	124	.403	8	27	.296	49	79	.620	18	63	81	5.1	31	0	35	29	2	20	157	9.8
BAREIKA, Martynas	16	11	299	18.7	44	115	.383	24	73	.329	19	30	.633	11	27	38	2.4	33	1	8	21	4	5	131	8.2
PRYOR, Greg	16	16	295	18.4	18	62	.290	1	18	.056	25	30	.833	9	21	30	1.9	38	0	19	18	0	12	62	3.9
ROBERTSON, Eric	16	0	217	13.6	17	48	.354	9	21	.429	8	14	.571	13	12	25	1.6	33	0	13	9	4	9	51	3.2
STOKES, Lance	16	5	380	23.8	16	33	.485	0	0	.000	17	34	.500	24	34	58	3.6	41	1	13	14	6	9	49	3.1
WILLIAMS, T.J.	10	0	40	4.0	4	6	.667	0	0	.000	3	4	.750	3	4	7	0.7	8	0	0	3	5	0	11	1.1
BRAN, Alex	10	0	50	5.0	4	13	.308	1	7	.143	0	0	.000	2	1	3	0.3	4	0	2	2	0	1	9	0.9
DOYLE, Anthanee	5	0	18	3.6	1	5	.200	1	3	.333	1	2	.500	0	1	1	0.2	0	0	1	1	0	1	4	0.8
HOUTS, Andrew	5	0	6	1.2	1	1	1.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	1	3	4	0.8	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0.4
TEAM														29	22	51	3.2	0			4			0	
Total	16				383	910	.421	95	280	.339	342	470	.728	219	393	612	38.2	301	5	181	199	96	107	1203	75.2
Opponents	16				427	961	.444	85	259	.328	210	310	.677	197	383	580	36.2	350	-	206	205	71	86	1149	71.8



*VMI sophomore guard
QJ Peterson*

QUICKFACTS

Location: Lexington, Va.
 Founded: 1839
 Enrollment: 1,550
 Nickname: Keydets
 Colors: Red, Yellow and White
 Superintendent: Gen. J.H. Binford Peay III
 Athletics director: Dr. Dave Diles

Media Relations

Director/MBK contact: Wade Branner
 Email: brannerwh@vmi.edu
 Office: 540-464-7253
 Cell: 540-319-1271
 Fax: 540-464-7583
 Press row phone: 540-463-6725
 Website: VMIKeydets.com

BASKETBALLFACTS

2013-14 record: 22-13
 Big South record: 11-5 (2nd, North)
 Home: 14-3
 Away: 7-10
 Neutral: 1-0

Arena: Cameron Hall (5,000)
 Arena record: 252-188 (.573)

SoCon titles: 2
 SoCon tournament titles: 3
 Last SoCon tournament title: 1977

NCAA appearances: 3
 NCAA record: 3-3 (.500)
 NIT appearances: 0
 NIT record: 0-0 (.000)

Letterwinners returning/lost: 12/3
 Starters returning/lost: 3/2



*Gen. J.H. Binford Peay III
Superintendent*



*Dr. Dave Diles
Director of Athletics*



*Col. Lee DeWald
Faculty Athletics Rep.*



*Jamie Severns
Senior Woman Administrator*



*Wade Branner
Men's Basketball SID*

2014-15 SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov. 14	vs. The Citadel#	5:30 p.m.
Nov. 15	vs. Air Force or Army#	5:30/8 p.m.
Nov. 18	JOHNSON UNIVERSITY (SDN)	7 p.m.
Nov. 22	UNCW (SDN)	7 p.m.
Nov. 26	vs. West Virginia^ (WV Media)	7 p.m.
Nov. 30	at Maryland (ESPN3)	6 p.m.
Dec. 2	MID-ATLANTIC CHRISTIAN (SDN)	7 p.m.
Dec. 4	at Samford* (SDN)	8 p.m.
Dec. 6	at Mercer* (ESPN3)	4 p.m.
Dec. 9	at Navy	7 p.m.
Dec. 13	MARIST (SDN)	1 p.m.
Dec. 22	at Virginia Tech (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
Dec. 31	at George Washington	7 p.m.
Jan. 2	at ETSU* (SDN)	7 p.m.
Jan. 5	MERCER* (SDN)	7 p.m.
Jan. 8	at Wofford* (SDN)	7 p.m.
Jan. 10	at Furman* (SDN)	4 p.m.
Jan. 14	at UNCG* (SDN)	7 p.m.
Jan. 17	ETSU* (SDN)	1 p.m.
Jan. 22	at Chattanooga* (SDN)	7 p.m.
Jan. 24	THE CITADEL* (SDN)	1 p.m.
Jan. 29	WESTERN CAROLINA* (SDN)	7 p.m.
Feb. 3	UNCG* (ASN)	8 p.m.
Feb. 7	WOFFORD* (SDN)	1 p.m.
Feb. 12	FURMAN* (SDN)	7 p.m.
Feb. 15	at The Citadel* (ASN)	5:30 p.m.
Feb. 21	at Western Carolina* (ESPN3)	4:30 p.m.
Feb. 26	CHATTANOOGA* (SDN)	7 p.m.
Feb. 28	SAMFORD* (SDN)	1 p.m.
March 6-9	at SoCon Championship (Asheville, N.C.)	TBD

*Southern Conference game

- All Military Classic (West Point, N.Y.)

^ - Charleston, W.Va.

All times Eastern



**VMI senior guard
Brian Brown**

2014-15 KEYDETS ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Class	Hometown/Last school
3	Brian Brown	G	5-11	185	Sr.	Kings Mountain, N.C./Kings Mountain
4	Christian Burton	G	6-0	170	Sr.	Virginia Beach, Va./Floyd Kellam
5	Fred Iruafemi	F	6-6	205	Fr.	Raleigh, N.C./Middle Creek
12	Ot Elmore	G	6-2	190	R-Fr.	Charleston, W.Va./Fork Union
15	Trey Chapman	F	6-6	205	So.	Greensboro, N.C./Wesleyan Christian Academy
21	Armani Branch	F	6-6	205	Fr.	Hampton, Va./Genesis Academy
22	QJ Peterson	G	6-0	190	So.	Hedgesville, W.Va./Massanutten Military
23	Tim Marshall	G	6-4	195	Jr.	Virginia Beach, Va./Landstown
25	Craig Hinton	F	6-7	195	So.	Winston-Salem, N.C./East Forsyth
31	Tyrell Mason	F	6-4	195	So.	Stafford, Va./Mountain View
32	Phillip Anglade	F	6-4	210	Jr.	Long Island, N.Y./Davidson Day School (N.C.)
34	Jarid Watson	C	6-8	225	Sr.	Burtonsville, Md./Springbrook
35	Julian Eleby	G	6-4	190	So.	Fayetteville, N.C./Fork Union
40	Jordan Weethee	F	6-7	210	R-Jr.	Greensboro, N.C./High Point Christian
44	Jon Elmore	G	6-3	195	Fr.	Charleston, W.Va./George Washington



DUGGAR BAUCOM HEAD COACH

Hometown: Charlotte, N.C.

Education: Charlotte, 1995

Coaching career:

Assistant, Davidson, 1995-96

Assistant, Mars Hill, 1996-98

Assistant, Northwestern State, 1998-99

Assistant, Western Carolina, 2000-03

Head coach, Tusculum, 2003-05

Head coach, VMI, 2005-present

YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	School	Record	Pct.	SoCon	Pct.
2003-04	Tusculum	19-8	.704		
2004-05	Tusculum	18-11	.621		
2005-06	VMI	7-20	.259		
2006-07	VMI	14-19	.424		
2007-08	VMI	14-15	.483		
2008-09	VMI	24-8	.750		
2009-10	VMI	10-19	.345		
2010-11	VMI	18-13	.581		
2011-12	VMI	17-16	.515		
2012-13	VMI	14-17	.452		
2013-14	VMI	22-13	.629		
Tusculum (2)		37-19	.661	0-0	.000
VMI (9)		140-140	.500	0-0	.000
Career (11)		177-159	.527	0-0	.000



VMI coach Duggar Baucom

ASSISTANT COACHES



Daniel Willis



Ben Thompson



Ryan Mattocks

ALL-TIME COACHING RECORDS

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	Pct.
Pete Krebs	1908-09	1	3	3	.500
F.J. Pratt	1909-10	1	2	5	.286
J. Mitchell	1910-11	1	3	5	.375
Alpha Brummage	1911-13	2	14	9	.609
W.C. Raftery	1913-14, 22-34	13	68	112	.378
F.H. Gaeton	1914-17	3	26	10	.722
E.C. Abell	1917-19	2	14	12	.538
Pinky Spruhan	1919-22	3	38	9	.809
Frank Summers	1934-36, 47-49	4	12	61	.164
Pooley Hubert	1936-37, 42-43	2	14	19	.424
J. Elmore	1937-38	1	4	11	.267
Jimmy Walker	1938-42	4	27	39	.409
Joe Daher	1943-45	2	2	24	.077
Jay McWilliams	1945-46	1	1	10	.091
Lloyd Roberts	1946-47	1	4	15	.211
Bill O'Hara	1949-52	3	10	56	.152
Chuck Noe	1952-55	3	24	46	.343
Jack Null	1955-58	3	12	58	.171
L.F. Miller	1958-64	6	41	83	.331
Gary McPherson	1964-69	5	32	77	.294
Mike Schuler	1969-72	3	13	63	.171
Bill Blair	1972-76	4	48	60	.444
Charlie Schmaus	1976-82	6	75	90	.455
Marty Fletcher	1982-86	4	37	75	.330
Joe Cantafio	1986-94	8	79	147	.350
Bart Bellairs	1995-05	11	116	191	.378
Duggar Baucom	2005-present	9	140	140	.500

RECENT HISTORY

Year	Record	Conference	Place	Postseason
2004-05	9-18	3-13	9th, Big South	-
2005-06	7-20	2-14	9th, Big South	-
2006-07	14-19	5-9	6th, Big South	-
2007-08	14-15	6-8	5th (tie), Big South	-
2008-09	24-8	13-5	2nd, Big South	-
2009-10	10-19	5-13	8th (tie), Big South	-
2010-11	18-13	10-8	4th, Big South	-
2011-12	17-16	8-10	6th (tie), Big South	-
2012-13	14-17	8-8	2nd, Big South North	-
2013-14	22-13	11-5	2nd, Big South North	CIT

POSTSEASON HISTORY

VMI in the NCAA Tournament (3-3)

3/9/64	Princeton	L	60-86	East Regional
3/13/76	Tennessee	W	81-75	East Regional
3/18/76	DePaul	W	71-66 (OT)	East Regional
3/20/76	Rutgers	L	75-91	East Regional
3/12/77	Duquesne	W	73-66	East Regional
3/17/77	Kentucky	L	78-93	East Regional

VMI in the CIT (3-1)

3/18/14	at Canisius	W	111-100	First Round
3/22/14	IPFW	W	106-95	Second Round
3/26/14	at Ohio	W	92-90	Quarterfinals
4/1/14	Yale	L	62-75	Semifinals

2013-14 RESULTS

(22-13, 11-5, t-2nd BSC North)

Date	Opponent	Result	Score
Nov. 8	CITADEL#	W	82-71
Nov. 9	AIR FORCE#	W	71-63
Nov. 12	at Wake Forest	L	71-98
Nov. 16	BLUEFIELD STATE	W	121-80
Nov. 18	at Virginia Tech	L	92-105
Nov. 20	BRIDGEWATER	W	112-86
Nov. 27	at William & Mary	L	67-97
Dec. 3	at Elon	L	70-87
Dec. 7	WRIGHT STATE	W	94-74
Dec. 9	VIRGINIA-LYNCHBURG	W	110-78
Dec. 19	at East Carolina	L	94-103
Dec. 30	at Clemson	L	50-80
Jan. 4	WASHINGTON COLLEGE	W	128-54
Jan. 8	LONGWOOD*	W	95-72
Jan. 11	LIBERTY*	L	80-85
Jan. 15	at Radford*	W	101-88
Jan. 18	at Campbell*	LOT	93-97
Jan. 22	HIGH POINT*	WOT	82-80
Jan. 25	at Winthrop*	L	57-58
Jan. 28	at UNC Asheville*	W	109-105
Jan. 31	PRESBYTERIAN*	W	107-93
Feb. 5	at Gardner-Webb*	WO4	108-104
Feb. 8	CHARLESTON SOUTHERN*	W	92-84
Feb. 12	COASTAL CAROLINA*	L	78-83
Feb. 15	at Liberty*	W	77-70
Feb. 19	CAMPBELL*	W	84-81
Feb. 22	RADFORD*	W	88-76
Feb. 26	at High Point*	L	67-70
March 1	at Longwood*	W	86-66
March 7	vs. Gardner-Webb&	W	90-77
March 8	at Coastal Carolina&	L	62-66
March 18	at Canisius+	W	111-100
March 22	IPFW+	W	106-95
March 26	at Ohio+	W	92-90
April 1	YALE+	L	62-75

* - Big South Conference game

- All-Military Classic

& - Big South Conference Championship

+ - CollegeInsider.com Tournament



CAMERON HALL

Capacity: 5,000

Year opened: 1981

First game: Virginia 76, VMI (Dec. 5, 1981)

First VMI win: VMI 67, Appalachian State 62 (OT) (Jan. 30, 1982)

All-time Cameron Hall record: 252-188 (.573)

Largest crowd: 5,029 vs. Liberty (Jan. 17, 2009)

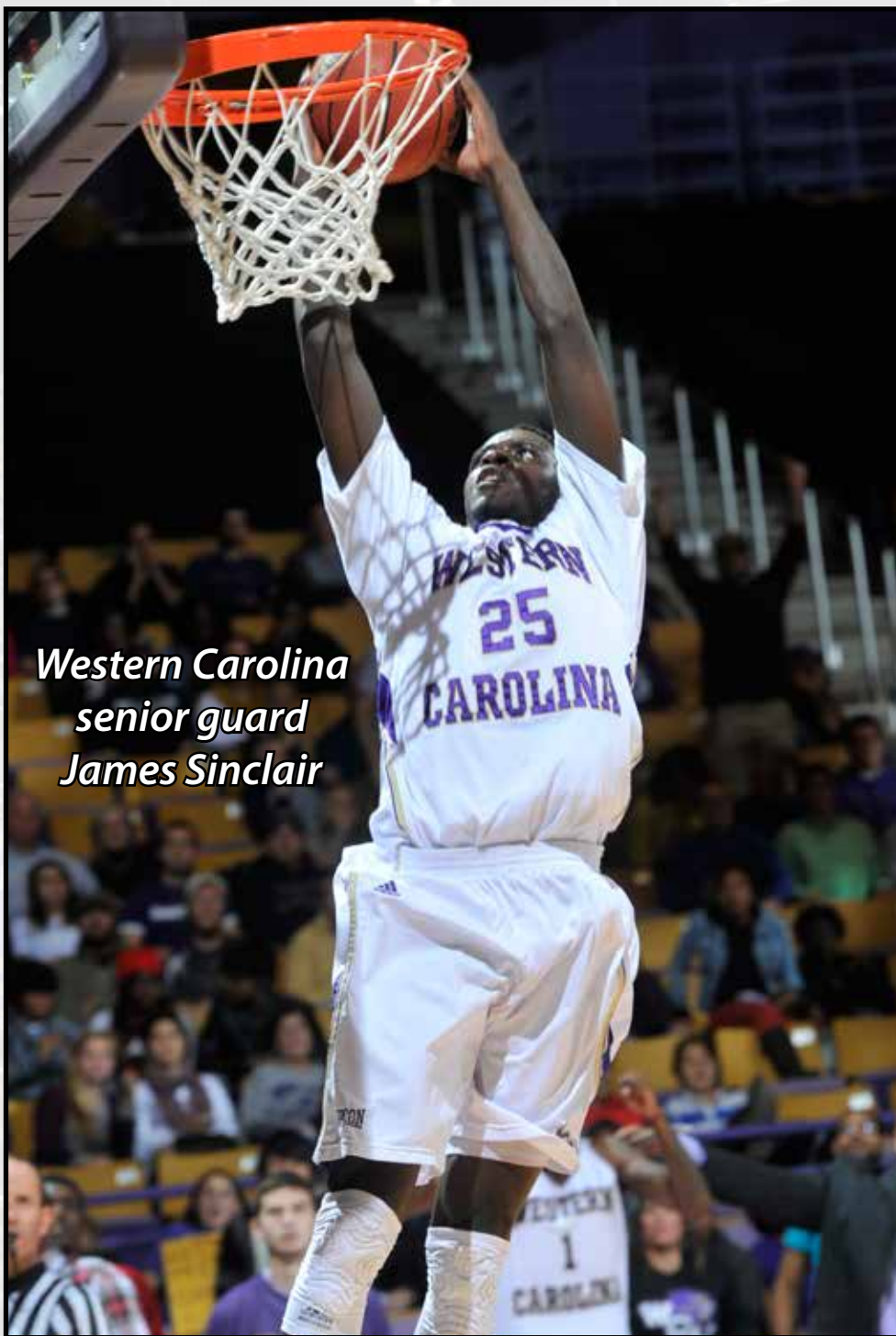
2013-14 STATISTICS

Overall statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
COVINGTON, D.J.	35	35	1040	29.7	268	452	.593	0	2	.000	168	241	.697	94	232	326	9.3	108	4	29	74	106	34	704	20.1
PETERSON, QJ	35	35	1152	32.9	218	549	.397	78	244	.320	150	198	.758	63	133	196	5.6	81	0	72	76	12	59	664	19.0
GLASGOW, Rodney	35	35	1291	36.9	232	483	.480	86	217	.396	110	126	.873	32	107	139	4.0	61	0	205	62	0	46	660	18.9
BROWN, Brian	33	25	824	25.0	78	204	.382	50	152	.329	19	23	.826	20	43	63	1.9	58	1	55	28	0	18	225	6.8
WEETHEE, Jordan	35	12	636	18.2	85	215	.395	35	127	.276	29	44	.659	37	94	131	3.7	65	1	30	23	13	16	234	6.7
MARSHALL, Tim	34	0	332	9.8	48	127	.378	30	86	.349	21	36	.583	12	32	44	1.3	47	0	24	14	0	16	147	4.3
CHAPMAN, Trey	35	3	603	17.2	42	131	.321	9	44	.205	48	74	.649	38	68	106	3.0	66	1	31	31	13	14	141	4.0
ANGLADE, Phillip	35	20	537	15.3	53	97	.546	0	0	.000	12	38	.316	73	76	149	4.3	87	5	11	13	41	25	118	3.4
HINTON, Craig	24	8	209	8.7	20	61	.328	12	38	.316	10	15	.667	12	34	46	1.9	26	0	5	9	9	2	62	2.6
ELEBY, Julian	25	1	203	8.1	20	58	.345	8	32	.250	16	20	.800	17	33	50	2.0	12	0	12	16	7	11	64	2.6
BURTON, Christian	10	0	56	5.6	6	15	.400	2	9	.222	6	8	.750	2	1	3	0.3	6	0	3	5	1	3	20	2.0
ABSHER, Drew	8	1	57	7.1	3	11	.273	2	7	.286	3	5	.600	0	5	5	0.6	5	0	11	6	0	0	11	1.4
WATSON, Jarid	31	0	177	5.7	13	29	.448	0	0	.000	6	12	.500	25	22	47	1.5	37	0	1	2	16	8	32	1.0
MASON, Tyrell	9	0	33	3.7	2	9	.222	1	4	.250	2	2	1.000	3	5	8	0.9	2	0	2	4	0	2	7	0.8
TEAM														75	64	139	4.0	0		8			0		
Total	35				1088	2441	.446	313	962	.325	600	842	.713	503	949	1452	41.5	661	12	491	371	218	254	3089	88.3
Opponents	35				1043	2377	.439	220	653	.337	585	827	.707	507	977	1484	42.4	676	-	476	451	136	197	2891	82.6

Conference-only statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
COVINGTON, D.J.	16	16	525	32.8	121	202	.599	0	0	.000	89	130	.685	49	126	175	10.9	45	0	15	39	54	17	331	20.7
GLASGOW, Rodney	16	16	637	39.8	117	242	.483	35	95	.368	54	60	.900	22	51	73	4.6	24	0	102	33	0	23	323	20.2
PETERSON, QJ	16	16	583	36.4	106	263	.403	34	107	.318	65	84	.774	28	61	89	5.6	39	0	32	36	8	18	311	19.4
BROWN, Brian	16	12	458	28.6	44	108	.407	30	82	.366	9	12	.750	7	17	24	1.5	29	1	27	14	0	10	127	7.9
WEETHEE, Jordan	16	2	255	15.9	33	92	.359	17	62	.274	12	18	.667	15	39	54	3.4	25	0	9	9	5	4	95	5.9
ANGLADE, Phillip	16	14	344	21.5	31	63	.492	0	0	.000	9	25	.360	53	41	94	5.9	52	3	7	9	22	12	71	4.4
MARSHALL, Tim	15	0	124	8.3	18	46	.391	13	37	.351	5	12	.417	5	11	16	1.1	12	0	9	3	0	7	54	3.6
CHAPMAN, Trey	16	1	251	15.7	14	50	.280	3	14	.214	18	30	.600	16	34	50	3.1	24	0	11	9	5	5	49	3.1
ELEBY, Julian	10	0	51	5.1	7	17	.412	4	12	.333	2	3	.667	2	9	11	1.1	6	0	3	6	2	2	20	2.0
HINTON, Craig	13	2	76	5.8	7	21	.333	3	12	.250	4	5	.800	6	18	24	1.8	11	0	5	6	6	0	21	1.6
WATSON, Jarid	12	0	35	2.9	0	1	.000	0	0	.000	2	2	1.000	1	4	5	0.4	9	0	0	0	4	2	2	0.2
BURTON, Christian	1	0	1	1.0	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
ABSHER, Drew	2	1	9	4.5	0	1	.000	0	1	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0.0
MASON, Tyrell	1	0	1	1.0	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	1	1	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
TEAM														33	30	63	3.9	0		1			0		
Total	16				498	1106	.450	139	422	.329	269	381	.706	237	442	679	42.4	276	4	221	166	106	100	1404	87.8
Opponents	16				478	1099	.435	101	279	.362	255	351	.726	227	434	661	41.3	307	-	214	184	59	91	1312	82.0



*Western Carolina
senior guard
James Sinclair*

QUICKFACTS

Location: Cullowhee, N.C.
 Founded: 1889
 Enrollment: 10,107
 Nickname: Catamounts
 Colors: Purple and Gold
 Chancellor: Dr. David O. Belcher
 Athletics Director: Randy Eaton

Media Relations

Director: Daniel Hooker
 Email: dhooker@email.wcu.edu
 Office: 828-227-2339
 Basketball contact: Sean Forrester
 Email: stforrester@email.wcu.edu
 Office: 828-227-2655
 Cell: 205-540-6238
 Fax: 828-227-7688
 Press row phone: 828-227-2129
 Website: CatamountSports.com

BASKETBALLFACTS

2013-14 record: 19-15
 SoCon record: 10-6 (5th)
 Home: 11-2
 Away: 5-11
 Neutral: 3-2

Arena: Ramsey Center (7,826)
 Arena record: 220-143 (.606)

SoCon titles: 2
 SoCon tournament titles: 1
 Last SoCon tournament title: 1996

NCAA appearances: 1
 NCAA record: 0-1 (.000)
 NIT appearances: 0
 NIT record: 0-0 (.000)

Letterwinners returning/lost: 6/6
 Starters returning/lost: 2/3



*Dr. David O. Belcher
Chancellor*



*Randy Eaton
Director of Athletics*



*Dr. A.J. Grube
Faculty Athletics Rep.*



*Stacy Miller
Senior Woman Administrator*



*Sean Forrester
Men's Basketball SID*

2014-15 SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov. 14	at Mississippi State	6:30 p.m.
Nov. 17	at Alabama# (SEC Network)	9 p.m.
Nov. 21	HIWASSEE (SDN)	7 p.m.
Nov. 24	at Oakland# (HLDN)	7 p.m.
Nov. 25	vs. Georgia State^	4:30 p.m.
Nov. 26	vs. Chicago State^	4:30 p.m.
Dec. 1	at Charleston Southern (BSDN)	7:30 p.m.
Dec. 3	at ETSU* (ASN)	8 p.m.
Dec. 5	at Minnesota (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
Dec. 16	at Vanderbilt (SEC Network)	9 p.m.
Dec. 18	WRIGHT STATE (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
Dec. 21	at UNC Asheville (BSDN)	2 p.m.
Dec. 30	ST. CATHERINE (KY.) (SDN)	7 p.m.
Jan. 3	THE CITADEL* (SDN)	2 p.m.
Jan. 5	FURMAN* (SDN)	7:30 p.m.
Jan. 8	at Chattanooga* (SDN)	7 p.m.
Jan. 10	UNCG* (SDN)	4:30 p.m.
Jan. 15	ETSU* (SDN)	7 p.m.
Jan. 17	at Wofford* (SDN)	7 p.m.
Jan. 22	MERCER* (SDN)	7 p.m.
Jan. 24	at Samford* (SDN)	8 p.m.
Jan. 29	at VMI* (SDN)	7 p.m.
Jan. 31	at UNCG* (SDN)	5 p.m.
Feb. 5	SAMFORD* (SDN)	7 p.m.
Feb. 7	CHATTANOOGA* (SDN)	4:30 p.m.
Feb. 12	at Mercer* (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
Feb. 14	WOFFORD* (SDN)	5 p.m.
Feb. 17	CLEVELAND STATE (SDN)	7 p.m.
Feb. 21	VMI* (ESPN3)	4:30 p.m.
Feb. 26	at Furman* (SDN)	7 p.m.
Feb. 28	at The Citadel* (SDN)	1 p.m.
March 6-9	at SoCon Championship (Asheville, N.C.)	TBD

*Southern Conference game

- CBE Hall of Fame Classic

^ - CBE Hall of Fame Classic (Rochester, Mich.)

All times Eastern



**Western Carolina junior guard
Mike Brown**

2014-15 CATAMOUNTS ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Class	Hometown/Last school
1	Kenneth Hall	F	6-7	210	Sr.	Dallas, Texas/South Oak Cliff
2	Mike Brown	G	6-3	175	Jr.	Charlotte, N.C./West Charlotte
3	Rhett Harrelson	G	5-10	170	Jr.	Enterprise, Ala./Enterprise
4	Torrion Brummitt	F	6-7	240	Jr.	Columbus, Ga./Shaw
5	Devin Peterson	G	6-1	171	Fr.	Milton, Ga./Mt. Pisgah Christian School
12	Tucker Thompson	F	6-9	240	Fr.	Huntersville, N.C./William Amos Hough
23	Justin Browning	F	6-4	175	Jr.	Sylacauga, Ala./Sylacauga
24	Ashley Williams	F	6-5	167	Fr.	Morehead City, N.C./Greenfield School
25	James Sinclair	G	6-3	180	Sr.	Savannah, Ga./Savannah
31	Aaron Williams	G	6-3	188	Fr.	Morehead City, N.C./Greenfield School
41	Charlendez Brooks	F	6-9	270	R-Fr.	Duncan, S.C./Byrnes



LARRY HUNTER HEAD COACH

Hometown: London, Ohio

Education: B.S., Ohio, 1971
M.S., Ohio, 1973

Coaching:

Assistant, Marietta, 1971-73

Assistant, Wittenberg, 1973-76

Head coach, Wittenberg, 1976-89

Head coach, Ohio, 1989-01

Assistant, NC State, 2001-05

Head coach, Western Carolina, 2005-pres.

YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	School	Record	Pct.	SoCon	Pct.
1976-77	Wittenberg	23-5	.821		
1977-78	Wittenberg	16-7	.696		
1978-79	Wittenberg	23-6	.793		
1979-80	Wittenberg	29-3	.906		
1980-81	Wittenberg	28-3	.903		
1981-82	Wittenberg	20-10	.667		
1982-83	Wittenberg	26-6	.813		
1982-84	Wittenberg	18-9	.667		
1984-85	Wittenberg	27-4	.871		
1985-86	Wittenberg	23-5	.821		
1986-87	Wittenberg	25-8	.758		
1987-88	Wittenberg	20-7	.741		
1988-89	Wittenberg	27-3	.900		
1989-90	Ohio	12-16	.429		
1990-91	Ohio	16-12	.571		
1991-92	Ohio	18-10	.643		
1992-93	Ohio	14-13	.519		
1993-94	Ohio	25-8	.758		
1994-95	Ohio	24-10	.706		
1995-96	Ohio	16-14	.533		
1996-97	Ohio	17-10	.630		
1997-98	Ohio	5-21	.192		
1998-99	Ohio	18-10	.643		
1999-00	Ohio	20-13	.606		
2000-01	Ohio	19-11	.633		
2005-06	Western Carolina	13-17	.433	7-7	.500
2006-07	Western Carolina	11-20	.355	7-11	.389
2007-08	Western Carolina	10-21	.323	6-14	.300
2008-09	Western Carolina	16-15	.516	11-9	.550
2009-10	Western Carolina	22-12	.647	11-7	.611
2010-11	Western Carolina	18-15	.545	12-6	.667
2011-12	Western Carolina	17-18	.486	8-10	.444
2012-13	Western Carolina	14-19	.424	9-9	.500
2013-14	Western Carolina	19-15	.559	10-6	.625
Wittenberg (13)		305-76	.801		
Ohio (12)		204-148	.580		
Western Carolina (9)		140-152	.479	81-79	.506
Career (34)		649-376	.633	81-79	.506



Western Carolina coach Larry Hunter

ASSISTANT COACHES



Anquell McCollum



Eric Wilson



Brigham Wagering

ALL-TIME COACHING RECORDS

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	Pct.
Marion McDonald	1945-47	2	28	22	.560
Tuck McConnell	1947-50	3	36	43	.456
Jim Gudger	1950-69	19	311	222	.583
Jim Hartbarger	1969-75	6	86	73	.541
Fred Conley	1975-77	2	31	32	.492
Steve Cottrell	1977-87	10	145	133	.522
Herb Krusen	1987-88	1	8	19	.269
Dave Possinger	1988-89	1	12	16	.429
Greg Blatt	1989-93	4	38	73	.342
Benny Dees	1993-95	2	26	30	.464
Phil Hopkins	1995-00	5	65	76	.461
Steve Shurina	2000-05	5	48	97	.331
Larry Hunter	2005-present	9	140	152	.479

RECENT HISTORY

Year	Record	Conference	Place	Postseason
2004-05	8-22	3-13	6th, North	-
2005-06	13-17	7-7	3rd, North	-
2006-07	11-20	7-11	3rd, North	-
2007-08	10-21	6-14	5th, North	-
2008-09	16-15	11-9	1st (tie), North	-
2009-10	22-12	11-7	2nd, North	CIT
2010-11	18-15	12-6	1st (tie), North	-
2011-12	17-18	8-10	3rd (tie), North	-
2012-13	14-19	9-9	3rd (tie), North	-
2013-14	19-15	10-6	5th	-

POSTSEASON HISTORY

Western Carolina in the NCAA Tournament (0-1)

3/14/96 No. 1 Purdue L 71-73 West Regional

WCU in the CollegeInsider.com Tournament (0-1)

3/16/10 at Marshall L 88-90 First Round

2013-14 RESULTS

(19-15, 10-6, 5th SoCon)

Date	Opponent	Result	Score
Nov. 8	WITTENBERG	W	77-55
Nov. 11	UNC ASHEVILLE	W	74-67
Nov. 13	at Oregon	L	83-107
Nov. 15	at Virginia Tech#	L	61-79
Nov. 16	at Liberty	W	68-63
Nov. 21	at Kent State^	L	59-72
Nov. 22	vs. Niagara^	W	98-90
Nov. 23	vs. USC Upstate^	L	58-72
Nov. 26	LIMESTONE	W	78-69
Nov. 30	at Wright State	L	77-85
Dec. 4	at Coastal Carolina	L	68-76
Dec. 16	at Cleveland State	L	55-66
Dec. 18	CHARLESTON SOUTHERN	W	92-84
Dec. 21	at Georgia	L	63-65
Dec. 30	MILLIGAN	W	106-72
Jan. 2	UNCG*	W	72-51
Jan. 4	ELON*	W	74-62
Jan. 11	at Georgia Southern*	W	68-67
Jan. 18	SAMFORD*	W	67-64
Jan. 20	at Wofford*	L	60-71
Jan. 23	DAVIDSON*	L	77-82
Jan. 25	at The Citadel*	W	78-60
Jan. 30	at Elon*	L	60-74
Feb. 8	APPALACHIAN STATE*	WOT	84-75
Feb. 10	FURMAN*	W	83-75
Feb. 14	at Chattanooga*	L	73-83
Feb. 16	at UNCG*	WOT	82-77
Feb. 20	at Appalachian State*	W	74-61
Feb. 22	THE CITADEL*	W	70-52
Feb. 27	CHATTANOOGA*	LOT	81-83
March 1	at Samford*	L	86-93
March 8	vs. Elon (SC)	W	66-64
March 9	vs. Davidson (SC)	WOT	99-97
March 10	vs. Wofford (SC)	L	53-56

* - Southern Conference game

- Coaches vs. Cancer Classic

^ - Coaches vs. Cancer Classic (Kent, Ohio)

(SC) - Southern Conference Tournament (Asheville, N.C.)



RAMSEY CENTER

Capacity: 7,826

Season opened: 1986-87

First game: No. 18 NC State 96, Western Carolina 75 (Dec. 6, 1986)

First Western Carolina win: Western Carolina 80, Tusculum 58 (Jan. 5, 1987)

All-time Ramsey Center record: 220-143 (.606)

Largest crowd: 8,114 vs. NC State (Dec. 6, 1986)

Largest average attendance: 2,691 in 1993-94 (29,597 in 11 games)

2013-14 STATISTICS

Overall statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
SUMLER, Trey	32	32	1138	35.6	177	422	.419	62	169	.367	141	176	.801	32	95	127	4.0	75	1	138	72	0	36	557	17.4
BOGGS, Brandon	34	31	912	26.8	160	352	.455	38	113	.336	66	109	.606	41	89	130	3.8	73	0	40	57	26	34	424	12.5
SINCLAIR, James	33	33	905	27.4	133	335	.397	44	130	.338	80	97	.825	42	113	155	4.7	74	1	62	65	9	55	390	11.8
TANKELWICZ, Tom	34	4	661	19.4	97	239	.406	67	179	.374	42	46	.913	17	50	67	2.0	52	0	21	37	3	20	303	8.9
KING, Tawaski	34	32	871	25.6	94	215	.437	0	1	.000	72	102	.706	71	91	162	4.8	83	2	22	54	7	19	260	7.6
BROWN, Mike	34	2	563	16.6	58	147	.395	17	55	.309	39	66	.591	62	52	114	3.4	78	2	39	24	10	22	172	5.1
BRUMMITT, Torrion	33	0	375	11.4	44	100	.440	0	3	.000	30	60	.500	23	66	89	2.7	91	2	17	21	13	11	118	3.6
HARRELSON, RHETT	34	0	296	8.7	24	68	.353	19	49	.388	24	25	.960	3	22	25	0.7	21	0	21	20	0	4	91	2.7
BROWNING, Justin	32	1	423	13.2	32	58	.552	0	6	.000	18	28	.643	28	40	68	2.1	76	2	18	21	28	30	82	2.6
HALL, Kenneth	34	27	531	15.6	32	62	.516	0	0	.000	20	36	.556	51	67	118	3.5	105	7	26	27	59	10	84	2.5
MENDENHALL, Josh	22	8	212	9.6	16	40	.400	0	0	.000	8	9	.889	20	24	44	2.0	29	1	8	11	10	7	40	1.8
FREEMAN, Ethan	5	0	13	2.6	1	4	.250	1	1	1.000	0	0	.000	1	1	2	0.4	2	0	3	0	0	0	3	0.6
TEAM														70	55	125	3.7	0		5			0		
Total	34				868	2042	.425	248	706	.351	540	754	.716	461	765	1226	36.1	759	18	415	414	165	248	2524	74.2
Opponents	34				799	1781	.449	189	566	.334	682	970	.703	359	814	1173	34.5	628	-	395	468	89	204	2469	72.6

Conference-only statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
SUMLER, Trey	16	16	579	36.2	82	207	.396	30	86	.349	69	91	.758	15	41	56	3.5	33	0	71	42	0	20	263	16.4
SINCLAIR, James	16	16	483	30.2	70	166	.422	22	62	.355	52	65	.800	21	63	84	5.3	42	0	26	26	4	30	214	13.4
BOGGS, Brandon	16	15	416	26.0	79	168	.470	16	46	.348	34	44	.773	17	32	49	3.1	34	0	18	18	11	18	208	13.0
TANKELWICZ, Tom	16	0	303	18.9	46	108	.426	29	77	.377	16	17	.941	7	28	35	2.2	19	0	9	17	2	8	137	8.6
KING, Tawaski	16	14	422	26.4	47	106	.443	0	0	.000	31	43	.721	30	38	68	4.3	36	0	14	29	5	16	125	7.8
BROWN, Mike	16	1	227	14.2	22	50	.440	6	20	.300	19	30	.633	25	27	52	3.3	34	1	16	10	4	5	69	4.3
HALL, Kenneth	16	11	288	18.0	19	33	.576	0	0	.000	11	20	.550	28	30	58	3.6	63	5	16	12	35	6	49	3.1
BROWNING, Justin	15	1	169	11.3	14	24	.583	0	1	.000	12	16	.750	11	20	31	2.1	30	1	9	10	11	10	40	2.7
BRUMMITT, Torrion	15	0	158	10.5	15	40	.375	0	1	.000	7	14	.500	8	27	35	2.3	42	0	9	8	9	6	37	2.5
HARRELSON, RHETT	16	0	106	6.6	8	25	.320	5	20	.250	6	6	1.000	0	8	8	0.5	6	0	7	7	0	0	27	1.7
MENDENHALL, Josh	14	6	118	8.4	10	25	.400	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	10	11	21	1.5	17	0	4	8	3	4	20	1.4
FREEMAN, Ethan	2	0	5	2.5	0	1	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	1	1	2	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
TEAM														29	27	56	3.5	0		3			0		
Total	16				412	953	.432	108	313	.345	257	346	.743	202	353	555	34.7	357	7	199	190	84	123	1189	74.3
Opponents	16				363	810	.448	73	216	.338	331	474	.698	166	378	544	34.0	286	-	168	235	37	91	1130	70.6



*Wofford
senior guard
Karl Cochran*

QUICKFACTS

Location: Spartanburg, S.C.
 Founded: 1854
 Enrollment: 1,600
 Nickname: Terriers
 Colors: Old Gold and Black
 President: Dr. Nayef H. Samhat
 Athletics director: Richard Johnson

Media Relations

Director: Brent Williamson
 Email: williamsondb@wofford.edu
 Office: 864-597-4093
 Basketball contact: Kyle Mattracion
 Email: mattracionkm@wofford.edu
 Office: 864-597-4092
 Cell: 845-416-4372
 Fax: 864-597-4129
 Press row phone: 864-597-4487
 Website: WoffordTerriers.com

BASKETBALLFACTS

2013-14 record: 20-13
 SoCon record: 11-5 (t-3rd)
 Home: 9-4
 Away: 8-8
 Neutral: 3-1

Arena: Benjamin Johnson Arena (3,500)
 Arena record: 297-116 (.719)

SoCon titles: 2
 SoCon tournament titles: 3
 Last SoCon tournament title: 2014

NCAA appearances: 3
 NCAA record: 0-3
 NIT appearances: 0
 NIT record: 0-0

Letterwinners returning/lost: 11/2
 Starters returning/lost: 5/0



*Dr. Nayef H. Samhat
President*



*Richard Johnson
Director of Athletics*



*Dr. Jameica Hill
Faculty Athletics Rep.*



*Terri Lewitt
Senior Woman Administrator*



*Kyle Mattracion
Men's Basketball SID*

2014-15 SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent	Time
Nov. 14	at Stanford# (Pac-12 Network)	10 p.m.
Nov. 18	IONA^ (ESPN2)	7 a.m.
Nov. 21	at Fairfield#	7 p.m.
Nov. 22	vs. South Dakota&	5 p.m.
Nov. 23	vs. Sam Houston State&	12 p.m.
Nov. 25	OHIO VALLEY (SDN)	7 p.m.
Nov. 29	at William & Mary	4:30 p.m.
Dec. 3	PRESBYTERIAN (SDN)	7 p.m.
Dec. 6	FLORIDA NATIONAL (SDN)	2 p.m.
Dec. 14	at NC State (Fox Sports South)	4 p.m.
Dec. 17	CHARLESTON SOUTHERN (SDN)	7 p.m.
Dec. 22	at West Virginia (WV Media)	7 p.m.
Dec. 31	at Duke (Fox Sports South)	1 p.m.
Jan. 3	at Samford* (ASN)	3 p.m.
Jan. 5	at Chattanooga* (ASN)	8 p.m.
Jan. 8	VMI* (SDN)	7 p.m.
Jan. 10	SAMFORD* (SDN)	7 p.m.
Jan. 15	at The Citadel* (SDN)	6 p.m.
Jan. 17	WESTERN CAROLINA* (SDN)	7 p.m.
Jan. 22	FURMAN* (SDN)	7 p.m.
Jan. 24	ETSU* (SDN)	7 p.m.
Jan. 29	at UNCG* (SDN)	7 p.m.
Jan. 31	MERCER* (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
Feb. 5	at ETSU* (SDN)	7 p.m.
Feb. 7	at VMI* (SDN)	1 p.m.
Feb. 12	CHATTANOOGA* (SDN)	7 p.m.
Feb. 14	at Western Carolina* (SDN)	5 p.m.
Feb. 19	UNCG* (SDN)	7 p.m.
Feb. 21	THE CITADEL* (SDN)	7 p.m.
Feb. 26	at Mercer* (ESPN3)	7 p.m.
Feb. 28	at Furman* (SDN)	4 p.m.
March 6-9	at SoCon Championship (Asheville, N.C.)	TBD

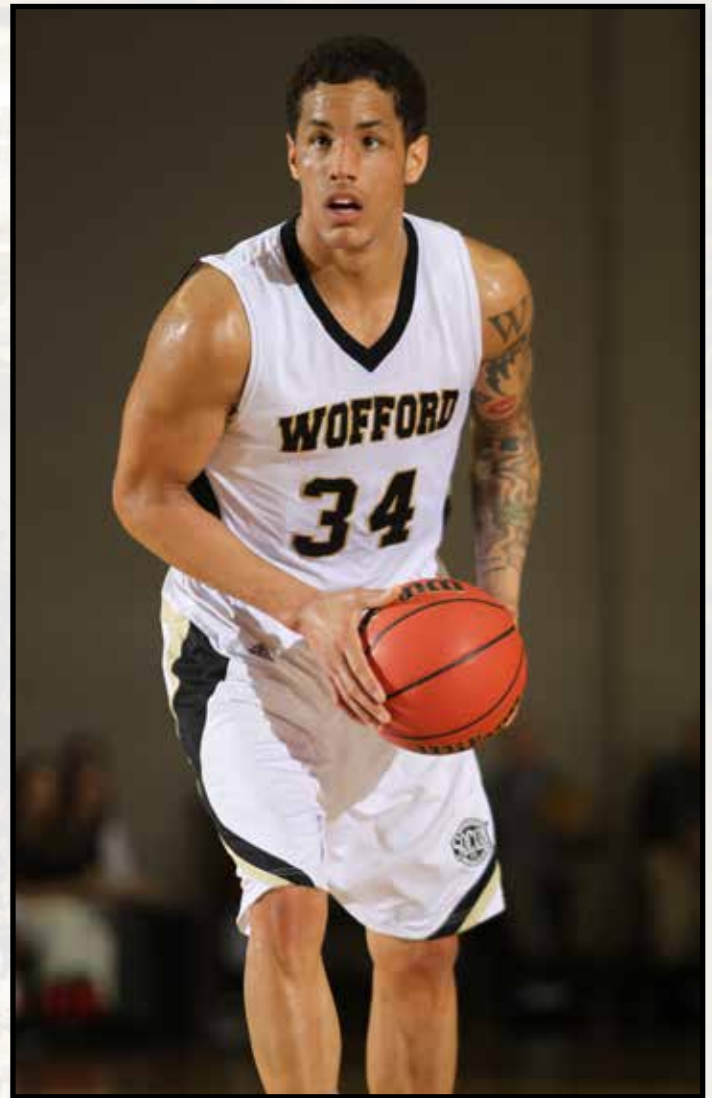
*Southern Conference game

- Coaches vs. Cancer Classic

^ - ESPN Tip-Off Marathon

& - Coaches vs. Cancer Classic (Fairfield, Conn.)

All times Eastern



*Wofford senior forward
Lee Skinner*

2014-15 TERRIERS ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Class	Hometown/Last school
1	Derrick Brooks	G	6-2	190	Fr.	Hinesville, Ga./Bartow (Fla.)
2	Karl Cochran	G	6-1	175	Sr.	Marietta, Ga./Walton
3	John Swinton	G	6-2	190	Sr.	Mount Pleasant, S.C./Wando
4	Zach Korkowski	F	6-6	205	Jr.	Williamsburg, Va./Christ School
5	Eric Garcia	G	6-0	180	So.	Aurora, Colo./Grandview
10	Larry McKnight Jr.	G	6-4	215	Fr.	Miami, Fla./Norland
11	Bobby Perez	G	5-11	165	Fr.	Atlanta, Ga./Marist
12	Jeremiah Tate	G	6-1	180	So.	Columbia, S.C./Lower Richland
14	Spencer Collins	G	6-4	195	Jr.	Easley, S.C./Easley
20	Jaylen Allen	G	6-3	180	So.	Johnson City, Tenn./Christ School (N.C.)
24	Justin Gordon	F	6-6	205	Jr.	Charlotte, N.C./Northside Christian
31	CJ Neumann	F	6-7	230	Jr.	St. Paul, Minn./Cretin-Derham Hall
33	Cameron Jackson	F	6-8	255	Fr.	Winchester, Va./Winchester
34	Lee Skinner	F	6-6	220	Sr.	Lombard, Ill./Fork Union
35	Ryan Sawvell	F	6-8	215	Jr.	Mundelein, Illinois/Evansville
40	Eric Wagenlander	G	6-2	180	So.	Mt. Pleasant, S.C./Wando



MIKE YOUNG HEAD COACH

Hometown: Radford, Va.
Education: Emory & Henry, 1986
Coaching:
 Assistant, Emory & Henry, 1986-88
 Graduate assistant, Radford, 1988-89
 Assistant, Wofford, 1989-02
 Head coach, Wofford, 2002-present

ASSISTANT COACHES



Dustin Kerns



Tim Johnson



Kevin Giltner

YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Year	School	Record	Pct.	SoCon	Pct.
2002-03	Wofford	14-15	.483	8-8	.500
2003-04	Wofford	9-20	.310	4-12	.250
2004-05	Wofford	14-14	.500	7-9	.438
2005-06	Wofford	11-18	.379	6-9	.400
2006-07	Wofford	10-20	.333	5-13	.278
2007-08	Wofford	16-16	.500	8-12	.400
2008-09	Wofford	16-14	.533	12-8	.600
2009-10	Wofford	26-9	.743	15-3	.833
2010-11	Wofford	21-13	.618	14-4	.778
2011-12	Wofford	19-14	.576	12-6	.667
2012-13	Wofford	13-19	.406	7-11	.389
2013-14	Wofford	20-13	.606	11-5	.688
Wofford (12)		189-185	.505	109-100	.522
Career (12)		189-185	.505	109-100	.522

ALL-TIME COACHING RECORDS

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	Pct.
L.J. Denning	1915-16	1	8	4	.667
Leslie Moser	1916-19	3	3	5	.375
J.P. Major	1919-20, 21-26	6	15	12	.556
John F. Gorsuch	1920-21	1	8	8	.500
Capt. Lindsay	1926-27	1	8	5	.615
Charles Lutz	1927-30	3	10	35	.222
Jack Frost	1930-35	5	46	21	.687
Roy Robertson	1935-41	6	66	58	.516
Phil Dickens	1941-42	1	10	14	.417
Ted Petoskey	1942-46	4	21	24	.467
Joel Robertson	1946-58	12	157	124	.559
Gene Alexander	1958-77	19	283	265	.516
Wayne Earhardt	1977-85	8	106	139	.433
Richard Johnson	1985-02	17	236	230	.506
Mike Young	2002-present	12	189	185	.505



Wofford coach Mike Young

RECENT HISTORY

Year	Record	Conference	Place	Postseason
2004-05	14-14	7-9	5th, South	-
2005-06	11-18	6-9	5th, South	-
2006-07	10-20	5-13	5th, South	-
2007-08	16-16	8-12	4th, South	-
2008-09	16-14	12-8	4th, South	-
2009-10	26-9	15-3	1st, South	NCAA
2010-11	21-13	14-4	1st (tie), South	NCAA
2011-12	19-14	12-6	2nd (tie), South	CBI
2012-13	13-19	7-11	3rd (tie), South	-
2013-14	20-13	11-5	3rd (tie)	NCAA

POSTSEASON HISTORY

Wofford in the NCAA Tournament (0-3)

3/19/10	No. 4 Wisconsin	L	49-53	East Regional
3/17/11	No. 3 BYU	L	66-74	Southeast Regional
3/20/14	No. 2 Michigan	L	40-57	Midwest Regional

Wofford in the CBI (0-1)

3/14/12	at Pittsburgh	L	63-81	First Round
---------	---------------	---	-------	-------------

2013-14 RESULTS

(20-13, 11-5, t-3rd SoCon)

Date	Opponent	Result	Score
Nov. 8	at Georgia	L	52-72
Nov. 11	EMORY & HENRY	W	83-58
Nov. 16	at Iona	L	55-76
Nov. 21	at Minnesota	L	57-79
Nov. 24	at High Point	L	56-66
Nov. 30	JOHNSON & WALES	W	90-48
Dec. 4	at Gardner-Webb	W	65-62
Dec. 7	WILLIAM & MARY	L	60-63
Dec. 14	at Saint Louis	L	52-66
Dec. 17	at VCU	L	57-72
Dec. 21	at Winthrop	W	62-56
Dec. 30	HIGH POINT	W	81-53
Jan. 2	at Samford*	W	71-61
Jan. 4	DAVIDSON*	L	63-78
Jan. 9	THE CITADEL*	WOT	79-75
Jan. 11	at Chattanooga*	L	69-70
Jan. 18	CHATTANOOGA*	L	57-71
Jan. 20	WESTERN CAROLINA*	W	71-60
Jan. 23	at Georgia Southern*	W	74-64
Jan. 25	at Furman*	W	76-52
Feb. 1	SAMFORD*	W	77-58
Feb. 6	GEORGIA SOUTHERN*	W	74-61
Feb. 8	at The Citadel*	W	77-56
Feb. 10	HIWASSEE	W	95-60
Feb. 15	at Appalachian State*	W	64-58
Feb. 20	FURMAN*	W	70-50
Feb. 22	at Davidson*	L	49-59
Feb. 27	at Elon*	W	63-59
March 1	UNCG*	L	71-73
March 8	vs. The Citadel (SC)	W	68-51
March 9	vs. Georgia Southern (SC)	W	71-57
March 10	vs. Western Carolina (SC)	W	56-53
March 20	vs. Michigan^	L	40-57

* - Southern Conference game

(SC) - Southern Conference Tournament (Asheville, N.C.)

^ - NCAA Championship Midwest Regional (Milwaukee, Wis.)



BENJAMIN JOHNSON ARENA

Capacity: 3,500

Season opened: 1980-81

First game: The Citadel 65, Wofford 64 (Jan. 22, 1981)

First Wofford win: Wofford 76, Newberry 72 (Jan. 26, 1981)

All-time Benjamin Johnson Arena record: 297-116 (.719)

Largest crowd: 3,500, 5 times; Most recent vs. Furman (Feb. 25, 2012)

Largest average attendance: 1,921 in 2009-10 (23,047 in 12 games)

2013-14 STATISTICS

Overall statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
COCHRAN, Karl	33	22	1010	30.6	193	465	.415	78	204	.382	54	80	.675	20	144	164	5.0	74	1	100	64	19	55	518	15.7
COLLINS, Spencer	33	33	994	30.1	141	324	.435	27	92	.293	105	136	.772	23	78	101	3.1	69	1	43	45	7	20	414	12.5
SKINNER, Lee	33	33	1048	31.8	135	282	.479	3	15	.200	92	137	.672	96	184	280	8.5	65	0	67	66	6	29	365	11.1
GARCIA, Eric	31	26	825	26.6	73	169	.432	43	94	.457	36	52	.692	8	47	55	1.8	42	0	78	29	0	20	225	7.3
GORDON, Justin	33	9	594	18.0	78	153	.510	0	2	.000	26	58	.448	60	48	108	3.3	86	4	25	40	5	18	182	5.5
ALLEN, Jaylen	33	6	440	13.3	61	140	.436	28	73	.384	21	31	.677	10	41	51	1.5	55	0	18	28	1	27	171	5.2
NEUMANN, CJ	33	13	652	19.8	65	112	.580	1	3	.333	15	30	.500	47	57	104	3.2	66	0	13	17	6	12	146	4.4
GROSSENBACHER, Zac	17	0	94	5.5	11	28	.393	8	21	.381	2	4	.500	3	9	12	0.7	12	0	2	4	2	1	32	1.9
FAITHFULL, Indiana	20	7	256	12.8	11	41	.268	1	15	.067	13	17	.765	2	26	28	1.4	32	1	38	21	3	7	36	1.8
SWINTON, John	31	5	353	11.4	17	38	.447	6	17	.353	14	19	.737	8	27	35	1.1	35	0	31	11	3	12	54	1.7
SMITH, Aerris	31	11	274	8.8	18	35	.514	0	0	.000	9	16	.563	19	37	56	1.8	30	0	2	7	1	3	45	1.5
KORKOWSKI, Zack	10	0	30	3.0	3	5	.600	0	2	.000	6	6	1.000	2	3	5	0.5	5	0	0	5	0	1	12	1.2
WAGENLANDER, Eric	10	0	27	2.7	1	8	.125	1	6	.167	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	2	0	3	2	0	0	3	0.3
TATE, Jeremiah	10	0	28	2.8	1	4	.250	0	0	.000	0	6	.000	2	1	3	0.3	5	0	3	3	1	0	2	0.2
TEAM														52	36	88	2.8	0			9		0		
Total	33				808	1804	.448	196	544	.360	393	592	.664	352	738	1090	33.0	578	7	423	351	54	205	2205	66.8
Opponents	33				727	1642	.443	153	478	.320	447	659	.678	286	760	1046	31.7	557	-	326	424	111	184	2054	62.2

Conference-only statistics

Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	3FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	R-Off	R-Def	Reb	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
COCHRAN, Karl	16	16	538	33.6	110	253	.435	43	98	.439	28	38	.737	8	64	72	4.5	38	1	56	29	8	26	291	18.2
COLLINS, Spencer	16	16	495	30.9	70	155	.452	12	40	.300	57	72	.792	9	36	45	2.8	36	1	17	18	3	8	209	13.1
SKINNER, Lee	16	16	540	33.8	69	143	.483	1	9	.111	58	90	.644	44	111	155	9.7	32	0	36	25	5	18	197	12.3
GARCIA, Eric	16	13	445	27.8	40	86	.465	23	42	.548	23	32	.719	5	20	25	1.6	20	0	40	12	0	11	126	7.9
GORDON, Justin	16	5	296	18.5	38	86	.442	0	0	.000	10	19	.526	37	23	60	3.8	42	2	12	19	4	8	86	5.4
NEUMANN, CJ	16	1	314	19.6	35	53	.660	0	0	.000	6	12	.500	17	32	49	3.1	32	0	7	9	3	8	76	4.8
ALLEN, Jaylen	16	0	208	13.0	20	51	.392	9	28	.321	11	17	.647	4	18	22	1.4	25	0	9	11	0	17	60	3.8
SWINTON, John	16	0	161	10.1	9	21	.429	2	9	.222	7	11	.636	5	8	13	0.8	19	0	18	4	1	4	27	1.7
SMITH, Aerris	15	10	134	8.9	8	19	.421	0	0	.000	3	5	.600	9	18	27	1.8	15	0	0	4	1	1	19	1.3
FAITHFULL, Indiana	8	3	60	7.5	2	10	.200	0	4	.000	4	6	.667	1	5	6	0.8	6	0	8	6	3	3	8	1.0
GROSSENBACHER, Zac	4	0	14	3.5	1	5	.200	1	3	.333	1	2	.500	2	1	3	0.8	1	0	0	1	0	0	4	1.0
KORKOWSKI, Zack	4	0	7	1.8	1	1	1.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	1	0	0	1	0	0	2	0.5
WAGENLANDER, Eric	4	0	6	1.5	0	2	.000	0	1	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0
TATE, Jeremiah	4	0	7	1.8	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	2	.000	0	0	0	0.0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0
TEAM														29	17	46	2.9	0			4		0		
Total	16				403	885	.455	91	234	.389	208	306	.680	170	353	523	32.7	269	4	203	145	28	104	1105	69.1
Opponents	16				364	784	.464	71	197	.360	206	309	.667	126	367	493	30.8	272	-	155	199	50	79	1005	62.8

2013-14 SOUTHERN CONFERENCE STANDINGS

	Conference								Overall							
	W	L	Pct	PF	PA	Home	Away		W	L	Pct	PF	PA	Home	Away	Neutral
Davidson	15	1	.938	81.0	64.2	7-1	8-0		20	13	.606	78.5	72.8	8-4	10-4	2-5
Chattanooga	12	4	.750	75.2	71.8	7-1	5-3		18	15	.545	75.4	73.9	12-2	5-11	1-2
Wofford	11	5	.688	69.1	62.8	5-3	6-2		20	13	.606	66.8	62.2	9-4	8-8	3-1
Elon	11	5	.688	71.8	68.3	6-2	5-3		18	14	.563	74.8	71.3	11-4	7-6	0-4
Western Carolina	10	6	.625	74.3	70.6	6-2	4-4		19	15	.559	74.2	72.6	11-2	5-11	3-2
UNCG	7	9	.438	69.8	74.2	4-4	3-5		14	18	.438	70.8	74.2	9-7	4-8	1-3
Georgia Southern	6	10	.375	68.6	71.8	3-5	3-5		15	19	.441	70.8	70.4	7-6	5-11	3-2
Samford	6	10	.375	72.7	76.8	5-3	1-7		13	20	.394	70.5	76.4	10-4	2-15	1-1
Appalachian State	5	11	.313	65.1	69.1	3-5	2-6		9	21	.300	67.8	71.7	7-7	2-13	0-1
Furman	3	13	.188	64.1	73.0	2-6	1-7		9	21	.300	65.2	73.2	6-8	3-12	0-1
The Citadel	2	14	.125	64.6	73.6	2-6	0-8		7	26	.212	67.0	74.3	6-8	0-15	1-3

2014 SOUTHERN CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT RESULTS

Friday, March 7

U.S. Cellular Center, Asheville, N.C.

Game 1: (8) Samford 70, (9) Appalachian State 56

Game 2: (7) Georgia Southern 65, (10) Furman 50

Game 3: (11) The Citadel 86, (6) UNCG 76

Saturday, March 8

U.S. Cellular Center, Asheville, N.C.

Game 4: (1) Davidson 77, (8) Samford 54

Game 5: (5) Western Carolina 66, (4) Elon 64

Game 6: (7) Georgia Southern 62, (2) Chattanooga 55

Game 7: (3) Wofford 68, (11) The Citadel 51

Sunday, March 9

U.S. Cellular Center, Asheville, N.C.

Game 8: (5) Western Carolina 99, (1) Davidson 97 (OT)

Game 9: (3) Wofford 71, (7) Georgia Southern 57

Monday, March 10

U.S. Cellular Center, Asheville, N.C.

Game 10: (3) Wofford 56, (5) Western Carolina 53



Wofford guard Karl Cochran was named the Most Outstanding Player of the SoCon Men's Basketball Championship after leading the Terriers to their third title in five years.

SoCon in the NCAA Tournament

March 20, 2014
(Milwaukee, Wis.)

No. 2 Michigan	57
No. 15 Wofford	40

SoCon in the National Invitation Tournament

March 18, 2014
(Columbia, S.C.)

Missouri	85
Davidson	77

SoCon in the CollegeInsider.com Tournament

March 18, 2014
(Johnson City, Tenn.)

ETSU	79
Chattanooga	66

ALL-CONFERENCE TEAMS

Coaches All-Conference Team

De'Mon Brooks, Davidson
 Lucas Troutman, Elon
 Stephen Croone, Furman
 Jelani Hewitt, Georgia Southern
 Kyle Cain, UNCG
 Tim Williams, Samford
 Casey Jones, Chattanooga
 Z. Mason, Chattanooga
 Trey Sumler, Western Carolina
 Karl Cochran, Wofford

Media All-Conference Team

First Team

De'Mon Brooks, Davidson
 Lucas Troutman, Elon
 Z. Mason, Chattanooga
 Trey Sumler, Western Carolina
 Karl Cochran, Wofford

Second Team

Brian Sullivan, Davidson
 Stephen Croone, Furman
 Jelani Hewitt, Georgia Southern
 Kyle Cain, UNCG
 Tim Williams, Samford

Third Team

Tyler Kalinoski, Davidson
 Sebastian Koch, Elon
 Tre Bussey, Georgia Southern
 Casey Jones, Chattanooga
 Lee Skinner, Wofford

ALL-FRESHMAN TEAMS

Coaches All-Freshman Team

Brian White, The Citadel
 Jack Gibbs, Davidson
 Tevon Saddler, UNCG
 Isaiah Williams, Samford
 Eric Garcia, Wofford

Media All-Freshman Team

Brian White, The Citadel
 William Gates Jr., Furman
 Tevon Saddler, UNCG
 Isaiah Williams, Samford
 Eric Garcia, Wofford

PLAYERS OF THE WEEK

Nov. 12 Jelani Hewitt, Georgia Southern
 Nov. 19 Stephen Croone, Furman
 Nov. 26 Trey Sumler, Western Carolina
 Dec. 3 Jelani Hewitt, Georgia Southern
 Dec. 10 Tanner Samson, Elon
 Dec. 17 Sebastian Koch, Elon
 Dec. 31 Trey Sumler, Western Carolina
 Jan. 7 Z. Mason, Chattanooga
 Jan. 14 Lee Skinner, Wofford
 Jan. 21 De'Mon Brooks, Davidson
 Jan. 28 Tim Williams, Samford
 Feb. 4 De'Mon Brooks, Davidson
 Feb. 11 Tim Williams, Samford
 Feb. 18 Ashton Moore, The Citadel
 Feb. 25 Lucas Troutman, Elon
 March 3 Tim Williams, Samford



Davidson's De'Mon Brooks was the consensus SoCon Player of the Year, earning the award from the league's coaches and media.

NATIONAL HONORS

AP All-America Honorable Mention

De'Mon Brooks, Davidson

CONFERENCE AWARDS

Coaches Awards

Player of the Year De'Mon Brooks, Sr., F, Davidson
Freshman of the Year Tevon Saddler, G, UNCG
Defensive Player of the Year Z. Mason, Sr., F, Chattanooga
Coach of the Year Mike Young, Wofford

Southern Conference Sports Media Association Awards

Malcolm U. Pitt Player of the Year De'Mon Brooks, Sr., F, Davidson
Freshman of the Year Isaiah Williams, G, Samford
Anton Foy Coach of the Year Will Wade, Chattanooga

Tournament Most Outstanding Player Karl Cochran, Jr., G, Wofford

ALL-TOURNAMENT TEAM

First Team

De'Mon Brooks, Davidson
 Brandon Boggs, Western Carolina
 James Sinclair, Western Carolina
 Karl Cochran, Wofford
 Lee Skinner, Wofford

Second Team

Ashton Moore, The Citadel
 Z. Mason, Chattanooga
 Tawaski King, Western Carolina
 Trey Sumler, Western Carolina
 Eric Garcia, Wofford

CRONS FRESHMAN OF THE WEEK

Nov. 12 Brian White, The Citadel
 Nov. 19 Tevon Saddler, UNCG
 Nov. 26 Brian White, The Citadel
 Dec. 3 Isaiah Williams, Samford
 Dec. 10 Isaiah Williams, Samford
 Dec. 17 Jaylen Allen, Wofford
 Dec. 31 William Gates Jr., Furman
 Jan. 7 Brian White, The Citadel
 Jan. 14 Tevon Saddler, UNCG
 Jan. 21 Tevon Saddler, UNCG
 Jan. 28 Tevon Saddler, UNCG
 Feb. 4 Kyle Doyle, Georgia Southern
 Feb. 11 Isaiah Williams, Samford
 Feb. 18 Tevon Saddler, UNCG
 Feb. 25 Isaiah Williams, Samford
 March 3 R.J. White, UNCG

PLAYERS OF THE MONTH

November Jelani Hewitt, Georgia Southern
 December Tim Williams, Samford
 January Z. Mason, Chattanooga
 February Lucas Troutman, Elon

SCORING

##	Player-Team	CI	G	FG	3FG	FT	Pts	Avg.
1.	HEWITT, Jelani-GSU	JR	34	211	85	153	660	19.4
2.	CROONE, Stephen-FUR	SO	30	175	30	192	572	19.1
3.	BROOKS, De'Mon-DAV	SR	27	173	14	154	514	19.0
4.	MASON, Z.-UTC	SR	31	201	40	119	561	18.1
5.	WILLIAMS, Tim-SAM	SO	32	217	1	129	564	17.6
6.	SUMLER, Trey-WCU	SR	32	177	62	141	557	17.4
7.	BUSSEY, Tre-GSU	SR	34	197	57	100	551	16.2
8.	TROUTMAN, Lucas-ELON	SR	31	185	1	119	490	15.8
9.	COCHRAN, Karl-WOF	JR	33	193	78	54	518	15.7
10.	CAIN, Kyle-UNCG	JR	32	201	9	82	493	15.4
11.	VAN SCYOC, Matt-CIT	SO	33	145	66	117	473	14.3
12.	MOORE, Ashton-CIT	JR	33	150	70	94	464	14.1
13.	SULLIVAN, Brian-DAV	SO	33	143	90	50	426	12.9
14.	HAMILTON, Tab-APP	JR	30	139	56	48	382	12.7
15.	COLLINS, Spencer-WOF	SO	33	141	27	105	414	12.5
16.	BOGGS, Brandon-WCU	SR	34	160	38	66	424	12.5
17.	SADDLER, Tevon-UNCG	FR	31	120	1	145	386	12.5
18.	JONES, Casey-UTC	SO	33	154	0	95	403	12.2
19.	WILLIAMS, Isaiah-SAM	FR	30	119	46	73	357	11.9
20.	SINCLAIR, James-WCU	JR	33	133	44	80	390	11.8

REBOUNDING

##	Player-Team	CI	G	OFF	DEF	TOT	Avg/G
1.	MASON, Z.-UTC	SR	31	91	209	300	9.7
2.	CAIN, Kyle-UNCG	JR	32	77	208	285	8.9
3.	OBACHA, Michael-APP	SO	30	110	151	261	8.7
4.	SKINNER, Lee-WOF	JR	33	96	184	280	8.5
5.	WILLIAMS, Tim-SAM	SO	32	64	171	235	7.3
6.	BROOKS, De'Mon-DAV	SR	27	60	131	191	7.1
7.	SPAGNOLO, Tommy-APP	SR	30	56	152	208	6.9
8.	MATIAS, Angel-GSU	JR	34	77	150	227	6.7
9.	JONES, Casey-UTC	SO	33	97	108	205	6.2
10.	TROUTMAN, Lucas-ELON	SR	31	49	143	192	6.2
11.	BAYNHAM, Marvin-GSU	SR	34	71	119	190	5.6
12.	REDDICK, Charlie-FUR	SR	23	23	105	128	5.6
13.	WHITE, Brian-CIT	FR	33	51	130	181	5.5
14.	DOYLE, Kyle-GSU	FR	30	63	101	164	5.5
15.	WHITE, RJ-UNCG	FR	32	43	128	171	5.3

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

##	Player-Team	CI	G	FG	FGA	Pct
1.	WILLIAMS, Tim-SAM	SO	32	217	360	.603
2.	SPAGNOLO, Tommy-APP	SR	30	102	171	.596
3.	BROOKS, De'Mon-DAV	SR	27	173	295	.586
4.	WHITE, Brian-CIT	FR	33	147	271	.542
5.	JONES, Casey-UTC	SO	33	154	288	.535
6.	TROUTMAN, Lucas-ELON	SR	31	185	350	.529
7.	MATIAS, Angel-GSU	JR	34	104	205	.507
8.	FERRARA, Kendrec-FUR	SO	30	116	235	.494
9.	KALINOSKI, Tyler-DAV	JR	33	125	254	.492
10.	MASON, Z.-UTC	SR	31	201	410	.490

ASSISTS

##	Player-Team	CI	G	Assists	Avg/G
1.	SUMLER, Trey-WCU	SR	32	138	4.31
2.	HARRIS III, Marshall-CIT	JR	32	131	4.09
3.	CROONE, Stephen-FUR	SO	30	112	3.73
4.	MOORE, Ashton-CIT	JR	33	120	3.64
5.	WILLIAMS, Isaiah-SAM	FR	30	103	3.43
6.	KALINOSKI, Tyler-DAV	JR	33	111	3.36
7.	NEAL, Mike-APP	JR	26	85	3.27
8.	DRONEY, Tom-DAV	SR	32	104	3.25
9.	HEWITT, Jelani-GSU	JR	34	104	3.06
10.	COCHRAN, Karl-WOF	JR	33	100	3.03

FREE THROW PERCENTAGE

##	Player-Team	CI	G	FTM	FTA	Pct
1.	VAN SCYOC, Matt-CIT	SO	33	117	136	.860
2.	HEWITT, Jelani-GSU	JR	34	153	184	.832
3.	SINCLAIR, James-WCU	JR	33	80	97	.825
4.	SUMLER, Trey-WCU	SR	32	141	176	.801
5.	ISENBARGER, Jack-ELON	SR	29	59	75	.787
6.	MOORE, Ashton-CIT	JR	33	94	120	.783
7.	GIBBS, Jack-DAV	FR	32	67	86	.779
8.	COLLINS, Spencer-WOF	SO	33	105	136	.772
9.	WILLIAMS, Isaiah-SAM	FR	30	73	95	.768
10.	WHITE, Brian-CIT	FR	33	72	94	.766

STEALS

##	Player-Team	CI	G	Steals	Avg/G
1.	HEWITT, Jelani-GSU	JR	34	75	2.21
2.	COCHRAN, Karl-WOF	JR	33	55	1.67
	SINCLAIR, James-WCU	JR	33	55	1.67
	CROONE, Stephen-FUR	SO	30	50	1.67
5.	WILLIAMS, Tim-SAM	SO	32	43	1.34
6.	SADDLER, Tevon-UNCG	FR	31	40	1.29
7.	KALINOSKI, Tyler-DAV	JR	33	42	1.27
8.	JONES, Casey-UTC	SO	33	40	1.21
	McGHEE, Gee-UTC	SO	33	40	1.21
10.	HAMILTON, Tab-APP	JR	30	36	1.20

3-POINT FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

##	Player-Team	CI	G	3FG	FGA	Pct
1.	GARCIA, Eric-WOF	FR	31	43	94	.457
2.	KALINOSKI, Tyler-DAV	JR	33	61	134	.455
3.	SAMSON, Tanner-ELON	SO	32	79	182	.434
4.	KOCH, Sebastian-ELON	SR	32	78	184	.424
5.	MOORE, Ashton-CIT	JR	33	70	170	.412
6.	POTTS, Jordan-UNCG	SO	28	39	100	.390
7.	WILLIAMS, Isaiah-SAM	FR	30	46	118	.390
8.	BUSSEY, Tre-GSU	SR	34	57	148	.385
9.	COCHRAN, Karl-WOF	JR	33	78	204	.382
10.	SULLIVAN, Brian-DAV	SO	33	90	237	.380

3-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE

##	Player-Team	CI	G	3FG	Avg/G
1.	SULLIVAN, Brian-DAV	SO	33	90	2.73
2.	HEWITT, Jelani-GSU	JR	34	85	2.50
3.	SAMSON, Tanner-ELON	SO	32	79	2.47
4.	KOCH, Sebastian-ELON	SR	32	78	2.44
5.	COCHRAN, Karl-WOF	JR	33	78	2.36
6.	PAULOS, Nicholas-UNCG	JR	32	69	2.16
7.	MOORE, Ashton-CIT	JR	33	70	2.12
8.	VAN SCYOC, Matt-CIT	SO	33	66	2.00
9.	TANKELWICZ, Tom-WCU	SR	34	67	1.97
10.	SUMLER, Trey-WCU	SR	32	62	1.94

BLOCKED SHOTS

##	Player-Team	CI	G	Blocks	Avg/G
1.	MASON, Z.-UTC	SR	31	92	2.97
2.	TROUTMAN, Lucas-ELON	SR	31	58	1.87
3.	HALL, Kenneth-WCU	JR	34	59	1.74
4.	WILLIAMS, Tim-SAM	SO	32	45	1.41
5.	JONES, Casey-UTC	SO	33	33	1.00
	RWABIGWI, Adonis-FUR	FR	24	24	1.00
7.	FERRARA, Kendrec-FUR	SO	30	27	0.90
8.	BROWNING, Justin-WCU	SO	32	28	0.88
9.	SPAGNOLO, Tommy-APP	SR	30	26	0.87
10.	WHITE, Brian-CIT	FR	33	28	0.85

ASSIST/TURNOVER RATIO

##	Player-Team	CI	G	Asst	Avg	Turn	Avg	Ratio
1.	KALINOSKI, Tyler-DAV	JR	33	111	3.4	47	1.4	2.36
2.	HARRIS III, Marshall-CIT	JR	32	131	4.1	65	2.0	2.02
3.	SUMLER, Trey-WCU	SR	32	138	4.3	72	2.3	1.92
4.	WILLIAMS, Isaiah-SAM	FR	30	103	3.4	65	2.2	1.58
5.	COCHRAN, Karl-WOF	JR	33	100	3.0	64	1.9	1.56
6.	NEAL, Mike-APP	JR	26	85	3.3	56	2.2	1.52
7.	DRONEY, Tom-DAV	SR	32	104	3.3	70	2.2	1.49
8.	MOORE, Ashton-CIT	JR	33	120	3.6	82	2.5	1.46
9.	CROONE, Stephen-FUR	SO	30	112	3.7	108	3.6	1.04
10.	HEWITT, Jelani-GSU	JR	34	104	3.1	103	3.0	1.01

MINUTES PLAYED

##	Player-Team	CI	G	Minutes	Avg/G
1.	SUMLER, Trey-WCU	SR	32	1138	35.56
2.	BUSSEY, Tre-GSU	SR	34	1186	34.88
3.	HEWITT, Jelani-GSU	JR	34	1152	33.88
4.	KALINOSKI, Tyler-DAV	JR	33	1117	33.85
5.	KOCH, Sebastian-ELON	SR	32	1076	33.62
6.	CROONE, Stephen-FUR	SO	30	997	33.23
7.	WILLIAMS, Tim-SAM	SO	32	1057	32.93
8.	MOORE, Ashton-CIT	JR	33	1070	32.42
9.	VAN SCYOC, Matt-CIT	SO	33	1062	32.18
10.	HAMILTON, Tab-APP	JR	30	958	31.93

2013-14 TEAM STATS



SCORING OFFENSE

##	Team	G	W-L	Pts	Avg
1.	Davidson	33	20-13	2591	78.5
2.	Chattanooga	33	18-15	2489	75.4
3.	Elon	32	18-14	2392	74.8
4.	Western Carolina	34	19-15	2524	74.2
5.	UNCG	32	14-18	2267	70.8
6.	Georgia Southern	34	15-19	2406	70.8
7.	Samford	33	13-20	2327	70.5
8.	Appalachian State	30	9-21	2034	67.8
9.	The Citadel	33	7-26	2211	67.0
10.	Wofford	33	20-13	2205	66.8
11.	Furman	30	9-21	1955	65.2

SCORING DEFENSE

##	Team	G	Pts	Avg/G
1.	Wofford	33	2054	62.2
2.	Georgia Southern	34	2395	70.4
3.	Elon	32	2281	71.3
4.	Appalachian State	30	2152	71.7
5.	Western Carolina	34	2469	72.6
6.	Davidson	33	2404	72.8
7.	Furman	30	2196	73.2
8.	Chattanooga	33	2439	73.9
9.	UNCG	32	2373	74.2
10.	The Citadel	33	2453	74.3
11.	Samford	33	2521	76.4

SCORING MARGIN

##	Team	G	OFF	DEF Margin
1.	Davidson	33	78.5	72.8 +5.7
2.	Wofford	33	66.8	62.2 +4.6
3.	Elon	32	74.8	71.3 +3.5
4.	Western Carolina	34	74.2	72.6 +1.6
5.	Chattanooga	33	75.4	73.9 +1.5
6.	Georgia Southern	34	70.8	70.4 +0.3
7.	UNCG	32	70.8	74.2 -3.3
8.	Appalachian State	30	67.8	71.7 -3.9
9.	Samford	33	70.5	76.4 -5.9
10.	The Citadel	33	67.0	74.3 -7.3
11.	Furman	30	65.2	73.2 -8.0

FREE THROW PERCENTAGE

##	Team	G	FTM	FTA	Pct
1.	Elon	32	462	639	.723
2.	The Citadel	33	473	655	.722
3.	Western Carolina	34	540	754	.716
4.	Davidson	33	526	735	.716
5.	Chattanooga	33	609	866	.703
6.	UNCG	32	484	704	.688
7.	Furman	30	431	633	.681
8.	Samford	33	468	692	.676
9.	Wofford	33	393	592	.664
10.	Georgia Southern	34	484	731	.662
11.	Appalachian State	30	445	697	.638

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

##	Team	G	FG	FGA	Pct
1.	Davidson	33	896	1877	.477
2.	Samford	33	849	1792	.474
3.	Elon	32	837	1789	.468
4.	Wofford	33	808	1804	.448
5.	Furman	30	680	1539	.442
6.	UNCG	32	808	1835	.440
7.	Georgia Southern	34	840	1927	.436
8.	Chattanooga	33	832	1922	.433
9.	The Citadel	33	764	1778	.430
10.	Western Carolina	34	868	2042	.425
11.	Appalachian State	30	719	1730	.416

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE DEFENSE

##	Team	G	FG	FGA	Pct
1.	UNCG	32	798	1822	.438
2.	Elon	32	806	1837	.439
3.	Wofford	33	727	1642	.443
4.	Georgia Southern	34	861	1923	.448
5.	Western Carolina	34	799	1781	.449
6.	The Citadel	33	870	1927	.451
7.	Furman	30	794	1724	.461
8.	Chattanooga	33	891	1928	.462
9.	Samford	33	855	1847	.463
10.	Appalachian State	30	763	1644	.464
11.	Davidson	33	835	1783	.468

3-POINT FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

##	Team	G	FG	FGA	Pct
1.	Davidson	33	273	726	.376
2.	Elon	32	256	683	.375
3.	The Citadel	33	210	582	.361
4.	Wofford	33	196	544	.360
5.	Western Carolina	34	248	706	.351
6.	UNCG	32	167	488	.342
7.	Georgia Southern	34	242	716	.338
8.	Furman	30	164	492	.333
9.	Chattanooga	33	216	651	.332
10.	Samford	33	161	488	.330
11.	Appalachian State	30	151	500	.302

3-POINT FIELD GOAL PCT DEFENSE

##	Team	G	FG	FGA	Pct
1.	Wofford	33	153	478	.320
2.	Western Carolina	34	189	566	.334
3.	Elon	32	174	520	.335
4.	UNCG	32	206	612	.337
5.	Chattanooga	33	173	507	.341
6.	Georgia Southern	34	240	703	.341
7.	The Citadel	33	230	659	.349
8.	Davidson	33	167	473	.353
9.	Appalachian State	30	179	486	.368
10.	Samford	33	225	608	.370
11.	Furman	30	230	611	.376

REBOUNDING MARGIN

##	Team	G	Avg	O-Avg	+/-
1.	Chattanooga	33	37.4	35.6	+1.8
2.	UNCG	32	36.6	35.1	+1.6
3.	Western Carolina	34	36.1	34.5	+1.6
4.	Wofford	33	33.0	31.7	+1.3
5.	Appalachian State	30	36.4	35.5	+0.9
6.	Davidson	33	32.9	32.9	+0.1
7.	Georgia Southern	34	35.2	35.3	-0.1
8.	Elon	32	33.9	34.8	-0.8
9.	Samford	33	32.1	35.0	-3.0
10.	Furman	30	31.3	34.6	-3.3
11.	The Citadel	33	33.1	36.6	-3.5

BLOCKED SHOTS

##	Team	G	Blocks	Avg/G
1.	Chattanooga	33	168	5.09
2.	Western Carolina	34	165	4.85
3.	Samford	33	99	3.00
4.	Elon	32	93	2.91
5.	The Citadel	33	95	2.88
6.	Furman	30	85	2.83
7.	Appalachian State	30	83	2.77
8.	UNCG	32	75	2.34
9.	Davidson	33	58	1.76
10.	Georgia Southern	34	56	1.65
11.	Wofford	33	54	1.64

ASSISTS

##	Team	G	Assists	Avg/G
1.	Elon	32	442	13.81
2.	Davidson	33	451	13.67
3.	Samford	33	450	13.64
4.	The Citadel	33	442	13.39
5.	Wofford	33	423	12.82
6.	Western Carolina	34	415	12.21
7.	UNCG	32	380	11.88
8.	Chattanooga	33	391	11.85
9.	Appalachian State	30	327	10.90
10.	Georgia Southern	34	327	9.62
11.	Furman	30	288	9.60

STEALS

##	Team	G	Steals	Avg/G
1.	Western Carolina	34	248	7.29
2.	Chattanooga	33	232	7.03
3.	Georgia Southern	34	233	6.85
4.	Appalachian State	30	187	6.23
5.	Wofford	33	205	6.21
6.	UNCG	32	180	5.63
7.	Samford	33	185	5.61
8.	Davidson	33	179	5.42
9.	Elon	32	161	5.03
10.	Furman	30	147	4.90
11.	The Citadel	33	137	4.15

TURNOVER MARGIN

##	Team	G	Avg	O-Avg	+/-
1.	Wofford	33	10.6	12.8	+2.21
2.	Western Carolina	34	12.2	13.8	+1.59
3.	Davidson	33	11.5	12.5	+1.03
4.	Georgia Southern	34	11.9	12.9	+0.97
5.	Appalachian State	30	12.1	12.9	+0.80
6.	Chattanooga	33	13.4	13.8	+0.42
7.	Elon	32	12.1	11.4	-0.66
8.	Samford	33	12.8	11.7	-1.09
9.	The Citadel	33	12.5	10.5	-2.03
10.	UNCG	32	14.0	11.9	-2.06
11.	Furman	30	13.6	11.0	-2.60

ASSIST/TURNOVER RATIO

##	Team	G	Asst	Turn	Ratio
1.	Wofford	33	12.8	10.6	1.21
2.	Davidson	33	13.7	11.5	1.19
3.	Elon	32	13.8	12.1	1.15
4.	The Citadel	33	13.4	12.5	1.07
5.	Samford	33	13.6	12.8	1.07
6.	Western Carolina	34	12.2	12.2	1.00
7.	Appalachian State	30	10.9	12.1	0.90
8.	Chattanooga	33	11.8	13.4	0.88
9.	UNCG	32	11.9	14.0	0.85
10.	Georgia Southern	34	9.6	11.9	0.81
11.	Furman	30	9.6	13.6	0.71

ATTENDANCE

##	Team	G	ATTEND	Avg
1.	Chattanooga	14	54527	3895
2.	Davidson	12	44545	3712
3.	UNCG	16	49346	3084
4.	Western Carolina	13	20869	1605
5.	Samford	14	19711	1408
6.	Georgia Southern	13	17360	1335
7.	Elon	15	19349	1290
8.	The Citadel	14	17423	1244
9.	Wofford	13	15792	1215
10.	Furman	14	16247	1160
11.	Appalachian State	14	15815	1130



2013-14 INDIVIDUAL GAME HIGHS

POINTS

41, MASON, Z. (Chattanooga) vs Hiwassee (12/10/13)
40, CROONE, Stephen (Furman) vs Liberty (12/20/13)
40, SUMLER, Trey (Western Carolina) vs Milligan (12/30/13)
38, HEWITT, Jelani (Georgia Southern) vs Campbell (11/30/13)
35, SUMLER, Trey (Western Carolina) vs Niagara (11/22/13)
35, MOORE, Ashton (The Citadel) vs Davidson (02/17/14)

FIELD GOALS MADE

16, MASON, Z. (Chattanooga) vs Hiwassee (12/10/13)
14, WILLIAMS, Tim (Samford) vs Presbyterian (12/30/13)
13, HAMILTON, Tab (Appalachian State) at Presbyterian (12/18/13)
13, SUMLER, Trey (Western Carolina) vs Milligan (12/30/13)
12, MASON, Z. (Chattanooga) vs IUPUI (11/29/13)
12, WILLIAMS, Tim (Samford) at Jacksonville (12/20/13)
12, BROOKS, De'Mon (Davidson) at Wofford (01/04/14)
12, FERRARA, Kendrec (Furman) at The Citadel (01/18/14)
12, BROOKS, De'Mon (Davidson) vs Chattanooga (01/30/14)
12, COCHRAN, Karl (Wofford) vs Georgia Southern (02/06/14)
12, BUSSEY, Tre (Georgia Southern) at The Citadel (03/01/14)

FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS

27, HEWITT, Jelani (Georgia Southern) vs Campbell (11/30/13)
23, SUMLER, Trey (Western Carolina) vs Furman (02/10/14)
22, SULLIVAN, Brian (Davidson) vs Wisconsin-Milwaukee (11/11/13)
22, HAMILTON, Tab (Appalachian State) at Presbyterian (12/18/13)
22, COCHRAN, Karl (Wofford) vs Georgia Southern (02/06/14)
22, MOORE, Ashton (The Citadel) vs Wofford (03/08/14)

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

1.000 (9-9), PAULOS, Nicholas (UNCG) vs Davidson (01/18/14)
1.000 (8-8), GORDON, Justin (Wofford) vs Hiwassee (02/10/14)
.923 (12-13), WILLIAMS, Tim (Samford) at Jacksonville (12/20/13)
.909 (10-11), WILLIAMS, Tim (Samford) vs Western Carolina (03/01/14)
.900 (9-10), KOBANI, Mike (Appalachian State) at The Citadel (01/23/14)
.900 (9-10), BROOKS, De'Mon (Davidson) vs The Citadel (02/01/14)

3-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE

10, TANKELWICZ, Tom (Western Carolina) vs Charleston Southern (12/18/13)
9, KOCH, Sebastian (Elon) at Colorado (12/13/13)
9, PAULOS, Nicholas (UNCG) vs Davidson (01/18/14)
8, POTTS, Jordan (UNCG) vs Appalachian State (01/30/14)
7, BUSSEY, Tre (Georgia Southern) vs Toccoa Falls (11/16/13)
7, HAMILTON, Tab (Appalachian State) at Presbyterian (12/18/13)
7, PAULOS, Nicholas (UNCG) vs James Madison (12/18/13)
7, SULLIVAN, Brian (Davidson) at North Carolina (12/21/13)
7, SUMLER, Trey (Western Carolina) vs Milligan (12/30/13)
7, SULLIVAN, Brian (Davidson) at Samford (02/06/14)

3-POINT FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS

18, TANKELWICZ, Tom (Western Carolina) vs Charleston Southern (12/18/13)
14, DIAMOND, Curtis (Georgia Southern) vs Presbyterian (11/27/13)
14, KOCH, Sebastian (Elon) at Colorado (12/13/13)
14, SULLIVAN, Brian (Davidson) at North Carolina (12/21/13)
13, HAMILTON, Tab (Appalachian State) at Presbyterian (12/18/13)
13, POTTS, Jordan (UNCG) vs Appalachian State (01/30/14)
13, HEWITT, Jelani (Georgia Southern) at UNCG (02/01/14)
13, ISENBARGER, Jack (Elon) vs Georgia Southern (02/08/14)

3-POINT FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

1.000 (9-9), PAULOS, Nicholas (UNCG) vs Davidson (01/18/14)
1.000 (5-5), POTTS, Jordan (UNCG) vs Greensboro College (11/20/13)
1.000 (5-5), WILLIAMS, Isaiah (Samford) vs Campbellsville (11/29/13)
1.000 (5-5), WHITE, Ronrico (Chattanooga) vs Maine (12/30/13)
.857 (6-7), VAN SCYOC, Matt (The Citadel) at Wofford (01/09/14)

FREE THROWS MADE

17, BROOKS, De'Mon (Davidson) at The Citadel (02/17/14)
15, SUMLER, Trey (Western Carolina) vs Davidson (03/09/14)
14, SADDLER, Tevon (UNCG) vs East Carolina (11/12/13)
14, SUMLER, Trey (Western Carolina) vs Niagara (11/22/13)
13, BROOKS, De'Mon (Davidson) vs Georgia (11/21/13)
13, HEWITT, Jelani (Georgia Southern) vs Campbell (11/30/13)
13, CROONE, Stephen (Furman) vs Liberty (12/20/13)
13, SUMLER, Trey (Western Carolina) vs Appalachian State (02/08/14)
13, SKINNER, Lee (Wofford) at Elon (02/27/14)
13, CROONE, Stephen (Furman) vs Georgia Southern (02/27/14)

FREE THROW ATTEMPTS

21, CROONE, Stephen (Furman) vs Liberty (12/20/13)
20, BROOKS, De'Mon (Davidson) at The Citadel (02/17/14)
19, SADDLER, Tevon (UNCG) vs East Carolina (11/12/13)
18, SUMLER, Trey (Western Carolina) vs Appalachian State (02/08/14)
18, CROONE, Stephen (Furman) at Western Carolina (02/10/14)

FREE THROW PERCENTAGE

1.000 (12-12), WHITE, Ronrico (Chattanooga) vs Samford (01/09/14)
1.000 (12-12), GIBBS, Jack (Davidson) at UNCG (01/18/14)
1.000 (11-11), EDDY, Luke (Elon) vs Canisius (11/19/13)
1.000 (11-11), HARRIS III, Marshall (The Citadel) vs Brevard (12/18/13)
1.000 (10-10), HEWITT, Jelani (Georgia Southern) at North Carolina A&T (12/28/13)
1.000 (10-10), BROOKS, De'Mon (Davidson) vs Georgia Southern (01/25/14)

REBOUNDS

17, OBACHA, Michael (Appalachian State) vs Milligan (12/21/13)
17, SPAGNOLO, Tommy (Appalachian State) at UNCG (01/30/14)
16, WILLIAMS, Tim (Samford) vs Martin Methodist (11/08/13)
16, OBACHA, Michael (Appalachian State) vs North Greenville (12/04/13)
16, CAIN, Kyle (UNCG) vs The Citadel (01/16/14)
16, SPAGNOLO, Tommy (Appalachian State) vs Georgia Southern (01/18/14)

ASSISTS

12, HARRIS III, Marshall (The Citadel) vs Georgia Southern (03/01/14)
10, SUMLER, Trey (Western Carolina) vs Niagara (11/22/13)
10, KALINOSKI, Tyler (Davidson) at Stetson (11/30/13)
10, McGHEE, Gee (Chattanooga) vs Maine (12/30/13)
10, DRONEY, Tom (Davidson) at Samford (02/06/14)

STEALS

7, HEWITT, Jelani (Georgia Southern) vs Toccoa Falls (11/16/13)
6, COCHRAN, Karl (Wofford) vs High Point (12/30/13)
6, REDDICK, Charlie (Furman) at Davidson (02/08/14)
5, STOKES, Lance (Chattanooga) vs Covenant (11/08/13)
5, SINCLAIR, James (Western Carolina) vs UNC Asheville (11/11/13)
5, McGHEE, Gee (Chattanooga) vs Montreat (11/16/13)
5, KALINOSKI, Tyler (Davidson) vs Johnson & Wales (12/07/13)
5, WILLIAMS, Tim (Samford) vs Presbyterian (12/30/13)
5, JONES, Casey (Chattanooga) vs UNCG (01/25/14)
5, COCHRAN, Karl (Wofford) at The Citadel (02/08/14)
5, JONES, Casey (Chattanooga) at Samford (02/08/14)
5, HEWITT, Jelani (Georgia Southern) vs UNCG (02/13/14)
5, SUMLER, Trey (Western Carolina) at Appalachian State (02/20/14)
5, ALLEN, Jaylen (Wofford) vs Furman (02/20/14)

BLOCKED SHOTS

6, MASON, Z. (Chattanooga) at Furman (01/04/14)
6, MASON, Z. (Chattanooga) at Appalachian State (01/16/14)
6, HALL, Kenneth (Western Carolina) vs Samford (01/18/14)
6, HALL, Kenneth (Western Carolina) vs Appalachian State (02/08/14)
6, MASON, Z. (Chattanooga) vs Appalachian State (03/01/14)

TURNOVERS

10, PRYOR, Greg (Chattanooga) vs Morehead State (11/28/13)
9, CROONE, Stephen (Furman) at Clemson (12/14/13)
9, SADDLER, Tevon (UNCG) at Western Carolina (01/02/14)
8, SADDLER, Tevon (UNCG) at North Carolina (12/07/13)
8, SADDLER, Tevon (UNCG) at Rutgers (12/14/13)
8, TROUTMAN, Lucas (Elon) at Western Carolina (01/04/14)

POINTS

126, Elon vs Central Penn (12/19/13)
 119, Chattanooga vs Covenant (11/08/13)
 114, Elon vs Washington & Lee (11/08/13)
 110, Georgia Southern vs Columbia International (11/08/13)
 109, The Citadel vs Montreat (11/25/13)
 109, Davidson at Samford (02/06/14)

MARGIN OF VICTORY

63 (119-56), Chattanooga vs Covenant (11/08/13)
 57 (108-51), Chattanooga vs Montreat (11/16/13)
 54 (104-50), Georgia Southern vs Toccoa Falls (11/16/13)
 50 (114-64), Elon vs Washington & Lee (11/08/13)
 48 (126-78), Elon vs Central Penn (12/19/13)

FIELD GOALS MADE

51, Elon vs Central Penn (12/19/13)
 42, Chattanooga vs Covenant (11/08/13)
 42, Davidson vs Chattanooga (01/30/14)
 41, Elon vs Washington & Lee (11/08/13)
 39, Georgia Southern vs Toccoa Falls (11/16/13)
 39, Chattanooga vs Montreat (11/16/13)
 39, Appalachian State vs Lees-McRae (11/19/13)

FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS

87, Elon vs Central Penn (12/19/13)
 77, Appalachian State vs Milligan (12/21/13)
 76, Davidson vs Elon (01/16/14)
 75, Chattanooga vs Covenant (11/08/13)
 74, Appalachian State vs Lees-McRae (11/19/13)
 74, Chattanooga at UCLA (11/24/13)

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

.719 (41-57), Elon vs Washington & Lee (11/08/13)
 .649 (37-57), Davidson at Samford (02/06/14)
 .632 (36-57), Appalachian State vs Bluefield College (12/30/13)
 .620 (31-50), Davidson at Elon (03/01/14)
 .617 (29-47), UNCG at Wofford (03/01/14)

3-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE

20, Western Carolina vs Charleston Southern (12/18/13)
 17, Georgia Southern vs Toccoa Falls (11/16/13)
 16, Davidson at Samford (02/06/14)
 15, Elon vs Georgia State (11/26/13)
 14, The Citadel vs Montreat (11/25/13)
 14, Furman vs Brevard (11/30/13)
 14, Wofford vs Johnson & Wales (11/30/13)

3-POINT FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS

35, Georgia Southern vs Toccoa Falls (11/16/13)
 35, Western Carolina vs Charleston Southern (12/18/13)
 33, Western Carolina vs Limestone (11/26/13)
 33, Elon vs Georgia Southern (02/08/14)
 32, Elon at Colorado (12/13/13)

3-POINT FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

.727 (16-22), Davidson at Samford (02/06/14)
 .667 (4-6), UNCG at Wofford (03/01/14)
 .625 (15-24), Elon vs Georgia State (11/26/13)
 .625 (10-16), Western Carolina vs Niagara (11/22/13)
 .625 (10-16), The Citadel at Wofford (01/09/14)

FREE THROWS MADE

35, Davidson at UNCG (01/18/14)
 34, Davidson vs Georgia (11/21/13)
 34, Chattanooga at UNCG (02/23/14)
 33, Samford vs Western Carolina (03/01/14)
 33, Davidson vs Western Carolina (03/09/14)

FREE THROW ATTEMPTS

45, Chattanooga at UNCG (02/23/14)
 43, Georgia Southern vs Columbia International (11/08/13)
 42, Western Carolina vs Appalachian State (02/08/14)
 41, Davidson vs Georgia (11/21/13)
 41, Chattanooga vs Samford (01/09/14)
 41, Davidson vs Western Carolina (03/09/14)

FREE THROW PERCENTAGE

1.000 (20-20), The Citadel vs Army (11/09/13)
 1.000 (16-16), Georgia Southern at Miami (11/11/13)
 1.000 (5-5), Chattanooga vs Furman (02/01/14)
 .966 (28-29), Chattanooga at Northern Kentucky (12/15/13)
 .944 (17-18), Georgia Southern vs Kennesaw State (12/18/13)

REBOUNDS

61, Elon vs Central Penn (12/19/13)
 58, Appalachian State vs Milligan (12/21/13)
 53, The Citadel at VMI (11/08/13)
 51, UNCG vs Greensboro College (11/20/13)
 51, Western Carolina vs Limestone (11/26/13)
 51, Western Carolina vs Milligan (12/30/13)

ASSISTS

26, Davidson at Samford (02/06/14)
 26, The Citadel vs Georgia Southern (03/01/14)
 25, Samford vs Austin Peay (12/07/13)
 25, Elon vs Central Penn (12/19/13)
 23, The Citadel vs North Greenville (11/16/13)
 23, UNCG vs Greensboro College (11/20/13)
 23, The Citadel vs Montreat (11/25/13)
 23, Wofford vs Johnson & Wales (11/30/13)
 23, Appalachian State vs Milligan (12/21/13)

STEALS

20, Georgia Southern vs Toccoa Falls (11/16/13)
 20, Chattanooga vs Montreat (11/16/13)
 19, Chattanooga vs Covenant (11/08/13)
 14, Western Carolina vs Wittenberg (11/08/13)
 14, Western Carolina vs UNCG (01/02/14)
 14, Western Carolina vs Elon (01/04/14)

BLOCKED SHOTS

10, Chattanooga vs Covenant (11/08/13)
 10, Western Carolina vs Limestone (11/26/13)
 10, Chattanooga at Appalachian State (01/16/14)
 9, Chattanooga at Furman (01/04/14)
 9, Western Carolina at Chattanooga (02/14/14)
 9, Furman vs The Citadel (02/15/14)
 9, Western Carolina vs The Citadel (02/22/14)

TURNOVERS

25, Samford vs Appalachian State (02/27/14)
 24, Chattanooga at Eastern Kentucky (02/04/14)
 23, UNCG at Western Carolina (01/02/14)
 23, Elon at Western Carolina (01/04/14)
 22, Chattanooga vs Kennesaw State (11/19/13)
 22, Davidson at North Carolina (12/21/13)
 22, Elon vs Duke (12/31/13)
 22, Davidson at Western Carolina (01/23/14)

FOULS

34, Western Carolina at Oregon (11/13/13)
 33, Furman vs Mars Hill (12/10/13)
 32, Western Carolina at Virginia Tech (11/15/13)
 31, Western Carolina at Wright State (11/30/13)
 31, Davidson at North Carolina (12/21/13)
 31, UNCG vs Davidson (01/18/14)
 31, Appalachian State at Western Carolina (02/08/14)
 31, UNCG vs Chattanooga (02/23/14)

Scoring

Game			
1. 100	Frank Selvy, Furman vs. Newberry	NCAA record	Jan. 13, 1954
2. 67	Darrell Floyd, Furman vs. Morehead State		Jan. 22, 1955
3. 66	Jay Handlan, Washington & Lee vs. Furman		Feb. 24, 1951
4. 63	Frank Selvy, Furman vs. Mercer		Feb. 11, 1953
5. 62	Darrell Floyd, Furman vs. The Citadel		Jan. 14, 1956
6. 58	Frank Selvy, Furman vs. Wofford		Feb. 23, 1954
7. 56	Darrell Floyd, Furman vs. Clemson		Feb. 24, 1955
8. 56	Stan Davis, Appalachian St. vs. Carson-Newman		Jan. 24, 1974
9. 55	Skip Henderson, Marshall vs. The Citadel		March 4, 1988
10. 54	Rod Hundley, West Virginia vs. Furman		Jan. 5, 1957

Season

1. 1,209	Frank Selvy, Furman	1953-54
2. 974	Stephen Curry, Davidson	2008-09
3. 946	Darrell Floyd, Furman	1955-56
4. 931	Stephen Curry, Davidson	2007-08
5. 908	Jerry West, West Virginia	1959-60
6. 903	Jerry West, West Virginia	1958-59
7. 897	Darrell Floyd, Furman	1954-55
8. 877	Andrew Goudelock, College of Charleston	2010-11
9. 855	Bob McCurdy, Richmond	1974-75
10. 820	Jason Conley, VMI	2001-02

Career

1. 2,635	Stephen Curry, Davidson	2006-09
2. 2,574	Skip Henderson, Marshall	1983-88
3. 2,571	Andrew Goudelock, College of Charleston	2007-11
4. 2,538	Frank Selvy, Furman	1951-54
5. 2,483	John Gerdy, Davidson	1975-79
6. 2,423	Gay Elmore, VMI	1983-87
7. 2,332	John Taft, Marshall	1987-91
8. 2,310	Dom Flora, Washington & Lee	1954-58
9. 2,309	Jerry West, West Virginia	1957-60
10. 2,299	Jonathan Moore, Furman	1976-80

Scoring average

Season	Avg	G	Pts.		
1.	41.7	29	1,209	Frank Selvy, Furman*	1953-54
2.	35.9	25	897	Darrell Floyd, Furman*	1954-55
3.	33.8	28	946	Darrell Floyd, Furman*	1955-56
4.	32.9	26	855	Bob McCurdy, Richmond*	1974-75
5.	30.2	19	574	Aron Stewart, Richmond	1972-73
6.	29.5	25	738	Frank Selvy, Furman*	1952-53
7.	29.3	31	908	Jerry West, West Virginia	1959-60
8.	29.3	28	820	Jason Conley, VMI*	2001-02
9.	28.9	25	723	Bob Tallent, George Washington	1968-69
10.	28.6	34	974	Stephen Curry, Davidson*	2008-09

* - NCAA scoring leader

Career

1.	32.5	78	2,538	Frank Selvy, Furman	1951-54
2.	32.1	71	2,281	Darrell Floyd, Furman	1953-56
3.	28.1	44	1,237	Aron Stewart, Richmond	1972-74
4.	26.7	56	1,495	Frankie King, Western Carolina	1993-95
5.	25.7	79	2,032	Fred Hetzel, Davidson	1962-65
6.	25.3	104	2,635	Stephen Curry, Davidson	2006-09
7.	24.9	54	1,347	Bob McCurdy, Richmond	1973-75
8.	24.8	93	2,309	Jerry West, West Virginia	1957-60
9.	24.5	89	2,180	Rod Hundley, West Virginia	1954-57
10.	23.4	106	2,483	John Gerdy, Davidson	1975-79



Furman's Frank Selvy scored an NCAA-record 100 points against Newberry on Feb. 13, 1954.

Field goals made

Game			
1. 41	Frank Selvy, Furman vs. Newberry		Feb. 13, 1954
2. 27	Darrell Floyd, Furman vs. Morehead State		Jan. 22, 1955
3. 25	Stan Davis, Appalachian State vs. Carson-Newman		Jan. 24, 1974
4. 23	Darrell Floyd, Furman vs. The Citadel		Jan. 14, 1956
5. 22	Rod Hundley, West Virginia vs. Furman		Jan. 5, 1957
22	Bunny Gibson, Marshall vs. Chattanooga		Jan. 30, 1978
7. 21	Jerry Varn, The Citadel vs. Piedmont		1953
21	Jeff Cohen, William & Mary vs. Richmond		1960-61
21	Bob McCurdy, Richmond vs. West Virginia		Feb. 17, 1975
10. 20	Fred Hetzel, Davidson vs. Furman		Dec. 8, 1964
20	Dick Snyder, Davidson vs. Ohio		Dec. 21, 1965
20	Aron Stewart, Richmond vs. Appalachian State		Jan. 29, 1973
20	Bob McCurdy, Richmond vs. Appalachian State		Feb. 26, 1975
20	Skip Henderson, Marshall vs. The Citadel		March 4, 1988

Season

1. 427	Frank Selvy, Furman	1953-54
2. 344	Darrell Floyd, Furman	1954-55
3. 340	Jerry West, West Virginia	1958-59
4. 339	Darrell Floyd, Furman	1955-56
5. 325	Jerry West, West Virginia	1959-60
6. 321	Bob McCurdy, Richmond	1974-75
7. 318	Andrew Goudelock, College of Charleston	2010-11
8. 317	Stephen Curry, Davidson	2007-08
9. 312	Stephen Curry, Davidson	2008-09
10. 292	John Gerdy, Davidson	1977-78

Career

1. 1,052	John Gerdy, Davidson	1976-79
2. 1,000	Skip Henderson, Marshall	1985-88
3. 956	Andrew Goudelock, College of Charleston	2007-11
4. 947	Jonathan Moore, Furman	1977-80
5. 922	Frank Selvy, Furman	1952-54
6. 882	Kyle Hines, UNCG	2004-08
7. 873	Gay Elmore, VMI	1984-87
8. 871	Stephen Curry, Davidson	2006-09
9. 868	Darrell Floyd, Furman	1954-56
10. 843	Jerry West, West Virginia	1958-60

Field-goal attempts

Game		
1. 71	Jay Handlin, Washington & Lee vs. Furman	Feb. 24, 1951
2. 66	Frank Selvy, Furman vs. Newberry	Feb. 13, 1954
3. 51	Darrell Floyd, Furman vs. Morehead State	Jan. 22, 1955
4. 49	Darrell Floyd, Furman vs. The Citadel	Jan. 14, 1956
5. 48	Rod Hundley, West Virginia vs. Furman	Jan. 5, 1957
6. 42	Stan Davis, Appalachian St. vs. Carson-Newman	Jan. 24, 1974
42	Rod Hundley, West Virginia vs. George Washington	Feb. 19, 1955
8. 39	Bill Ralph, VMI vs. West Virginia	1953-54
9. 38	Bob Tallent, George Washington vs. Furman	Jan. 7, 1969
10. 37	Charlie Schmaus, VMI vs. The Citadel	1965-66

Season

1. 941	Frank Selvy, Furman	1953-54
2. 850	Darrell Floyd, Furman	1955-56
3. 814	Rod Hundley, West Virginia	1955-56
4. 796	Darrell Floyd, Furman	1954-55
5. 756	Rod Hundley, West Virginia	1954-55
6. 699	Andrew Goudelock, College of Charleston	2010-11
7. 687	Stephen Curry, Davidson	2008-09
8. 677	Bob Tallent, George Washington	1968-69
9. 656	Stephen Curry, Davidson	2007-08
10. 656	Jerry West, West Virginia	1958-59

Career

1. 2,218	Rod Hundley, West Virginia	1955-57
2. 2,143	Frank Selvy, Furman	1952-54
3. 2,092	Andrew Goudelock, College of Charleston	2007-11
4. 2,063	Darrell Floyd, Furman	1954-56
5. 2,057	John Gerdy, Davidson	1976-79
6. 1,964	Skip Henderson, Marshall	1985-88
7. 1,866	Stephen Curry, Davidson	2006-09
8. 1,858	Gay Elmore, VMI	1984-87
9. 1,757	Jonathan Moore, Furman	1977-80
10. 1,754	Cameron Wells, The Citadel	2010-11

Field-goal percentage

Game (minimum 10 made)

1. 100.0	14-14 Russ Hunt, Furman vs. Appalachian State	Dec. 9, 1971
2. 100.0	12-12 Ashley Champion, Chattanooga vs. Samford	Dec. 21, 2002
	12-12 Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State vs. W. Carolina	Jan. 24, 2000
4. 100.0	10-10 Kyle Hines, UNCG vs. The Citadel	Jan. 7, 2008
	10-10 Jim McDonough, William & Mary vs. Richmond	1975-76
	10-10 Calvin Cannady, ETSU vs. Radford	1984-85
	10-10 Lester Johnson, VMI vs. Radford	Dec. 10, 1994
	10-10 Tyler Troupe, Chattanooga vs. King	Dec. 21, 2006
	10-10 Noah Dahlman, Wofford vs. Georgia Southern	Jan. 12, 2011
10. 93.3	14-15 Oliver Morton, Chattanooga vs. Appalachian St.	Jan. 29, 2000

Season (minimum 5 made per game)

Pct.	FG-FGA	
1. 67.5	197-292	Troy Lee Mikell, ETSU 1982-83
2. 67.1	141-210	George Spain, Davidson 1994-95
3. 66.3	178-281	Charles Payton, Appalachian State 1980-81
4. 65.2	161-247	Dave Montgomery, VMI 1976-77
5. 64.7	189-292	Rodney English, ETSU 1990-91
6. 64.7	200-309	Joe Holup, George Washington 1955-56
7. 63.3	178-281	Charles Payton, Appalachian State 1980-81
8. 63.1	135-214	Terry Holland, Davidson 1963-64
9. 62.9	88-140	Johnathan Mitchell, Appalachian State 2002-03
10. 62.8	145-231	Kareem Livingston, Appalachian State 1997-98



Davidson's Stephen Curry finished his three-year career as the Southern Conference's leading scorer with 2,635 points. Curry is the league's all-time leader in made 3-pointers with 414.

Career (minimum 400 made)

Pct.	FG-FGA		
1. 69.0	412-597	Ricky Nedd, Appalachian State	1991-94
2. 60.2	442-734	Rich DiBenedetto, Davidson	1978-81
3. 59.9	764-1276	Noah Dahlman, Wofford	2007-11
4. 59.8	522-873	Kareem Livingston, Appalachian State	1997-98
5. 59.6	647-1,086	Kyle Hines, UNCG	2004-07
6. 59.3	426-718	Joey Brooks, Furman	1986-89
7. 59.2	415-701	Jeremy Simmons, College of Charleston	2007-11
8. 58.9	548-930	Mike Groselle, The Citadel	2009-13
9. 58.6	756-1,296	Joe Holup, George Washington	1953-56
10. 58.5	560-958	Charles Payton, Appalachian State	1979-82

3-point field goals made

Game

1. 15	Keith Veney, Marshall vs. Morehead St.	NCAA record	Dec. 14, 1996
2. 11	Elton Nesbitt, Georgia Southern vs. Chattanooga		Jan. 17, 2005
3. 10	David Donerlson, Western Carolina vs. Elon		Feb. 20, 1989
10	Keith Veney, Marshall vs. Hampton		Jan. 6, 1996
10	Elton Nesbitt, Georgia Southern vs. The Citadel		Feb. 14, 2005
10	Nate Cranford, Appalachian State vs. Chattanooga		Jan. 6, 2007
10	Nick Paulos, UNCG at Chattanooga		Feb. 21, 2013
10	Tom Tankelwicz, WCU vs. Charleston Southern		Dec. 18, 2013

Season

1. 162	Stephen Curry, Davidson	NCAA single-season record	2007-08
2. 135	Stephen McDowell, Chattanooga		2008-09
3. 131	Andrew Goudelock, College of Charleston		2010-11
4. 130	Keith Veney, Marshall		1996-97
130	Stephen Curry, Davidson		2008-09
6. 123	Donald Sims, Appalachian State		2009-10
7. 122	Stephen Curry, Davidson	NCAA freshman record	2006-07
8. 118	Keddrick Mays, Chattanooga		2006-07
9. 111	Keith Veney, Marshall		1995-96
10. 108	Stephen McDowell, Chattanooga		2007-08

Career

1. 414	Stephen Curry, Davidson		2006-09
2. 396	Andrew Goudelock, College of Charleston		2007-11
3. 358	Donald Sims, Appalachian State		2007-11
4. 299	Ian Chadwick, Wofford		1997-01
5. 295	Zach Urbanus, The Citadel		2007-11
6. 278	Jake Robinson, Western Carolina		2006-10
7. 273	Eric Webb, Furman		2004-07
8. 270	D.J. Thompson, Appalachian State		2003-06
9. 268	Brendan Winters, Davidson		2003-06
10. 264	Junior Salters, Wofford		2006-10
264	Jack Isenbarger, Elon		2010-14

3-point field-goal attempts

Game		
1. 25	Keith Veney, Marshall vs. Morehead State	Dec. 14, 1996
2. 21	Travis Cantrell, The Citadel vs. Western Carolina	Jan. 12, 2002
3. 20	Stephen Curry, Davidson vs. Colby	Nov. 21, 2006
20	Donald Sims, Appalachian State at Mississippi State	Nov. 19, 2010
5. 19	Keith Veney, Marshall vs. VMI	1996-97
19	Shawn Hall, Appalachian State vs. Davidson	Feb. 22, 2003
19	Keaton Cole, Western Carolina vs. Chattanooga	Feb. 2, 2012
8. 18	Craig Bardo, The Citadel vs. College of Charleston	1986-87
18	Tom Tankelwicz, WCU vs. Charleston Southern	Dec. 18, 2013
10. 17	David Donerlson, Western Carolina vs. Elon	Feb. 20, 1989
17	LeVert Threats, Chattanooga vs. VMI	Jan. 13, 1992
17	Keith Veney, Marshall vs. Hampton	Jan. 6, 1996
17	Keith Veney, Marshall vs. Western Carolina	1996-97
17	Keith Veney, Marshall vs. UNC Asheville	Dec. 21, 1996
17	Jason Conley, VMI vs. Wofford	Feb. 2, 2002
17	Dante Terry, The Citadel vs. Emmanuel	Dec. 6, 2003
17	Josh Davis, Samford vs. Chattanooga	Feb. 9, 2009

Season

1. 369	Stephen Curry, Davidson	2007-08
2. 336	Stephen Curry, Davidson	2008-09
3. 322	Andrew Goudelock, College of Charleston	2010-11
4. 320	Keith Veney, Marshall	1996-97
5. 318	Stephen McDowell, Chattanooga	2008-09
6. 309	Shawn Hall, Appalachian State	2002-03
7. 299	Stephen Curry, Davidson	2006-07
8. 288	Donald Sims, Appalachian State	2009-10
9. 286	Keddrick Mays, Chattanooga	2006-07
10. 274	Noy Castillo, The Citadel	1994-95
274	Keaton Cole, Western Carolina	2011-12

Career

1. 1,004	Stephen Curry, Davidson	2006-09
2. 958	Andrew Goudelock, College of Charleston	2007-11
3. 883	Donald Sims, Appalachian State	2007-11
4. 819	Ian Chadwick, Wofford	1997-01
5. 737	Terry Williams, Georgia Southern	2001-05
6. 727	Travis Cantrell, The Citadel	1999-02
727	Jake Robinson, Western Carolina	2006-10
8. 721	Jack Isenbarger, Elon	2010-14
9. 705	Elton Nesbitt, Georgia Southern	2002-06
705	Mikko Koivisto, UNCG	2006-10
705	Zach Urbanus, The Citadel	2007-11

3-point field-goal percentage

Game (minimum 6 made)

1. 100.0	(9-9) Nicholas Paulos, UNCG vs. Davidson	Jan. 18, 2014
2. 100.0	(6-6) Gary Robb, Chattanooga vs. Alaska-Anchorage	Nov. 27, 1992
	(6-6) Brandon Born, Chattanooga vs. Southern Miss	Jan. 2, 1994
	(6-6) Nathan Jameson, UNCG vs. St. Peter's	Dec. 3, 2000
	(6-6) Jason Morton, Davidson vs. The Citadel	Feb. 13, 2006
	(6-6) Matt Estep, Wofford vs. Appalachian State	Feb. 2, 2006
	(6-6) Donte Gennie, Georgia Southern vs. The Citadel	Feb. 19, 2007
8. .857	(6-7) Keaton Cole, Western Carolina vs. Wofford	Jan. 7, 2012
.857	(6-7) Sebastian Koch, Elon vs. Bridgewater	Nov. 13, 2012
10. .833 (10-12)	Elton Nesbitt, Georgia Southern vs. The Citadel	Feb. 14, 2005
.833 (10-12)	Nick Paulos, UNCG at Chattanooga	Feb. 21, 2013

Season (minimum 1.5 made per game)

Pct.	3FG-3FGA		
1. 59.2	84-142	Keith Jennings, ETSU	1990-91
2. 54.2	45-83	Quentin Moore, Western Carolina	1983-84
3. 52.7	58-110	Joe Stafford, Western Carolina	1995-96
4. 51.8	44-85	Keith Gray, Western Carolina	1988-89
5. 50.5	47-93	Brendan Winters, Davidson	2002-03
6. 49.7	73-147	Derek Rucker, Davidson	1986-87
7. 49.6	67-135	Brandon Born, Chattanooga	1993-94
49.6	63-127	Keith Jennings, ETSU	1989-90
9. 49.5	48-97	Ryan Nesbit, The Citadel	1988-89
10. 48.8	60-123	Colby Wohlleb, Georgia Southern	2009-10

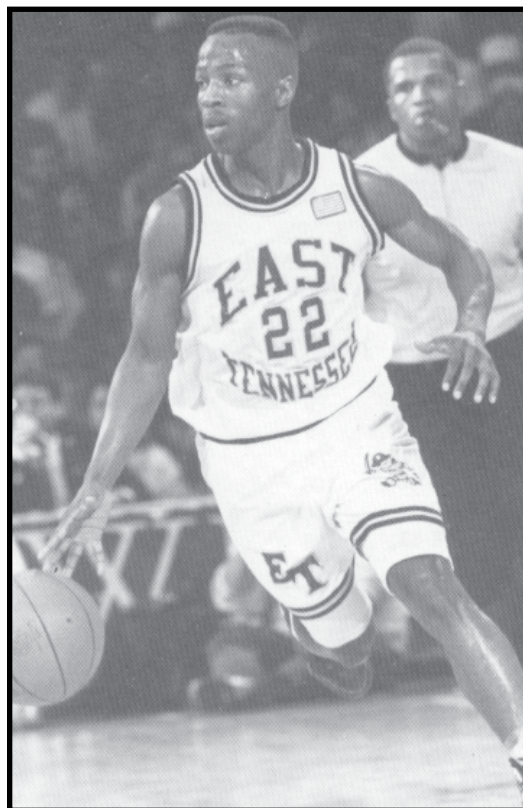
Career (minimum 120 made)

Pct.	3FG-3FGA		
1. 49.3	223-452	Keith Jennings, ETSU	1989-91
2. 45.2	126-279	Alan Puckett, The Citadel	1999-02
3. 45.0	146-324	Shawn Reid, Furman	1984-88
4. 44.7	159-356	Brandon Born, Chattanooga	1991-95
5. 44.5	154-346	Derek Rucker, Davidson	1985-88
6. 44.0	131-298	David Donerlson, Western Carolina	1989-90
7. 43.4	190-438	Peter Anderer, Davidson	2000-03
8. 43.3	189-437	Kemp Phillips, Appalachian State	1987-90
9. 42.7	241-564	Keith Veney, Marshall	1995-97
42.7	206-483	Ramon Williams, VMI	1987-90

Free throws made

Game

1. 25	Frank Selvy, Furman vs. The Citadel	Jan. 30, 1954
2. 25	Joe Holup, George Washington vs. Furman	Feb. 17, 1956
3. 23	Bill Jarman, Davidson vs. George Washington	Dec. 11, 1961
4. 22	Gary Daniels, The Citadel vs. Toledo	Dec. 21, 1962
22	Regan Truesdale, The Citadel vs. Marshall	1983-84
6. 21	Kevin Martin, Western Carolina vs. ETSU	Jan. 17, 2004
21	Frank Selvy, Furman vs. Mercer	Feb. 11, 1953
21	Frank Selvy, Furman vs. Mercer	Feb. 18, 1954
9. 20	Johnny Mahoney, William & Mary vs. George Washington	1954-55
20	Terry Penn, Virginia Tech vs. The Citadel	1956-57



ETSU's Keith Jennings shot a league-record 59.2 percent from 3-point range during the 1990-91 season. He also holds the SoCon career record for 3-point field-goal percentage at 49.3 percent.

INDIVIDUAL RECORD BOOK



Season

1.	355	Frank Selvy, Furman	1953-54
2.	268	Darrell Floyd, Furman	1955-56
3.	258	Jerry West, West Virginia	1959-60
4.	251	Joe Holup, George Washington	1955-56
5.	227	Roy Lange, William & Mary	1957-58
6.	223	Jerry West, West Virginia	1958-59
7.	220	Stephen Curry, Davidson	2008-09
8.	219	Dom Flora, Washington & Lee	1955-56
9.	218	Rod Hundley, West Virginia	1955-56
10.	216	Johnny Mahoney, William & Mary	1954-55

Career

1.	714	Joe Holup, George Washington	1953-56
2.	696	Dom Flora, Washington & Lee	1955-58
3.	694	Frank Selvy, Furman	1952-54
4.	633	Ed Harrison, Richmond	1953-56
5.	623	Jerry West, West Virginia	1958-60
6.	610	Rod Hundley, West Virginia	1955-57
7.	609	Jerry Smith, Furman	1961-63
8.	565	Jeff Cohen, William & Mary	1958-61
9.	545	Darrell Floyd, Furman	1954-56
	545	Donald Sims, Appalachian State	2007-11

Free-throw attempts

Game			
1.	30	Joe Holup, George Washington vs. Furman	Feb. 17, 1956
2.	29	Gary Daniels, The Citadel vs. Toledo	Dec. 21, 1961
3.	27	Regan Truesdale, The Citadel vs. Marshall	1983-84
	27	Bill Jarman, Davidson vs. George Washington	Dec. 11, 1961
	27	Frank Selvy, Furman vs. The Citadel	Jan. 30, 1954
	27	Frank Selvy, Furman vs. Mercer	Feb. 11, 1953
7.	26	Frankie King, Western Carolina vs. ETSU	Feb. 23, 1994
8.	24	Darrell Floyd, Furman vs. Georgia Tech	Jan. 13, 1955
	24	Art Musselman, The Citadel vs. Memphis State	1957-58
	24	Lamar Wright, The Citadel vs. Furman	1992-93
	24	Stanislav Makshantsev, Furman vs. Wofford	Feb. 11, 1999

Season

1.	444	Frank Selvy, Furman	1953-54
2.	350	Darrell Floyd, Furman	1955-56
3.	337	Jerry West, West Virginia	1959-60
4.	331	Joe Holup, George Washington	1955-56
5.	320	Jerry West, West Virginia	1958-59
6.	297	Bill Matthews, Virginia Tech	1953-54
7.	295	Dom Flora, Washington & Lee	1955-56
8.	288	Roy Lange, William & Mary	1957-58
9.	286	Johnny Mahoney, William & Mary	1954-55
10.	281	Frankie King, Western Carolina	1993-94

Career

1.	961	Joe Holup, George Washington	1953-56
2.	906	Frank Selvy, Furman	1952-54
3.	861	Dick Wright, Furman	1956-59
4.	851	Jerry West, West Virginia	1958-60
5.	850	Ed Harrison, Richmond	1953-56
6.	786	Bill Matthews, Virginia Tech	1953-56
7.	743	Jerry Smith, Furman	1961-63
8.	734	John Taft, Marshall	1988-91
9.	698	Darrell Floyd, Furman	1954-56
10.	693	Noah Dahlman, Wofford	2007-11

Free-throw percentage

Game (minimum 14 made)			
1.	100.0	18-18	Anquell McCollum, W. Carolina vs. Marshall
2.	100.0	17-17	Chad Copeland, Chattanooga vs. Alabama State
3.	100.0	16-16	Stanford Strickland, Chattanooga vs. Ga. Southern
		16-16	Greg Dennis, Western Carolina vs. VMI
5.	100.0	15-15	Jerry Smith, Furman vs. Richmond
6.	100.0	14-14	Kevin Martin, W. Carolina vs. Coastal Carolina
		14-14	Jerry Smith, Furman vs. George Washington

14-14	Ray Miller, Furman vs. Illinois	Dec. 11, 1975
14-14	Mel Daniel, Furman vs. Stanford	Dec. 4, 1981
14-14	Dimeco Childress, ETSU vs. Davidson	Feb. 9, 2002
14-14	Stanislav Makshantsev, Furman vs. Duquesne	Dec. 12, 1998
14-14	Terry Boyd, Western Carolina vs. Appalachian State	Jan. 21, 1991
14-14	John Humphrey, Marshall vs. Austin Peay	Nov. 25, 1988
14-14	Laverne Evans, Marshall vs. Chattanooga	March 4, 1984
14-14	Willie White, Chattanooga vs. Western Carolina	1983-84
14-14	Stephen Curry, Davidson at Oklahoma	Nov. 18, 2008
14-14	Kellen Brand, Appalachian St. vs. UNC Wilmington	Nov. 13, 2009
14-14	Amu Saaka, Furman vs. South Carolina	Dec. 22, 2010
14-14	C.J. Reed, Georgia Southern at UNCG	Feb. 27, 2013

Season (minimum 2.5 made per game)

Pct.	FT-FTA		
1.	95.1	175-184	Donald Sims, Appalachian State
2.	94.4	84-89	Bunny Gibson, Marshall
3.	93.5	116-124	Nik Cochran, Davidson
4.	93.2	68-73	Ryan Lawson, ETSU
5.	92.5	74-80	Randy Nesbit, The Citadel
6.	91.8	78-85	Tim Parker, Chattanooga
7.	90.0	81-90	Terry Williams, Georgia Southern
8.	89.6	206-230	Chad Copeland, Chattanooga
9.	89.5	94-105	Jermel President, College of Charleston
	89.5	85-95	Greg White, Marshall
	89.5	136-152	Keith Jennings, ETSU
	89.5	77-86	Nathan Jameson, UNCG

Career (minimum 200 made)

Pct.	FT-FTA		
1.	89.3	358-401	Nik Cochran, Davidson
2.	89.2	545-611	Donald Sims, Appalachian State
3.	88.9	281-316	Chad Copeland, Chattanooga
4.	87.6	479-557	Stephen Curry, Davidson
5.	86.6	214-247	Johnny Mitchell, VMI
6.	86.4	260-301	Greg White, Marshall
7.	86.1	490-569	Keith Jennings, ETSU
8.	85.6	554-647	Greg Dennis, Western Carolina
	85.6	214-250	Nathan Jameson, UNCG
10.	84.9	286-337	Andy Kolesar, VMI

Rebounds

Game			
1.	51	Bill Chambers, William & Mary vs. Virginia	Feb. 14, 1953
2.	35	Bob Thomas, Furman vs. The Citadel	Dec. 17, 1955
3.	32	Steve Ross, Furman vs. Presbyterian	Jan. 28, 1958
4.	31	Doug Wilson, Furman vs. William & Mary	Feb. 15, 1960
	31	Bill Ralph, VMI vs. Hampden-Sydney	1953-54
	31	Jerry West, West Virginia vs. George Washington	Feb. 6, 1960
7.	29	Gerald Glur, Furman vs. Richmond	Jan. 7, 1963
8.	28	Bob Thomas, Furman vs. Presbyterian	Feb. 19, 1955
	28	Bobby Williamson, VMI vs. Lynchburg	1954-55
	28	Steve Powers, VMI vs. Davidson	1966-67
	28	Joe Brunson, Furman vs. American	Feb. 17, 1969
	28	Joe Brunson, Furman vs. The Citadel	Dec. 30, 1969

Season

1.	604	Joe Holup, George Washington	1955-56
2.	546	Joe Holup, George Washington	1954-55
3.	510	Jerry West, West Virginia	1959-60
4.	495	Chris Smith, Virginia Tech	1959-60
5.	488	Gerald Glur, Furman	1961-62
6.	484	Joe Holup, George Washington	1953-54
7.	471	Jeff Cohen, William & Mary	1959-60
8.	470	Bill Matthews, Virginia Tech	1954-55
9.	447	Gene Guarilia, George Washington	1956-57
10.	443	Lloyd Sharrar, West Virginia	1956-57

Career

1.	2,030	Joe Holup, George Washington	1953-56
2.	1,679	Jeff Cohen, William & Mary	1958-61
3.	1,508	Chris Smith, Virginia Tech	1958-61
4.	1,379	Bill Matthews, Virginia Tech	1953-56
5.	1,255	Ken Daniel, Richmond	1953-56
6.	1,242	Jonathan Moore, Furman	1977-80
7.	1,240	Jerry West, West Virginia	1958-60
8.	1,190	Walt Lysaght, Richmond	1953-56
9.	1,183	Gerald Glur, Furman	1961-63
10.	1,178	Lloyd Sharrar, West Virginia	1956-58

Assists

Game

1.	19	Keith Jennings, ETSU vs. Appalachian State	Feb. 2, 1991
	19	Jason Richards, Davidson vs. Mount St. Mary (N.Y.)	Dec. 15, 2006
3.	18	Greg White, Marshall vs. CCNY	Dec. 8, 1979
4.	17	Mike Sorrentino, Davidson vs. Appalachian State	Dec. 17, 1971
	17	Chris Dodds, Davidson vs. Wofford	Nov. 27, 1976
	17	Gary Robb, Chattanooga vs. Southern	Dec. 29, 1992
	17	Sean Peterson, Georgia Southern vs. W. Carolina	Jan. 21, 2002
8.	16	Tim Brooks, Chattanooga vs. Western Carolina	Feb. 1, 1992
	16	Jason Richards, Davidson vs. Colby	Nov. 21, 2006
	16	Sean Peterson, Georgia Southern vs. ETSU	Feb. 2, 2001
	16	Keegan Bell, Chattanooga vs. Longwood	Dec. 29, 2011

Season

1.	301	Keith Jennings, ETSU	1990-91
2.	297	Keith Jennings, ETSU	1989-90
3.	293	Jason Richards, Davidson	2007-08
4.	249	Jason Richards, Davidson	2006-07
5.	218	Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State	1999-00
6.	216	Richard Little, VMI	2002-03
7.	213	Casey Rogers, Western Carolina	1999-00
8.	209	Tim Brooks, Chattanooga	1992-93
9.	206	Guilherme Da Luz, Furman	2001-02
10.	205	Tim Brooks, Chattanooga	1991-92

Career

1.	983	Keith Jennings, ETSU	1988-91
2.	701	Greg White, Marshall	1978-81
3.	668	Guilherme Da Luz, Furman	2000-03
4.	663	Jason Richards, Davidson	2004-08
5.	647	Casey Rogers, Western Carolina	1999-02
6.	646	Ali Ton, Davidson	1995-98
7.	638	Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State	1996-00
8.	584	Courtney Eldridge, UNCG	1999-02
9.	542	Chris Alpert, Davidson	1992-96
10.	538	Keegan Bell, Chattanooga	2009-12

Blocked shots

Game

1.	13	Fessor Leonard, Furman vs. St. Peter's	Jan. 9, 1974
2.	10	Kirill Misyuchenko, The Citadel vs. Wingate	1996-97
3.	10	Neil Ashby, Chattanooga vs. Murray State	Dec. 22, 2002
4.	9	George Singleton, Furman vs. The Citadel	Jan. 7, 1981
	9	George Singeton, Furman vs. Marshall	Feb. 21, 1981
	9	Omar Roland, Marshall vs. Chattanooga	Jan. 13, 1990
	9	Eric Mann, VMI vs. The Citadel	Jan. 15, 2000
8.	8	Omar Roland, Marshall vs. Western Carolina	1989-90
	8	Scott VanSchaardenburg, The Citadel vs. Duke	Jan. 16, 1991
	8	Ricky Nedd, Appalachian State vs. Tennessee Tech	Dec. 6, 1993
	8	Kirill Misyuchenko, The Citadel vs. Ga. Southern	Feb. 12, 2006
	8	Jeremy Clayton, Appalachian State vs. Chattanooga	Jan. 17, 2008

Season

1.	106	Kyle Hines, UNCG	2004-05
2.	101	Omar Roland, Marshall	1989-90
3.	93	George Singleton, Furman	1980-81
4.	93	Jody Lumpkin, College of Charleston	1999-00
	93	Rans Brempong, Western Carolina	2000-01
6.	92	Z. Mason, Chattanooga	2013-14
7.	84	Kyle Hines, UNCG	2005-06
8.	83	Kirill Misyuchenko, The Citadel	1996-97
9.	82	Mike Benton, College of Charleston	2003-04
10.	79	Jody Lumpkin, College of Charleston	2000-01

Career

1.	308	Rans Brempong, Western Carolina	2001-05
2.	269	George Singleton, Furman	1981-84
3.	238	Jody Lumpkin, College of Charleston	1998-01
4.	220	Jeremy Clayton, Appalachian State	2004-08
5.	215	Kirill Misyuchenko, The Citadel	1995-98
6.	213	Lucas Troutman, Elon	2010-14
7.	202	Lewis Preston, VMI	1990-93
8.	197	Jake Cohen, Davidson	2009-13
9.	193	Ricky Nedd, Appalachian State	1991-94
10.	190	Kyle Hines, UNCG	2004-08

Steals

Game

1.	11	Ali Ton, Davidson vs. Tufts	Nov. 29, 1997
2.	10	Shawn Moore, Marshall vs. ETSU	Jan. 29, 1994
	10	Brandon Born, Chattanooga vs. USC Aiken	Nov. 26, 1994
	10	Jason Bell, VMI vs. Furman	Feb. 10, 1998
	10	Zakee Wadood, ETSU vs. Clemson	Dec. 15, 2003
6.	9	D.J. Thompson, Appalachian State vs. UNCG	Feb. 22, 2007
	9	Stephen Curry, Davidson vs. Guilford	Nov. 14, 2008
8.	8	Kevin Eastman, Richmond vs. Davidson	Jan. 17, 1976
	8	Randy Nesbitt, The Citadel vs. USC Aiken	1976-77
	8	Jeff Battle, Marshall vs. Furman	Jan. 7, 1984
	8	David Wade, Marshall vs. Marquette	Feb. 1, 1984
	8	Trazel Silvers, ETSU vs. Appalachian State	1992-93
	8	Trazel Silvers, ETSU vs. Michigan State	Dec. 9, 1993
	8	Jason Bell, VMI vs. ETSU	Feb. 23, 1997
	8	Jason Bell, VMI vs. West Virginia Tech	Dec. 2, 1997
	8	Jason Bell, VMI vs. UNCG	Feb. 15, 1999
	8	Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State vs. Lees-McRae	Nov. 27, 1999
	8	Jason Conley, VMI vs. Charleston Southern	2001-02
	8	Tim Smith, ETSU vs. Virginia-Wise	Dec. 14, 2003
	8	Kevin Hammack, The Citadel vs. Navy	Dec. 30, 2004
	8	Max Paulhus-Gosselin, Davidson vs. Guilford	Nov. 14, 2008
	8	John Tavious Rucker, Georgia Southern vs. Reinhardt	Nov. 13, 2009
	8	Korey Van Dussen, UNCG vs. Towson	Nov. 20, 2011

Season

1.	109	Keith Jennings, ETSU	1990-91
2.	93	Zakee Wadood, ETSU	2002-03
3.	92	Zakee Wadood, ETSU	2003-04
4.	90	Brigham Waginger, Western Carolina	2009-10
5.	87	Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State	1999-00
6.	86	Stephen Curry, Davidson	2008-09
7.	85	D.J. Thompson, Appalachian State	2006-07
8.	84	Keith Jennings, ETSU	1989-90
9.	83	Tim Brooks, Chattanooga	1991-92
10.	82	Courtney Eldridge, UNCG	2000-01

Career

1.	334	Keith Jennings, ETSU	1988-91
2.	293	D.J. Thompson, Appalachian State	2003-06
3.	285	Brigham Waginger, Western Carolina	2006-10
4.	250	Derek Rucker, Davidson	1985-88
5.	247	Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State	1996-00
6.	246	Zakee Wadood, ETSU	2001-04
7.	240	Jason Bell, VMI	1995-98
8.	236	Ricky Hickman, UNCG	2003-07
	236	Rodney Peel, Appalachian State	1988-92
10.	226	Courtney Eldridge, UNCG	1999-01

Scoring

Game

1.	154	Furman vs. The Citadel.....	Jan. 8, 1955
2.	149	Furman vs. Newberry	Feb. 13, 1954
3.	141	Western Carolina vs. Toccoa Falls	Jan. 17, 2012
4.	137	Davidson vs. Warren Wilson	Dec. 9, 1991
5.	133	Western Carolina vs. Toccoa Falls	Nov. 26, 2001
6.	130	Richmond vs. Furman	Jan. 3, 1956
7.	128	Furman vs. Newberry	Feb. 7, 1955
8.	126	George Washington vs. Furman	Feb. 6, 1956
	126	Furman vs. VMI.....	March 2, 1972
	126	Furman vs. Virginia Intermont.....	Dec. 29, 2004
	126	The Citadel vs. Atlanta Christian.....	Dec. 5, 2005
	126	The Citadel vs. Florida Christian	Nov. 28, 2005
	126	Elon vs. Central Penn.....	Dec. 19, 2013

Season

1.	3,103	ETSU.....	1990-91
2.	3,032	ETSU.....	1989-90
3.	2,884	West Virginia	1958-59
4.	2,821	College of Charleston	2010-11
5.	2,820	Chattanooga.....	1992-93
6.	2,803	Davidson	2007-08
7.	2,781	College of Charleston	2008-09
8.	2,775	West Virginia	1959-60
9.	2,766	Appalachian State.....	2009-10
10.	2,765	Davidson	2006-07

Scoring average

Season

	Avg	GP-Pts.	
1.	95.3	27-2,572	Furman..... 1954-55
2.	94.0	33-3,103	ETSU..... 1990-91
3.	92.6	28-2,592	Furman..... 1971-72
4.	91.7	27-2,572	Furman..... 1954-55
5.	91.4	28-2,560	Marshall..... 1995-96
6.	89.5	31-2,775	West Virginia..... 1959-60
7.	89.3	26-2,321	Davidson..... 1963-64
8.	89.2	34-3,032	ETSU..... 1989-90
9.	89.0	28-2,492	Furman..... 1955-56
10.	88.5	26-2301	Davidson..... 1964-65



Larry Hunter's Western Carolina squad posted the third-most points in SoCon history in a 141-39 win over Toccoa Falls on Jan. 17, 2012.

Scoring defense

Season

1.	58.6	30-1,759	College of Charleston	1999-00
2.	59.1	32-1,890	Wofford	2013-13
3.	59.2	31-1,835	College of Charleston	1998-99
4.	59.8	32-1,914	The Citadel.....	2009-10
5.	60.0	29-1,740	College of Charleston	2000-01
6.	60.3	31-1,869	Chattanooga.....	1981-82
7.	60.5	30-1,815	VMI	1984-85
8.	60.7	31-1,881	Samford	2009-10
9.	60.8	30-1,824	College of Charleston	2001-02
10.	61.0	35-2,134	Wofford	2009-10

Field goals made

Game

1.	63	Furman vs. Newberry	Feb. 13, 1954
2.	61	Davidson vs. Warren Wilson	Dec. 10, 1991
3.	61	Western Carolina vs. Toccoa Falls	Nov. 6, 2001
4.	53	Western Carolina vs. Toccoa Falls	Nov. 20, 2008
5.	51	Western Carolina vs. Toccoa Falls	Jan. 17, 2012
	51	Elon vs. Central Penn.....	Dec. 19, 2013
7.	50	Davidson vs. New Hampshire.....	Dec. 28, 1962
	50	The Citadel vs. Coker	Nov. 26, 1984
	50	Western Carolina vs. Toccoa Falls	Nov. 27, 2006
10.	49	Appalachian State vs. Chattanooga.....	Feb. 13, 1978

Season

1.	1,132	ETSU	1990-91
2.	1,090	ETSU	1989-90
3.	1,075	West Virginia	1958-59
4.	1,042	Furman	1972-73
5.	1,040	West Virginia	1959-60
6.	1,037	College of Charleston	2010-11
7.	1,032	Davidson	2007-08
8.	1,014	College of Charleston	2008-09
9.	995	Chattanooga	1992-93
10.	992	VMI	1975-76

Field-goal attempts

Game

1.	116	Furman vs. The Citadel.....	Jan. 8, 1955
2.	102	The Citadel vs. USC Aiken	Feb. 17, 1982
3.	98	Davidson vs. New Hampshire.....	Dec. 28, 1962
	98	Western Carolina vs. Toccoa Falls	Nov. 20, 2008
5.	96	Western Carolina vs. Toccoa Falls	Nov. 21, 2001
6.	92	Georgia Southern vs. UC Davis	Nov. 12, 2006
7.	88	Western Carolina vs. Toccoa Falls	Jan. 12, 2012
8.	87	College of Charleston at UNC Wilmington	Nov. 10, 2007
	87	Elon vs. Central Penn.....	Dec. 19, 2013
10.	83	Western Carolina vs. Tennessee Wesleyan.....	Dec. 15, 2008
	83	Chattanooga vs. Virginia Intermont.....	Nov. 13, 2009
	83	UNCG at Chattanooga	Jan. 27, 2011

Season

1.	2,370	Furman.....	1953-54
2.	2,355	West Virginia	1958-59
3.	2,248	West Virginia	1959-60
4.	2,199	Davidson	2007-08
5.	2,194	Davidson	2008-09
6.	2,176	ETSU	1989-90
7.	2,173	College of Charleston	2010-11
8.	2,169	West Virginia	1956-57
9.	2,150	College of Charleston	2008-09
10.	2,090	Western Carolina	2011-12

Field-goal percentage

Game	Pct.	FG-FGA	
1.	77.4	24-31	Richmond vs. The Citadel 1975-76
2.	72.3	34-47	Chattanooga vs. Appalachian State..... March 6, 2003
3.	71.9	41-57	Elon vs. Washington & Lee..... Nov. 8, 2013
4.	71.7	33-46	Davidson vs. VMI..... March 3, 1983
5.	71.4	20-28	Furman vs. James Madison Dec. 1, 1984
6.	71.0	44-62	Appalachian State vs. Tenn. Wesleyan Dec. 30, 1999
7.	69.3	43-62	The Citadel vs. Indiana State..... Dec. 19, 1988
8.	68.4	26-38	Appalachian State vs. Middle Tennessee St. ... Nov. 17, 2007
9.	67.2	39-58	Appalachian State vs. Georgia Southern Feb. 13, 2010
10.	66.7	28-42	Appalachian State vs. Arkansas Dec. 22, 2007
	66.7	36-54	UNCG vs. College of Charleston Jan. 24, 2008
	66.7	34-51	Chattanooga vs. Georgia Southern..... March 5, 2010

Season

1.	54.4	894-1,644	Davidson 1963-64
2.	53.5	864-1,615	The Citadel..... 1978-79
3.	53.2	946-1,777	Marshall 1986-87
4.	53.0	669-1,262	ETSU 1982-83
5.	52.9	Unknown	Davidson 1980-81
6.	52.5	864-1,616	The Citadel..... 1978-79
7.	52.4	736-1,404	Appalachian State..... 1980-81
8.	52.0	940-1,806	VMI..... 1976-77
9.	51.6	939-1821	Appalachian State..... 1990-91
10.	51.2	Unknown	Davidson 1965-66

3-point field goals made

Game		
1.	22	Georgia Southern vs. Chattanooga..... Jan. 17, 2005
2.	21	Furman vs. Virginia Intermont..... Dec. 29, 2004
3.	20	UNCG at Chattanooga Feb. 21, 2013
	20	Western Carolina vs. Charleston Southern Dec. 18, 2013
5.	19	Davidson vs. Washington & Lee..... Nov. 30, 2002
	19	Davidson vs. Colby Nov. 21, 2006
	19	College of Charleston at Western Carolina..... Jan. 25, 2010
8.	18	The Citadel vs. Atlanta Christian..... Dec. 30, 2006
	18	Wofford vs. West Virginia Wesleyan..... Jan. 3, 2007
	18	College of Charleston vs. Samford Feb. 6, 2010
	18	Samford at Auburn..... Nov. 19, 2010
	18	Samford at UT San Antonio..... Dec. 20, 2010



Georgia Southern, led by Elton Nesbitt's 11-for-16 effort, drained a SoCon-record 22 3-pointers against Chattanooga on Jan. 17, 2005.

Season

1.	328	Davidson 2007-08
	328	Davidson 2006-07
3.	326	College of Charleston..... 2009-10
4.	308	College of Charleston 2002-03
5.	306	College of Charleston..... 2010-11
6.	305	Davidson 2008-09
7.	300	College of Charleston..... 2008-09
8.	289	Chattanooga 2008-09
9.	285	ETSU 1989-90
	285	Elon 2010-11

3-point field-goal attempts

Game

1.	52	Davidson vs. Colby Nov. 21, 2006
2.	46	ETSU vs. Marshall Nov. 21, 2006
3.	46	Davidson vs. Emory..... Nov. 9, 2007
4.	44	The Citadel vs. Chattanooga..... Feb. 16, 2008
	44	College of Charleston vs. Chattanooga Feb. 4, 2010
6.	43	UNCG at Chattanooga Jan. 27, 2011
	43	College of Charleston vs. Chattanooga Dec. 3, 2011
8.	42	Appalachian State vs. The Citadel..... Feb. 3, 2005
	42	Furman vs. Chattanooga..... Feb. 7, 2008
	42	College of Charleston vs. Samford Feb. 6, 2010

Season

1.	901	Davidson 2007-08
2.	879	College of Charleston..... 2009-10
3.	859	Davidson 2008-09
4.	846	Chattanooga 2010-11
5.	835	College of Charleston..... 2010-11
6.	821	Chattanooga 2008-09
7.	816	Davidson 2006-07
8.	789	College of Charleston..... 2002-03
9.	785	College of Charleston..... 2008-09
10.	784	Elon 2010-11

3-point field-goal percentage

Game (minimum 8 made)

Pct.	3FG-3FGA	
1.	80.0	12-15 Marshall vs. Wyoming..... Dec. 6, 1991
2.	75.0	9-12 Furman vs. Newberry..... Dec. 14, 1988
3.	72.7	8-11 Furman vs. ETSU Jan. 30, 1988
	72.7	8-11 Western Carolina vs. Augusta Jan. 11, 1989
	72.7	8-11 UNCG vs. Wofford Feb. 1, 2004
	72.7	16-22 Davidson at Samford Feb. 6, 2014
7.	71.4	10-14 Appalachian State vs. ETSU Jan. 28, 1988
	71.4	10-14 College of Charleston vs. Wofford..... Jan. 25, 1999
	71.4	10-14 Samford vs. Davidson Jan. 28, 2012
10.	70.6	12-17 Furman vs. Charleston Southern Dec. 21, 1989

Season

Pct.	3FG-3FGA	
1.	46.6	153-328 The Citadel..... 1988-89
2.	45.5	138-303 Davidson 1986-87
3.	42.8	137-320 Furman..... 1986-87
4.	41.7	269-645 Davidson 2002-03
5.	41.4	N/A ETSU 1989-90
6.	41.1	179-435 Marshall 1990-91
7.	40.7	201-494 Western Carolina 1991-92
8.	40.6	204-503 Western Carolina 1995-96
9.	40.0	197-493 Wofford 2010-11
10.	39.7	179-703 Appalachian State..... 2009-10

Free throws made

Game		
1. 52	Virginia Tech vs. William & Mary	Feb. 16, 1957
2. 48	Davidson vs. The Citadel	Jan. 26, 1985
3. 47	Furman vs. Clemson	Jan. 29, 1955
4. 45	The Citadel vs. Furman	Jan. 26, 1994
5. 42	Furman vs. Presbyterian	Jan. 28, 1958
6. 41	Furman vs. New York University	Dec. 27, 1954
41	Western Carolina vs. Wofford	Jan. 4, 1997
8. 39	Furman vs. Wofford	Feb. 25, 1958
39	Furman vs. West Virginia	Jan. 30, 1961
10. 37	Furman vs. Virginia Tech	Jan. 28, 1955
37	Furman vs. New York University	Feb. 9, 1956
37	Furman vs. The Citadel	March 3, 1979
37	Furman vs. UNCG	Feb. 4, 2012

Season

1. 734	West Virginia	1958-59
2. 678	Furman	1953-54
3. 670	William & Mary	1957-58
4. 668	Furman	1954-55
5. 658	Furman	1955-56
6. 640	George Washington	1955-56
7. 631	Davidson	1971-72
8. 615	George Washington	1954-55
9. 614	Chattanooga	2008-09
10. 609	Chattanooga	2013-14

Free-throw attempts

Game		
1. 71	Furman vs. Clemson	Jan. 28, 1955
2. 67	Furman vs. New York University	Dec. 27, 1954
3. 62	Western Carolina vs. North Carolina A&T	Dec. 6, 1977
4. 58	The Citadel vs. Furman	Feb. 2, 1968
5. 57	Davidson vs. The Citadel	Jan. 26, 1985
6. 56	Furman vs. Clemson	Jan. 21, 1956
7. 56	Furman vs. Clemson	Feb. 23, 1956
8. 54	Furman vs. Presbyterian	Feb. 19, 1955
54	UNCG vs. Furman	Jan. 9, 2010
10. 53	Chattanooga vs. UNCG	Jan. 27, 2011

Season

1. 1,072	West Virginia	1958-59
2. 1,023	Furman	1955-56
3. 1,016	Furman	1954-55
4. 950	Furman	1953-54
5. 935	Chattanooga	2008-09
6. 922	William & Mary	1957-58
7. 914	George Washington	1955-56
8. 866	Chattanooga	2013-14
9. 864	The Citadel	1978-79
10. 848	Furman	1956-57

Free-throw percentage

Game (minimum 14 made)

Pct.	FT-FTA	
1. 100.0	31-31	Marshall vs. Davidson Dec. 17, 1979
2. 21-21		Davidson vs. Chattanooga..... Jan. 14, 1978
	21-21	The Citadel vs. College of Charleston Jan. 13, 1988
4. 20-20		The Citadel vs. Army.....Nov. 9, 2013
5. 19-19		Davidson vs. Furman..... Jan. 10, 1963
	19-19	The Citadel vs. VMI..... 1968
7. 18-18		Western Carolina vs. Davidson Jan. 5, 2002
8. 17-17		Western Carolina vs. Appalachian State Jan. 15, 2011
9. 15-15		Furman vs. Stetson Jan. 15, 1979
10. 14-14		UNCG vs. Chattanooga..... Jan. 7, 2003
	14-14	Davidson at Duke Nov. 18, 2011

Season

Pct.	FT-FTA		
1. 79.5	560-704	Davidson	2012-13
2. 78.3	488-623	Davidson	1973-74
3. 77.9	539-692	Davidson	1984-85
4. 77.8	413-531	Davidson	2002-03
5. 77.3	557-721	Furman	1977-78
6. 77.2	481-623	Western Carolina	1981-82
7. 77.2	Unknown	Davidson	1985-86
8. 76.9	552-718	UNCG	2000-01
9. 76.2	Unknown	Davidson	1965-66
76.2	Unknown	Davidson	1978-79
76.2	558-732	Davidson	2011-12

Rebounds

Game

1. 78	George Washington vs. Georgetown	1968-69
2. 76	Davidson vs. VMI	Jan. 8, 1970
3. 68	Davidson vs. Emory	Nov. 9, 2007
4. 67	The Citadel vs. Clemson	Nov. 25, 2000
5. 65	Georgia Southern vs. UC Davis	Nov. 12, 2006
6. 62	Western Carolina vs. Toccoa Falls	Jan. 17, 2012
7. 61	Elon vs. Central Penn	Dec. 19, 2013
8. 60	Chattanooga vs. Reinhardt	Dec. 21, 2010
9. 59	Chattanooga vs. Daniel Webster	Nov. 9, 2007
59	Chattanooga vs. Virginia Intermont	Nov. 13, 2009

Season

1. 1,810	West Virginia	1958-59
2. 1,749	West Virginia	1961-62
3. 1,680	Furman	1973-74
4. 1,605	George Washington	1954-55
5. 1,589	Furman	1972-73
6. 1,581	Davidson	1967-68
7. 1,575	Furman	1974-75
8. 1,554	East Carolina	1971-72
9. 1,545	West Virginia	1957-58
10. 1,509	Davidson	1969-70

Rebound average

Season

Avg.	GP-Reb		
1. 61.6	24-1,451	George Washington	1955-56
2. 59.7	27-1,605	George Washington	1954-55
3. 58.3	30-1,749	West Virginia	1961-62
4. 57.8	22-1,254	Davidson	1962-63
5. 57.2	23-1,313	William & Mary	1960-61
6. 56.9	27-1,545	West Virginia	1957-58
7. 56.9	21-1,205	Virginia Tech	1958-59
8. 56.8	21-1,176	Davidson	1963-64
9. 56.2	26-1,461	Virginia Tech	1959-60
10. 55.9	27-1,509	Davidson	1969-70

Assists

Game

1. 39	Davidson vs. Warren Wilson	Dec. 9, 1991
2. 38	Marshall vs. South Carolina	Dec. 1, 1980
3. 35	Davidson vs. Mount St. Mary	Dec. 15, 2006
4. 33	Davidson vs. College of New Jersey	Dec. 17, 2009
5. 32	Appalachian State vs. Chattanooga	Feb. 13, 1978
32	Appalachian State vs. Tennessee Wesleyan	Dec. 30, 1999
32	Davidson vs. Emory	Nov. 9, 2007
8. 31	Western Carolina vs. Atlanta Christian	Nov. 20, 2006
31	The Citadel vs. Union (Ky.)	Nov. 17, 2012
10. 30	The Citadel vs. Atlanta Christian	Dec. 30, 2006

Season

1.	635	ETSU	1990-91
2.	615	Davidson	2007-08
3.	567	Davidson	2005-06
4.	559	Davidson	2006-07
5.	549	Chattanooga	1992-93
6.	540	Appalachian State	1990-91
7.	516	Appalachian State	2006-07
8.	492	Davidson	2008-09
9.	486	College of Charleston	2008-09
10.	487	Wofford	2010-11

Assist average

Season

1.	19.2	ETSU	1990-91
2.	18.3	Davidson	2005-06
3.	18.0	Appalachian State	1990-91
4.	17.1	Davidson	2007-08
5.	16.6	Chattanooga	1992-93
6.	16.4	Davidson	2006-07
7.	15.6	Appalachian State	2006-07
8.	15.4	Georgia Southern	2007-08
9.	15.3	Davidson	2009-10

Blocked shots

Game

1.	15	VMI vs. Appalachian State	Feb. 10, 2003
	15	Chattanooga vs. Bluefield	Dec. 18, 2002
	15	College of Charleston vs. ETSU	Jan. 3, 2000
4.	14	Davidson vs. Guilford	Nov. 20, 1999
	14	Furman vs. Utah Valley	Dec. 29, 2009
6.	13	UNCG vs. William & Mary	Dec. 20, 2004
	13	College of Charleston vs. Furman	Jan. 21, 2010
8.	12	Appalachian State vs. Milligan	Nov. 30, 1996
	12	UNCG vs. Georgia Southern	Feb. 8, 2004
	12	Appalachian State vs. Lees-McRae	Nov. 11, 2011

Season

1.	196	College of Charleston	1998-99
2.	178	UNCG	2003-04
3.	175	Chattanooga	2001-02
4.	168	Chattanooga	2013-14
5.	162	College of Charleston	2009-10
6.	155	Appalachian State	1990-91
7.	154	Chattanooga	1990-91
	154	Furman	2009-10
9.	150	College of Charleston	2010-11
	150	College of Charleston	2012-13

Blocked shots average

Season

1.	6.4	UNCG	1998-99
2.	6.3	College of Charleston	1998-99
3.	5.8	Chattanooga	2001-02
4.	5.3	Chattanooga	1990-91
5.	5.2	Appalachian State	1990-91
6.	5.1	Furman	2009-10
	5.1	Chattanooga	2013-14
8.	4.8	UNCG	2005-06
	4.8	College of Charleston	2009-10
10.	4.7	Appalachian State	2007-08

Steals

Game

1.	26	ETSU vs. Union	Jan. 12, 2004
	26	Chattanooga vs. Appalachian State	March 6, 2003
3.	25	Davidson vs. Guilford	Nov. 14, 2008
4.	24	Appalachian State vs. Lees-McRae	Nov. 27, 1999
	24	Appalachian State vs. Liberty	Dec. 1, 2001
6.	23	Chattanooga vs. Tennessee-Temple	Nov. 12, 2012
7.	22	Georgia Southern vs. The Citadel	Jan. 10, 2004
8.	21	Chattanooga vs. Warren Wilson	Nov. 21, 2011
9.	20	Western Carolina vs. Toccoa Falls	Nov. 27, 2006
	20	Western Carolina vs. Tennessee Wesleyan	Nov. 19, 2001
	20	Western Carolina vs. Toccoa Falls	Jan. 17, 2012
	20	Georgia Southern vs. Toccoa Falls	Nov. 16, 2013
	20	Western Carolina vs. Montreat	Nov. 16, 2013

Season

1.	384	Marshall	1983-84
2.	327	Georgia Southern	2003-04
3.	325	Appalachian State	1999-00
4.	321	Western Carolina	2009-10
5.	309	Georgia Southern	2004-05
6.	299	Western Carolina	2010-11
7.	298	Western Carolina	2008-09
8.	290	Davidson	2007-08
9.	287	UNCG	2005-06
10.	285	Appalachian State	2006-07
	285	Davidson	2008-09

Steals average

Season

1.	12.4	Marshall	1983-84
2.	11.3	Georgia Southern	2003-04
3.	10.1	Appalachian State	1999-00
4.	9.6	Western Carolina	2008-09
5.	9.4	Georgia Southern	1997-08
	9.4	Western Carolina	2009-10
7.	9.3	UNCG	2005-06
8.	9.3	Georgia Southern	1993-94
	9.3	Georgia Southern	1992-93
10.	9.1	Georgia Southern	2001-02
	9.1	Western Carolina	2010-11

Wins

1.	30	North Carolina	1945-46
	30	North Carolina State	1950-51
3.	29	Davidson	2007-08
	29	Davidson	2006-07
5.	28	College of Charleston	1998-99
6.	27	Chattanooga	1981-82
7.	26	Chattanooga	1982-83
	26	Chattanooga	1992-93
	26	Wofford	2009-10
	26	College of Charleston	2010-11

Consecutive wins

1.	25	Davidson	2007-08
	25	College of Charleston	1998-99

Consecutive conference wins

1.	44	West Virginia	1956-60
2.	43	Davidson	2007-09
3.	34	North Carolina	1923-25
4.	27	Davidson	1968-71
5.	23	Davidson	1963-64
6.	19	College of Charleston	1998-00
7.	11	The Citadel	2008-09

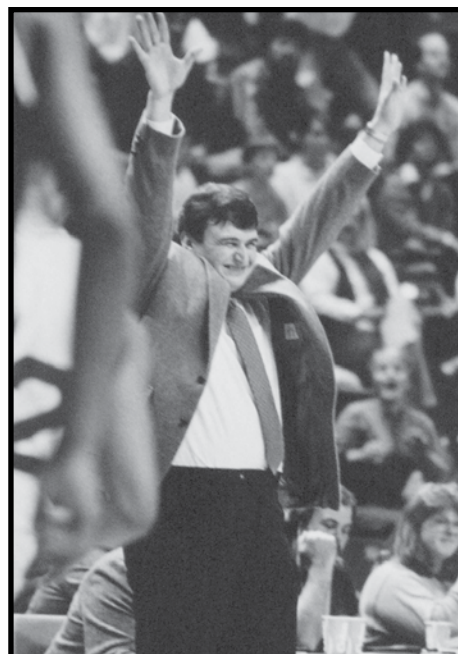
Overtime wins

Season

1.	6	Chattanooga, 6-0	1988-89
----	---	------------------	---------

MOST OVERALL VICTORIES AT A SOCON SCHOOL

1. 447 Bob McKillop, Davidson (1992-2014)
2. 243 Mack McCarthy, Chattanooga (1985-97)
- 243 Burton Shipley, Maryland (1923-47)
4. 230 Bill Reinhart, George Washington (1935-42; 1949-66)
5. 226 Eddie Cameron, Duke (1928-42)
- 226 Bobby Cremins, Appalachian State (1975-81),
College of Charleston (2006-12)
7. 223 Lyles Alley, Furman (1945-49; 1950-66)
8. 213 Les Robinson, The Citadel, ETSU (1974-90)
9. 205 Murray Greason, Wake Forest (1935-53)
10. 194 Norman Shepard, North Carolina, Davidson (1923-24, 1937-49)
- 11. 189 Mike Young, Wofford (2002-present)**
12. 187 Everett Case, North Carolina State (1946-53)
12. 176 Lefty Driesell, Davidson (1960-69)
14. 168 Malcolm U. Pitt, Richmond (1935-52)
15. 148 Herman J. Stegeman, Georgia (1921-31)
16. 147 Lester Hooker Jr., Richmond (1952-63)
17. 146 Fred Schaus, West Virginia (1954-60)
18. 145 Steve Cottrell, Western Carolina (1977-87)
- 145 John Shulman, Chattanooga (2004-13)
20. 142 Joe Williams, Furman (1970-78)
21. 141 Tom Scott, North Carolina, Davidson (1946-52, 1955-60)
22. 139 Ron Shumate, Chattanooga (1972-79)
- 139 Tom Apke, Appalachian State (1986-96)
24. 138 Jeff Price, Georgia Southern (1999-2009)
25. 137 Houston Fancher, Appalachian State (2001-09)



Chattanooga's Mack McCarthy won 243 games and five SoCon tournament titles from 1985-97.



*Lyles Alley
Furman*



*Burton Shipley
Maryland*



*Everett Case
North Carolina State*



*Bobby Cremins
Appalachian State,
College of Charleston*



*Adolph Rupp
Kentucky*



Bob McKillop won 447 games with Davidson while the Wildcats were members of the Southern Conference.

WINS PER SEASON (MINIMUM TWO SEASONS)

Avg.	Wins	Yrs	Coach, school (seasons)
26.7	187	7	Everett Case, North Carolina State (1946-53)
26.0	52	2	Ben Carnevale, North Carolina (1944-46)
24.3	146	6	Fred Schaus, West Virginia (1954-60)
23.8	95	4	John Kresse, College of Charleston (1998-02)
22.5	135	6	Murray Arnold, Chattanooga (1979-85)
21.5	129	6	Rick Huckabay, Marshall (1983-89)

WON-LOST PERCENTAGE (MINIMUM TWO SEASONS)

Pct.	Rec	Yrs	Coach, school (seasons)
85.7	30-5	2	Adolph Rupp, Kentucky (1930-32)
82.5	52-11	2	Ben Carnevale, North Carolina (1944-46)
81.2	69-16	4	George Shepard, North Carolina (1931-35)
80.6	187-45	7	Everett Case, North Carolina State (1946-53)
79.8	146-36	6	Fred Schaus, West Virginia (1954-60)
79.2	95-25	4	John Kresse, College of Charleston (1998-02)

MOST SEASONS

- 24 Burton Shipley, Maryland (1923-47)
- 22 Bob McKillop, Davidson (1992-2014)
- 18 Murray Greason, Wake Forest (1935-53)
- 18 Bill Reinhart, George Washington (1935-42, 1949-66)
- 17 Malcolm U. Pitt, Richmond (1935-52)
- 17 Lyles Alley, Furman (1945-49, 1950-66)

SCORING OFFENSE

Year		Points	Avg.
1953-54	Furman	2,658	91.7
1954-55	Furman	2,572	95.3
1955-56	Furman	2,492	89.0
1956-57	West Virginia	2,524	84.1
1957-58	West Virginia	2,433	86.9
1958-59	West Virginia	2,884	84.8
1959-60	West Virginia	2,775	89.5
1960-61	West Virginia	2,325	86.1
1961-62	West Virginia	2,562	85.4
1962-63	West Virginia	2,554	82.4
1963-64	Davidson	2,322	89.3
1964-65	Davidson	2,300	88.5
1965-66	West Virginia	2,423	86.5
1966-67	West Virginia	2,442	87.2
1967-68	Davidson	2,334	80.5
1968-69	Davidson	2,613	87.1
1969-70	Davidson	2,265	83.9
1970-71	Furman	2,182	80.8
1971-72	Furman	2,592	92.6
1972-73	Furman	2,500	86.2
1973-74	Davidson	2,152	79.7
1974-75	East Carolina	2,348	83.9
1975-76	VMI	2,450	76.6
1976-77	Furman	2,347	83.8
1977-78	Furman	2,501	83.7
1978-79	Furman	2,398	82.7
1979-80	Furman	2,427	80.9
1980-81	Marshall	2,281	81.5
1981-82	ETSU	2,256	80.6
1982-83	Marshall	2,212	79.0
1983-84	Marshall	2,601	83.9
1984-85	The Citadel	2,247	77.5
1985-86	Marshall	2,285	76.2
1986-87	Marshall	2,494	80.5
1987-88	Marshall	2,683	83.8
1988-89	ETSU	2,652	85.5
1989-90	ETSU	3,032	89.2
1990-91	ETSU	3,103	94.0
1991-92	ETSU	2,670	86.1
1992-93	Chattanooga	2,820	85.5
1993-94	ETSU	2,512	83.7

1994-95	Marshall	2,279	84.4
1995-96	Marshall	2,560	91.4
1996-97	Marshall	2,314	79.8
1997-98	VMI	2,037	75.4
1998-99	Davidson	2,058	76.2
1999-00	Appalachian State	2,530	79.1
2000-01	Georgia Southern	2,296	76.5
2001-02	ETSU	2,281	81.5
2002-03	Appalachian State	2,434	83.9
2003-04	Chattanooga	2,465	82.2
2004-05	Georgia Southern	2,506	80.8
2005-06	Davidson	2,403	75.5
2006-07	Davidson	2,765	81.3
2007-08	Davidson	2,803	77.9
2008-09	Davidson	2,724	77.8
2009-10	College of Charleston	2,549	75.0
2010-11	College of Charleston	2,821	76.2
2011-12	Davidson	2,571	77.9
2012-13	Davidson	2,490	73.2
2013-14	Davidson	2,591	78.5

SCORING DEFENSE

Year		Points	Avg.
1953-54	Richmond	1,881	62.7
1954-55	George Washington	1,974	65.8
1955-56	Virginia Tech	1,729	69.2
1956-57	Virginia Tech	1,421	64.6
1957-58	The Citadel	1,713	63.4
1958-59	The Citadel	1,253	63.3
1959-60	The Citadel	1,533	66.6
1960-61	Davidson	1,606	69.8
1961-62	Davidson	1,744	69.6
1962-63	William & Mary	1,551	64.6
1963-64	Furman	1,677	64.5
1964-65	William & Mary	1,678	67.1
1965-66	William & Mary	1,792	71.7
1966-67	William & Mary	1,802	72.4
1967-68	Davidson	1,997	68.9
1968-69	Davidson	2,209	73.6
1969-70	Davidson	1,947	72.1
1970-71	Davidson	1,723	66.3
1971-72	William & Mary	2,034	75.3
1972-73	The Citadel	1,864	71.7
1973-74	The Citadel	1,655	69.0
1974-75	William & Mary	2,189	66.3
1975-76	VMI	2,164	67.6
1976-77	William & Mary	2,012	67.1
1977-78	VMI	2,067	73.8
1978-79	Appalachian State	1,843	63.6
1979-80	Appalachian State	1,760	62.8
1980-81	Appalachian State	1,831	63.1
1981-82	Chattanooga	1,871	60.3
1982-83	Chattanooga	1,864	62.1
1983-84	Davidson	1,811	64.7
1984-85	VMI	1,816	60.5
1985-86	Davidson	1,974	63.7
1986-87	Davidson	2,059	68.6
1987-88	Furman	1,980	70.7
1988-89	Appalachian State	1,945	69.5
1989-90	Marshall	2,061	73.6
1990-91	Furman	2,177	75.1
1991-92	Chattanooga	2,157	71.9
1992-93	The Citadel	1,928	71.4
1993-94	The Citadel	1,873	69.4
1994-95	Furman	1,862	69.0
1995-96	Chattanooga	1,817	67.3
1996-97	Chattanooga	2,281	65.2
1997-98	The Citadel	1,741	62.2

1998-99	College of Charleston	1,834	59.2
1999-00	College of Charleston	1,759	58.6
2000-01	College of Charleston	1,739	60.0
2001-02	College of Charleston	1,824	60.8
2002-03	Furman	2,053	66.2
2003-04	Furman	1,940	66.9
2004-05	Chattanooga	2,034	65.6
2005-06	Wofford	1,909	65.8
2006-07	College of Charleston	2,166	65.5
2007-08	Davidson	2,274	63.2
2008-09	Samford	1,990	62.2
2009-10	The Citadel	1,914	59.8
2010-11	Furman	2,124	64.4
2011-12	Wofford	2,087	63.2
2012-13	Wofford	1,890	59.1
2013-14	Wofford	2,054	62.2

FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE

Year		FGM-FGA	Pct.
1953-54	George Washington	744-1,632	45.6
1954-55	George Washington	867-1,822	47.6
1955-56	George Washington	725-1,451	50.0
1956-57	West Virginia	902-2,169	41.6
1957-58	West Virginia	915-2,056	44.5
1958-59	West Virginia	1,075-2,355	45.5
1959-60	West Virginia	1,040-2,248	46.3
1960-61	The Citadel	785-1,759	44.6
1961-62	Virginia Tech	793-1,757	45.1
1962-63	Davidson	792-1,632	48.5
1963-64	Davidson	894-1,644	54.4
1964-65	Davidson	908-1,784	50.9
1965-66	Davidson	877-1,713	51.2
1966-67	William & Mary	653-1,394	46.8
1967-68	Davidson	700-1,413	49.5
1968-69	East Carolina	732-1,520	48.2
1969-70	East Carolina	772-1,643	46.7
1970-71	Davidson	624-1,354	46.1
1971-72	Davidson	727-1,542	47.1
1972-73	Davidson	798-1,636	48.8
1973-74	Davidson	832-1,646	50.5
1974-75	Furman	827-1,655	49.9
1975-76	VMI	992-1,958	50.7
1976-77	VMI	940-1,806	52.0
1977-78	Davidson	896-1,775	50.5
1978-79	The Citadel	864-1,616	53.5
1979-80	Davidson	720-1,433	50.2
1980-81	Davidson	809-1,530	52.9
1981-82	Chattanooga	891-1,760	51.0
1982-83	ETSU	885-1,669	53.0
1983-84	Western Carolina	797-1,565	50.9
1984-85	Davidson	739-1,453	50.9
1985-86	Appalachian State	744-1,493	49.8
1986-87	Marshall	946-1,777	53.2
1987-88	Appalachian State	744-1,493	49.8
1988-89	The Citadel	826-1,616	51.1
1989-90	ETSU	1,090-2,176	50.1
1990-91	Appalachian State	939-1,821	51.6
1991-92	Furman	760-1,581	48.1
1992-93	Chattanooga	995-2,059	48.3
1993-94	Davidson	798-1,653	48.3
1994-95	ETSU	810-1,771	45.7
1995-96	Marshall	927-1,874	49.5
1996-97	Appalachian State	718-1,485	48.4
1997-98	Appalachian State	741-1,646	45.0
1998-99	College of Charleston	830-1,702	48.8
1999-00	Appalachian State	915-1,882	48.6
2000-01	College of Charleston	678-1,495	45.4
2001-02	ETSU	822-1,790	45.9



Andrew Goudelock helped College of Charleston lead the league in scoring in 2009-10 and 2010-11.

YEARLY STATISTICAL LEADERS



2002-03	Chattanooga	846-1,750	48.3
2003-04	Chattanooga	861-1,751	49.2
2004-05	Furman	754-1,609	46.9
2005-06	Furman	716-1,544	46.4
2006-07	Appalachian State	914-1,909	47.9
2007-08	Appalachian State	780-1,644	47.4
2008-09	College of Charleston	1,014-2,150	47.2
2009-10	Appalachian State	954-2,006	47.6
2010-11	Coll. of Charleston	1,037-2,173	47.7
2011-12	Georgia Southern	749-1,608	46.6
2012-13	Davidson	837-1,813	46.2
2013-14	Davidson	896-1,877	47.7

3-POINT FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE

Year	FGM-FGA	Pct.
1980-81	Davidson	12-26 46.2
1981-82	Western Carolina	10-20 50.0
1982-83	ETSU	45-97 46.4
1983-84	Western Carolina	68-159 42.8
1984-85	N/A	
1985-86	N/A	
1986-87	Davidson	138-303 45.5
1987-88	Furman	140-351 39.8
1988-89	The Citadel	153-328 46.6
1989-90	ETSU	285-688 41.4
1990-91	Marshall	179-435 41.1
1991-92	Western Carolina	201-494 40.7
1992-93	Chattanooga	235-618 38.0
1993-94	Chattanooga	227-597 38.0
1994-95	ETSU	210-550 38.2
1995-96	Western Carolina	204-503 40.6
1996-97	Appalachian State	178-455 39.1
1997-98	Chattanooga	200-551 36.3
1998-99	ETSU	142-374 38.0
1999-00	Appalachian State	200-515 38.8
2000-01	UNCG	184-480 38.3
2001-02	College of Charleston	169-456 37.1
2002-03	Davidson	269-645 41.7
2003-04	Chattanooga	231-615 37.6
2004-05	Furman	267-678 39.4
2005-06	Georgia Southern	206-529 38.9
2006-07	Furman	239-639 37.4
2007-08	Appalachian State	232-603 38.5
2008-09	College of Charleston	300-785 38.2
2009-10	Appalachian State	279-703 39.7
2010-11	Wofford	197-493 40.0
2011-12	Elon	238-671 35.5
2012-13	Davidson	256-694 36.9
2013-14	Davidson	273-726 37.6

FREE-THROW PERCENTAGE

Year	FTM-FTA	Pct.
1953-54	George Washington	604-847 71.3
1954-55	George Washington	615-819 75.1
1955-56	George Washington	640-914 70.0
1956-57	Virginia Tech	546-763 71.6
1957-58	William & Mary	670-922 72.7
1958-59	George Washington	402-534 75.3
1959-60	VMI	337-456 73.9
1960-61	Furman	452-634 71.3
1961-62	Furman	479-650 73.7
1962-63	Davidson	477-641 74.4
1963-64	Davidson	534-722 74.0
1964-65	Richmond	558-745 74.9
1965-66	Davidson	563-739 76.2
1966-67	Davidson	537-709 75.7
1967-68	VMI	413-544 75.9
1968-69	George Washington	418-552 75.7

1969-70	George Washington	498-642 76.0
1970-71	The Citadel	392-536 73.1
1971-72	Davidson	631-847 74.0
1972-73	William & Mary	446-589 75.7
1973-74	Davidson	498-623 78.3
1974-75	Richmond	444-616 72.0
1975-76	Davidson	320-452 70.8
1976-77	VMI	541-753 71.8
1977-78	Furman	557-721 77.3
1978-79	Davidson	463-608 76.2
1979-80	VMI	461-608 75.8
1980-81	Davidson	477-626 76.2
1981-82	Western Carolina	481-623 77.2
1982-83	Furman	361-517 69.8
1983-84	Chattanooga	574-767 74.8
1984-85	Davidson	539-692 77.9
1985-86	Davidson	520-674 77.2
1986-87	VMI	360-483 74.5
1987-88	Davidson	486-679 71.6
1988-89	ETSU	571-768 74.3
1989-90	ETSU	567-757 74.9
1990-91	ETSU	538-752 71.5
1991-92	Furman	515-723 71.2
1992-93	Chattanooga	595-792 75.1
1993-94	Davidson	529-704 75.1
1994-95	Marshall	482-650 74.2
1995-96	VMI	469-623 75.3
1996-97	Western Carolina	491-671 73.2
1997-98	Western Carolina	352-492 71.5
1998-99	College of Charleston	458-649 70.6
1999-00	UNCG	456-618 73.8
2000-01	UNCG	552-718 76.9
2001-02	UNCG	524-702 74.6
2002-03	Davidson	413-531 77.8
2003-04	Chattanooga	510-694 73.5
2004-05	Davidson	468-634 73.8
2005-06	Davidson	416-547 76.1
2006-07	Davidson	499-663 75.3
2007-08	Davidson	411-573 71.7
2008-09	The Citadel	433-605 71.6
2009-10	Coll. of Charleston	323-435 74.3



The Citadel's Demetrius Nelson shot 77.3 percent (174-for-225) from the free-throw line in 2008-09 to help the Bulldogs lead the league in free-throw percentage that season (71.6).

2010-11	Coll. of Charleston	441-595 74.1
2011-12	Davidson	558-732 76.2
2012-13	Davidson	560-704 79.5
2013-14	Elon	462-639 72.3

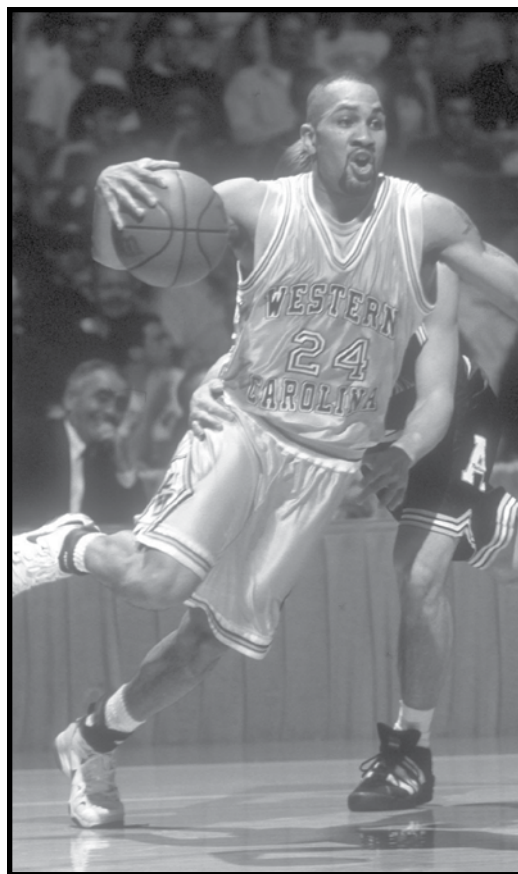
REBOUNDING

Year	No.	Avg.
1954-55	George Washington	1,605 59.7
1955-56	George Washington	1,451 61.6
1956-57	West Virginia	1,506 55.4
1957-58	West Virginia	1,545 56.9
1958-59	Virginia Tech	1,205 56.9
1959-60	Virginia Tech	1,461 56.2
1960-61	William & Mary	1,313 57.2
1961-62	West Virginia	1,749 55.7
1962-63	Davidson	1,254 57.8
1963-64	Davidson	1,176 56.8
1964-65	Davidson	1,229 55.2
1965-66	Davidson	1,210 53.6
1966-67	William & Mary	1,363 54.5
1967-68	Davidson	1,581 54.5
1968-69	West Virginia	1,496 55.5
1969-70	Davidson	1,509 55.9
1970-71	East Carolina	1,315 54.8
1971-72	East Carolina	1,554 53.6
1972-73	Furman	1,589 54.8
1973-74	Furman	1,680 54.2
1974-75	Furman	1,575 54.3
1975-76	VMI	1,265 39.5
1976-77	William & Mary	1,199 39.9
1977-78	Furman	1,198 39.9
1978-79	Furman	1,198 41.3
1979-80	ETSU	1,104 39.4
1980-81	ETSU	1,061 39.3
1981-82	ETSU	1,118 39.9
1982-83	Marshall	1,150 41.1
1983-84	Chattanooga	1,120 36.1
	For	Opp. Margin
1984-85	Chattanooga	35.3 30.3 +5.0
1985-86	Chattanooga	37.5 33.8 +3.7
1986-87	Western Carolina	38.8 33.0 +5.8
1987-88	Marshall	39.1 34.3 +4.8
1988-89	The Citadel	34.1 30.7 +3.4
1989-90	Marshall	39.5 36.7 +2.8
1990-91	Appalachian State	39.0 34.7 +4.3
1991-92	Chattanooga	43.1 36.4 +6.7
1992-93	Davidson	38.7 34.3 +4.4
1993-94	Davidson	36.1 31.2 +4.9
1994-95	Davidson	36.7 33.6 +3.1
1995-96	Chattanooga	37.5 34.2 +3.3
1996-97	Chattanooga	38.6 31.3 +7.3
1997-98	Furman	36.7 33.3 +3.4
1998-99	Coll. of Charleston	37.6 30.5 +7.2
1999-00	ETSU	36.9 32.9 +4.0
2000-01	Appalachian State	37.8 32.7 +5.1
2001-02	Georgia Southern	41.7 36.0 +5.8
2002-03	Davidson	41.1 34.3 +6.8
2003-04	Davidson	38.4 33.3 +5.1
2004-05	Chattanooga	41.4 30.6 +10.8
2005-06	Coll. of Charleston	41.9 32.8 +9.0
2006-07	Davidson	40.5 34.0 +6.5
2007-08	Chattanooga	39.7 34.0 +5.7
2008-09	Appalachian State	39.4 31.9 +7.5
2009-10	Appalachian State	38.5 30.6 +7.8
2010-11	Chattanooga	38.5 35.3 +3.2
2011-12	Davidson	38.8 32.5 +6.4
2012-13	Coll. of Charleston	37.2 31.7 +5.4
2013-14	Chattanooga	37.4 35.6 +1.8

SCORING

Year		Pts.	Avg.
1953-54	Frank Selvy, Furman *	1,209	41.7
1954-55	Darrell Floyd, Furman *	897	35.9
1955-56	Darrell Floyd, Furman *	946	33.8
1956-57	Rod Hundley, West Virginia	671	23.1
1957-58	Bob Ayersman, Virginia Tech	393	20.7
1958-59	Jerry West, West Virginia	903	26.6
1959-60	Jerry West, West Virginia	908	29.3
1960-61	Jeff Cohen, William & Mary	575	24.0
1961-62	Jerry Smith, Furman	728	26.9
1962-63	Fred Hetzel, Davidson	634	23.5
1963-64	Fred Hetzel, Davidson	709	27.3
1964-65	Fred Hetzel, Davidson	689	26.5
1965-66	Dick Snyder, Davidson	753	26.9
1966-67	Johnny Moates, Richmond	574	25.0
1967-68	Bob Sherwood, William & Mary	518	22.5
1968-69	Bob Tallent, George Washington	686	29.8
1969-70	Mike Tallent, George Washington	489	21.3
1970-71	Tom Jasper, William & Mary	472	18.9
1971-72	Russ Hunt, Furman	582	23.3
1972-73	Aron Stewart, Richmond	545	30.3
1973-74	Aron Stewart, Richmond	663	26.5
1974-75	Bob McCurdy, Richmond *	855	32.9
1975-76	Ray Miller, Furman	584	21.6
1976-77	Bruce Grimm, Furman	503	24.0
1977-78	Ron Carter, VMI	736	26.3
1978-79	John Gerdy, Davidson	721	26.7
1979-80	Greg Dennis, Western Carolina	574	21.3
1980-81	Mel Daniel, Furman	528	22.0
1981-82	Ronnie Carr, Western Carolina	494	19.0
1982-83	Willie White, Chattanooga	553	18.4
1983-84	Regan Truesdale, The Citadel	617	22.0
1984-85	Regan Truesdale, The Citadel	624	21.5
1985-86	Gay Elmore, VMI	637	22.8
1986-87	Gay Elmore, VMI	713	25.5
1987-88	Skip Henderson, Marshall	804	25.1
1988-89	John Taft, Marshall	375	26.0
1989-90	John Taft, Marshall	584	23.4
1990-91	John Taft, Marshall	764	27.3
1991-92	Terry Boyd, Western Carolina	525	22.8
1992-93	Billy Ross, Appalachian State	683	24.4
1993-94	Frankie King, Western Carolina	752	26.9
1994-95	Frankie King, Western Carolina	743	26.5
1995-96	Anquell McCollum, Western Carolina	751	25.0
1996-97	John Brannen, Marshall	605	20.9
1997-98	Greg Stephens, ETSU	447	17.2
1998-99	Jason Bell, VMI	492	18.9
1999-00	Jarvis Hayes, Western Carolina	479	17.1
2000-01	Ian Chadwick, Wofford	509	20.4
2001-02	Jason Conley, VMI *	820	29.3
2002-03	Kevin Martin, Western Carolina	546	22.8
2003-04	Kevin Martin, Western Carolina	673	24.9
2004-05	Tim Smith, ETSU	645	22.2
2005-06	Elton Nesbitt, Georgia Southern	651	21.7
2006-07	Stephen Curry, Davidson	730	21.5
2007-08	Stephen Curry, Davidson	931	25.9
2008-09	Stephen Curry, Davidson *	974	28.6
2009-10	Donald Sims, Appalachian State	754	20.4
2010-11	Andrew Goudelock, College of Charleston	877	23.7
2011-12	Trevis Simpson, UNCG	550	18.3
2012-13	Trevis Simpson, UNCG	541	18.7
2013-14	Jelani Hewitt, Georgia Southern	660	19.4

* - NCAA scoring leader



Western Carolina's Anquell McCollum led the league in scoring in 1995-96 with 25.0 points per game. Now an assistant coach for Catamounts, McCollum was named the SoCon's player of the year in 1996 by both the coaches and media.

1954-55	Joe Holup, George Washington	233-373	59.8
1955-56	Joe Holup, George Washington	200-309	64.7
1956-57	Bob Hoitsman, William & Mary	117-216	54.2
1957-58	Howard McDonald, George Washington	165-314	52.5
1958-59	Dag Wilson, Furman	157-289	54.3
1959-60	Chuck Sanders, William & Mary	98-191	51.2
1960-61	Bobby Pinson, Furman	106-204	51.9
1961-62	Keith Stowers, The Citadel	135-214	63.1
1962-63	Fred Hetzel, Davidson	273-471	58.0
1963-64	Terry Holland, Davidson	135-214	63.1
1964-65	Fred Hetzel, Davidson	273-471	58.0
1965-66	Bob Nugent, George Washington	65-106	61.3
1966-67	Dave Daugherty, William & Mary	109-198	55.1
1967-68	Mike Maloy, Davidson	133-238	55.9
1968-69	Al Kroboth, The Citadel	125-206	60.7
1969-70	Joe Brunson, Furman	127-226	56.2
1970-71	Steve Kirley, Davidson	123-214	57.5
1971-72	John Pecorak, Davidson	89-156	57.1
1972-73	Larry Horowitz, Davidson	107-197	54.3
1973-74	Bob McCurdy, Richmond	216-369	58.5
1974-75	Larry Hunt, East Carolina	130-222	58.6
1975-76	Dave Montgomery, VMI	126-224	56.3
1976-77	Dave Montgomery, VMI	161-247	65.2
1977-78	Rich DiBenedetto, Davidson	120-200	60.0
1978-79	Rick Swing, The Citadel	176-317	55.5
1979-80	Rich DiBenedetto, Davidson	181-292	62.0
1980-81	Charles Payton, Appalachian State	178-281	63.3
1981-82	George Singleton, Furman	120-205	58.5
1982-83	Troy Lee Mikell, ETSU	197-292	67.5
1983-84	George Singleton, Furman	164-276	59.4
1984-85	Skip Henderson, Marshall	241-436	55.3
1985-86	Calvin Cannady, ETSU	143-237	60.3
1986-87	Jeff Himes, Davidson	196-319	61.4
1987-88	Tom Curry, Marshall	186-309	60.2
1988-89	Sam Gibson, Appalachian State	182-300	60.7

FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE

Year		FGM-FGA	Pct.
1953-54	Joe Holup, George Washington	179-313	57.2

YEARLY STATISTICAL LEADERS



1989-90	Broderick Parker, Appalachian State	150-250	60.0
1990-91	Rodney English, ETSU	189-292	64.7
1991-92	Bruce Evans, Furman	169-301	56.1
1992-93	Detlef Musch, Davidson	163-294	55.4
1993-94	Brandon Born, Chattanooga	166-289	57.4
1994-95	George Spain, Davidson	141-210	67.1
1995-96	Kareem Livingston, Appalachian State	161-285	56.5
1996-97	Matt Newman, The Citadel	138-270	51.1
1997-98	Kareem Livingston, Appalachian State	145-231	62.8
1998-99	Jody Lumpkin, College of Charleston	131-216	60.6
1999-00	Jonas Hayes, Western Carolina	84-134	62.7
2000-01	Dusty Pulian, Chattanooga	101-140	72.1
2001-02	Kelvin Wylie, Western Carolina	117-203	57.6
2002-03	Johnathan Mitchell, Appalachian State	88-140	62.9
2003-04	Frank Bennett, Georgia Southern	163-276	59.1
2004-05	Kyle Hines, UNCG	175-282	62.1
2005-06	Charles Anderson, Chattanooga	131-210	62.4
2006-07	Donte Minter, Appalachian State	122-190	64.2
2007-08	Noah Dahlman, Wofford	92-151	60.9
2008-09	Noah Dahlman, Wofford	193-321	60.1
2009-10	Isaac Butts, Appalachian State	142-236	60.2
2010-11	Noah Dahlman, Wofford	255-417	61.2
2011-12	Isaac Butts, Appalachian State	87-135	64.4
2012-13	Mike Groselle, The Citadel	189-329	57.4
2013-14	Tim Williams, Samford	217-360	60.3

3-POINT FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE

Year		FGM-FGA	Pct.
1980-81	Todd Haynes, Davidson	5-13	61.5
1981-82	Ronnie Carr, Western Carolina	8-11	72.7
1982-83	Marc Quesenberry, ETSU	33-66	50.0
1983-84	Quentin Moore, Western Carolina	45-83	54.2
1984-85	N/A		
1985-86	N/A		
1986-87	Derek Rucker, Davidson	73-147	49.7
1987-88	Shawn Reid, Furman	66-143	46.1
1988-89	Keith Gray, Western Carolina	44-85	51.8
1989-90	Keith Jennings, ETSU	63-127	49.6
1990-91	Keith Jennings, ETSU	84-142	59.2
1991-92	Billy Ross, Appalachian State	57-128	44.5
1992-93	Jason Zimmerman, Davidson	62-149	41.6
1993-94	Brandon Born, Chattanooga	67-135	49.6
1994-95	Malik Hightower, Marshall	46-96	47.9
1995-96	Joe Stafford, Western Carolina	58-110	52.7
1996-97	Willie Young, Chattanooga	62-145	42.8
1997-98	Wes Moore, Chattanooga	58-137	42.3
1998-99	Alan Puckett, The Citadel	55-113	48.7
1999-00	Alan Puckett, The Citadel	71-166	42.8
2000-01	Jay Joseph, UNCG	59-139	42.4
2001-02	Peter Anderer, Davidson	84-185	45.4
2002-03	Brendan Winters, Davidson	47-93	50.5
2003-04	Bryan Richardson, Chattanooga	52-115	45.2
2004-05	Ben Earle, Furman	51-117	43.6
2005-06	Donte Gennie, Georgia Southern	47-104	45.2
2006-07	Kendall Toney, UNCG	50-115	43.5
2007-08	Ryann Abraham, Appalachian State	45-97	46.4
2008-09	Ben Drayton III, Georgia Southern	43-88	48.9
2009-10	Colby Wohlleg, Georgia Southern	60-123	48.8
2010-11	Noah States, Furman	41-89	46.1
2011-12	Drew Parker, UNCG	40-84	47.6
2012-13	Nik Cochran, Davidson	50-102	49.0
2013-14	Tanner Samson, Elon	79-182	43.4

FREE-THROW PERCENTAGE

Year		FTM-FTA	Pct.
1953-54	Walter Devlin, George Washington	115-141	81.6
1954-55	Ed Harrison, Richmond	148-180	82.2
1955-56	Joe Petcavich, George Washington	138-166	83.1

1956-57	Warren Mitchell, Richmond	153-185	82.7
1957-58	Semi Mintz, Davidson	105-119	88.2
1958-59	Gene Guarilia, George Washington	99-119	83.2
1959-60	Tom Farrington, William & Mary	75-87	86.2
1960-61	Tom Conrad, Furman	98-118	83.1
1961-62	Bucky Keller, Virginia Tech	169-206	82.0
1962-63	Jerry Smith, Furman	204-238	58.7
1963-64	Jack Long, Virginia Tech	87-103	84.5
1964-65	Mark Lane, George Washington	94-106	88.7
1965-66	Bobby Lane, Davidson	82-92	89.1
1966-67	Dave Daugherty, William & Mary	77-88	87.5
1967-68	Bob Dennis, George Washington	71-81	87.7
1968-69	Bob Tallent, George Washington	146-164	89.0
1969-70	Steve McCammon, Furman	58-72	80.6
1970-71	Stan Ryfinski, Richmond	53-64	82.8
1971-72	George Spack, William & Mary	84-100	84.0
1972-73	Chuck Cordell, The Citadel	67-75	90.5
1973-74	Mike Arizin, William & Mary	119-143	83.2
1974-75	Bob McCurdy, Richmond	213-276	77.2
1975-76	John Lowenhaupt, William & Mary	87-110	79.1
1976-77	Bruce Grimm, Furman	135-159	84.9
1977-78	Bunny Gibson, Marshall	84-89	94.4
1978-79	Greg White, Marshall	85-95	89.5
1979-80	Randy Nesbit, The Citadel	74-80	92.5
1980-81	Greg Dennis, Western Carolina	124-146	84.9
1981-82	Greg Dennis, Western Carolina	165-189	87.3
1982-83	Andy Black, Appalachian State	63-78	80.8
1983-84	Willie White, Chattanooga	124-143	86.7
1984-85	Jimmy Tharpe, The Citadel	87-101	86.1
1985-86	Clifford Waddy, Western Carolina	70-78	89.7
1986-87	Robert Hill, Western Carolina	76-89	85.4
1987-88	Kemp Phillips, Appalachian State	118-142	83.1
1988-89	Ronnie Christian, Appalachian State	76-86	88.4
1989-90	Keith Jennings, ETSU	107-122	87.7
1990-91	Keith Jennings, ETSU	136-152	89.5

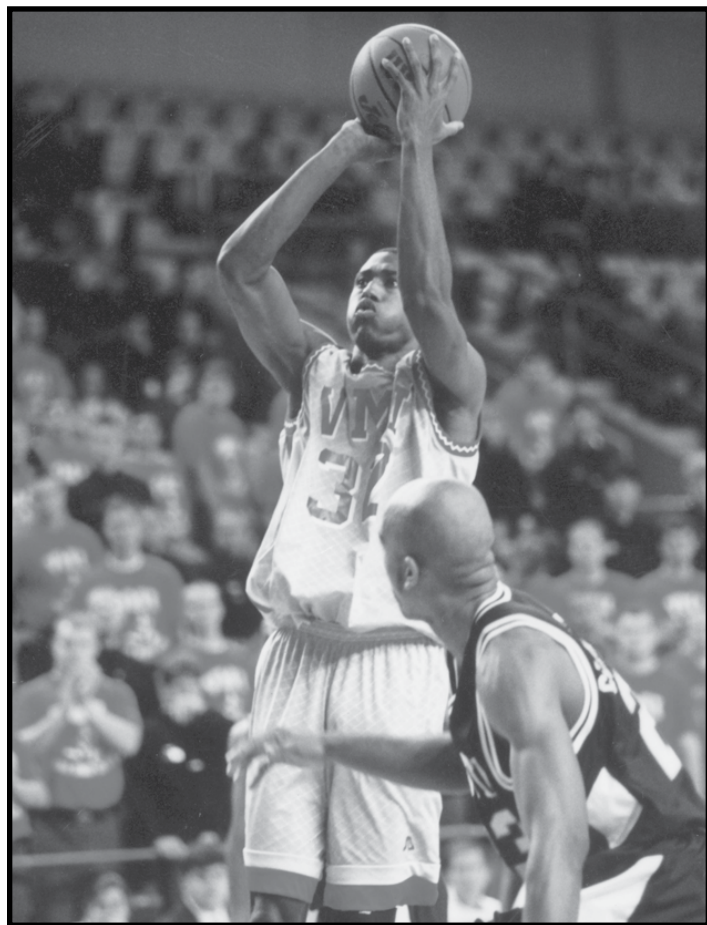


Davidson's Nik Cochran led the SoCon in free throw for three straight seasons, connecting on 93.5 percent of his chances in 2012-13, good for the best mark in the league since 1977-78.

1991-92	Tim Brooks, Chattanooga	123-141	87.2
1992-93	Janko Narat, Davidson	85-98	86.7
1993-94	Chad Copeland, Chattanooga	206-230	89.6
1994-95	Brandon Born, Chattanooga	135-155	87.1
1995-96	Bobby Prince, VMI	93-111	83.8
1996-97	Larry Mayo, Western Carolina	75-89	84.3
1997-98	Jamie Jenkins, The Citadel	70-86	81.4
1998-99	Jermel President, Col. of Charleston	94-105	89.5
1999-00	Nathan Jameson, UNCG	72-82	87.8
2000-01	Nathan Jameson, UNCG	77-86	89.5
2001-02	Ryan Lawson, ETSU	68-73	93.2
2002-03	Tim Parker, Chattanooga	78-85	91.8
2003-04	Terry Williams, Georgia Southern	81-90	90.0
2004-05	Tony Mitchell	76-90	84.4
2005-06	Eric Webb, Furman	74-86	86.0
2006-07	Stephen Curry, Davidson	124-145	85.5
2007-08	Stephen Curry, Davidson	135-151	89.4
2008-09	Mikko Koivisto, UNCG	65-73	89.0
2009-10	Donald Sims, Appalachian State	175-184	95.1
2010-11	Nik Cochran, Davidson	89-101	88.1
2011-12	Nik Cochran, Davidson	124-140	88.6
2012-13	Nik Cochran, Davidson	116-124	93.5
2013-14	Matt Van Scyoc, The Citadel	117-136	86.0

REBOUNDS

Year		No.	Avg.
1953-54	Joe Holup, George Washington	484	18.6
1954-55	Joe Holup, George Washington	546	18.2
1955-56	Joe Holup, George Washington	604	23.3
1956-57	Gene Guarilia, George Washington	447	18.6
1957-58	Roy Lange, William & Mary	371	12.8



VMI's Eric Mann led the SoCon in 2000-01 with 10.5 rebounds per game, the best mark in the league in 21 years.

1958-59	Chris Smith, Virginia Tech	429	20.4
1959-60	Jeff Cohen, William & Mary	471	18.1
1960-61	Jeff Cohen, William & Mary	424	17.7
1961-62	Gerald Glur, Furman	488	18.1
1962-63	Kirk Gooding, William & Mary	302	15.1
1963-64	Joe Adamitis, George Washington	417	16.0
1964-65	Fred Hetzel, Davidson	384	14.8
1965-66	Ben Pomeroy, William & Mary	300	12.5
1966-67	Steve Powers, VMI	318	15.1
1967-68	Steve Powers, VMI	275	13.8
1968-69	Joe Brunson, Furman	322	15.3
1969-70	Joe Brunson, Furman	383	16.0
1970-71	Al Faber, East Carolina	288	12.0
1971-72	Al Faber, East Carolina	248	10.3
1972-73	Aron Stewart, Richmond	209	11.6
1973-74	Clyde Mayes, Furman	402	13.0
1974-75	Clyde Mayes, Furman	325	13.5
1975-76	Jim Strickland, Furman	301	11.1
1976-77	Jonathan Moore, Furman	314	11.2
1977-78	Tony Searcy, Appalachian State	359	12.8
1978-79	Mel Hubbard, Appalachian State	291	10.0
1979-80	Kenny Trimier, Western Carolina	276	10.2
1980-81	Charles Payton, Appalachian State	309	10.7
1981-82	Andre Motley, ETSU	234	8.7
1982-83	Winfred King, ETSU	257	10.2
1983-84	Dale Roberts, Appalachian State	249	8.6
1984-85	Clifford Morgan, Chattanooga	285	8.9
1985-86	Rodney Holden, Marshall	260	8.7
1986-87	Rodney Holden, Marshall	238	8.8
1987-88	Lance Fulse, Chattanooga	300	9.1
1988-89	Vincent Robinson, Chattanooga	247	9.2
1989-90	Eric Dailey, Western Carolina	270	9.6
1990-91	Keith Nelson, Chattanooga	264	9.1
1991-92	Keith Nelson, Chattanooga	259	9.3
1992-93	Chad McClendon, Appalachian State	235	8.4
1993-94	Brian Edwards, Furman	290	10.4
1994-95	Chad McClendon, Appalachian State	293	10.1
1995-96	Brent Conley, VMI	236	8.4
1996-97	Chuck Vincent, Furman	263	9.7
1997-98	Reggie Todd, ETSU	206	8.6
1998-99	Daniel Quigley, Furman	250	8.9
1999-00	Demetrius Cherry, UNCG	262	9.4
2000-01	Eric Mann, VMI	294	10.5
2001-02	Zakee Wadood, ETSU	258	9.2
2002-03	Conor Grace, Davidson	233	8.6
2003-04	Zakee Wadood, ETSU	263	8.0
2004-05	Dillion Sneed, ETSU	275	9.5
2005-06	Kyle Hines, UNCG	247	8.2
2006-07	Kyle Hines, UNCG	260	9.0
2007-08	Kyle Hines, UNCG	281	9.1
2008-09	Andrew Lovedale, Davidson	306	8.7
2009-10	Ben Stywall, UNCG	323	10.4
2010-11	Tim Johnson, Wofford	288	8.5
2011-12	Mike Groselle, The Citadel	288	9.6
2012-13	Adjehi Baru, College of Charleston	292	8.3
2013-14	Z. Mason, Chattanooga	300	9.7

ASSISTS

Year		No.	Avg.
1978-79	Greg White, Marshall	168	6.2
1979-80	Kevin Young, Western Carolina	159	5.9
1980-81	Greg White, Marshall	171	6.1
1981-82	Sam Henry, Marshall	190	7.0
1982-83	Sam Henry, Marshall	157	5.8
1983-84	Quentin Moore, Western Carolina	146	5.2
1984-85	Mike Huffman, VMI	164	5.5
1985-86	Jimmy Tharpe, The Citadel	179	6.4
1986-87	Spotlight Walker, Western Carolina	177	6.1

YEARLY STATISTICAL LEADERS



UNCG's Kyle Hines led the SoCon in blocked shots all four seasons of his career (2004-08). Hines was also the league's rebounding champion during his final three years.

1987-88	Keith Jennings, ETSU	183	6.3
1988-89	Keith Jennings, ETSU	202	6.5
1989-90	Keith Jennings, ETSU	297	8.7
1990-91	Keith Jennings, ETSU	301	9.1
1991-92	Tim Brooks, Chattanooga	205	6.8
1992-93	Tim Brooks, Chattanooga	209	6.3
1993-94	Gary Robb, Chattanooga	158	5.3
1994-95	Bobby Prince, VMI	173	6.4
1995-96	Jason Williams, Marshall	178	6.4
1996-97	Ali Ton, Davidson	190	6.8
1997-98	Ali Ton, Davidson	193	6.4
1998-99	Ali Ton, Davidson	190	7.6
1999-00	Casey Rogers, Western Carolina	213	7.6
2000-01	Sean Peterson, Georgia Southern	187	6.2
2001-02	Guilherme Da Luz, Furman	206	6.7
2002-03	Richard Little, VMI	216	7.2
2003-04	Terry Williams, Georgia Southern	158	5.5
2004-05	Kenny Grant, Davidson	178	5.6
2005-06	Kenny Grant, Davidson	208	6.7
2006-07	Jason Richards, Davidson	249	7.3
2007-08	Jason Richards, Davidson	293	8.1
2008-09	Stephen Curry, Davidson	189	5.6
2009-10	Willie Powers, Georgia Southern	175	5.5
2010-11	Chris Long, Elon	188	6.1
2011-12	Keegan Bell, Chattanooga	197	6.2
2012-13	Marshall Harris III, The Citadel	155	5.2
2013-14	Trey Sumler, Western Carolina	138	4.3

BLOCKED SHOTS

Year		No.	Avg.
1985-86	Calvin Cannady, ETSU	38	1.4
1986-87	Tom Curry, Marshall	29	0.9
1987-88	Tom Curry, Marshall	51	1.8
1988-89	Omar Roland, Marshall	47	1.8
1989-90	Omar Roland, Marshall	101	3.6
1990-91	Lewis Preston, VMI	64	2.3

1991-92	Lewis Preston, VM	65	2.4
1992-93	Ricky Nedd, Appalachian State	67	2.4
1993-94	Ricky Nedd, Appalachian State	53	2.0
1994-95	Roger Smith, Chattanooga	55	2.1
1995-96	Kirill Misyuchenko, The Citadel	65	2.6
1996-97	Kirill Misyuchenko, The Citadel	83	3.1
1997-98	Kirill Misyuchenko, The Citadel	67	2.6
1998-99	Otis Donald, Chattanooga	66	2.4
1999-00	Jody Lumpkin, College of Charleston	93	3.1
2000-01	Rans Brempong, Western Carolina	93	3.0
2001-02	Neil Ashby, Chattanooga	89	3.1
2002-03	Rans Brempong, Western Carolina	65	2.5
2003-04	Mike Benton, College of Charleston	82	2.8
2004-05	Kyle Hines, UNCG	106	3.5
2005-06	Kyle Hines, UNCG	84	2.8
2006-07	Kyle Hines, UNCG	64	2.2
2007-08	Kyle Hines, UNCG	95	3.1
2008-09	Damian Eargle, UNCG	57	2.0
2009-10	Rory Spencer, Georgia Southern	62	1.9
2010-11	Jake Cohen, Davidson	49	1.5
2011-12	Jake Cohen, Davidson	55	1.7
2012-13	Lucas Troutman, Elon	64	2.1
2013-14	Z. Mason, Chattanooga	92	3.0

STEALS

Year		No.	Avg.
1985-86	Derek Rucker, Davidson	67	2.2
1986-87	Ace Tanner, Davidson	60	2.0
1987-88	Keith Jennings, ETSU	75	2.6
1988-89	Keith Jennings, ETSU	66	2.1
1989-90	Rodney Peel, Appalachian State	75	2.5
1990-91	Keith Jennings, ETSU	109	3.3
1991-92	Tim Brooks, Chattanooga	83	2.8
1992-93	Tyrone Phillips, Marshall	65	2.5
1993-94	Trazel Silvers, ETSU	77	2.6
1994-95	Chad Leonard, The Citadel	68	2.5
1995-96	Sidney Coles, Marshall	70	2.7
1996-97	Sidney Coles, Marshall	70	2.5
1997-98	Jason Bell, VMI	67	2.9
1998-99	Jason Bell, VMI	77	3.0
1999-00	Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State	87	2.7
2000-01	Courtney Eldridge, UNCG	82	2.7
2001-02	Jason Conley, VMI	82	2.9
2002-03	Zakee Wadood, ETSU	93	3.2
2003-04	Zakee Wadood, ETSU	92	2.8
2004-05	D.J. Thompson, Appalachian State	81	2.7
2005-06	Ricky Hickman, UNCG	77	2.8
2006-07	D.J. Thompson, Appalachian State	85	2.6
2007-08	Brigham Waginger, Western Carolina	69	2.2
2008-09	Brigham Waginger, Western Carolina	81	2.6
2009-10	Brigham Waginger, Western Carolina	90	2.6
2010-11	Mike Williams, Western Carolina	67	2.0
2011-12	Andrew Lawrence, College of Charleston	58	1.9
2012-13	Karl Cochran, Wofford	63	2.0
2013-14	Jelani Hewitt, Georgia Southern	75	2.2

Coaches Player of the Year

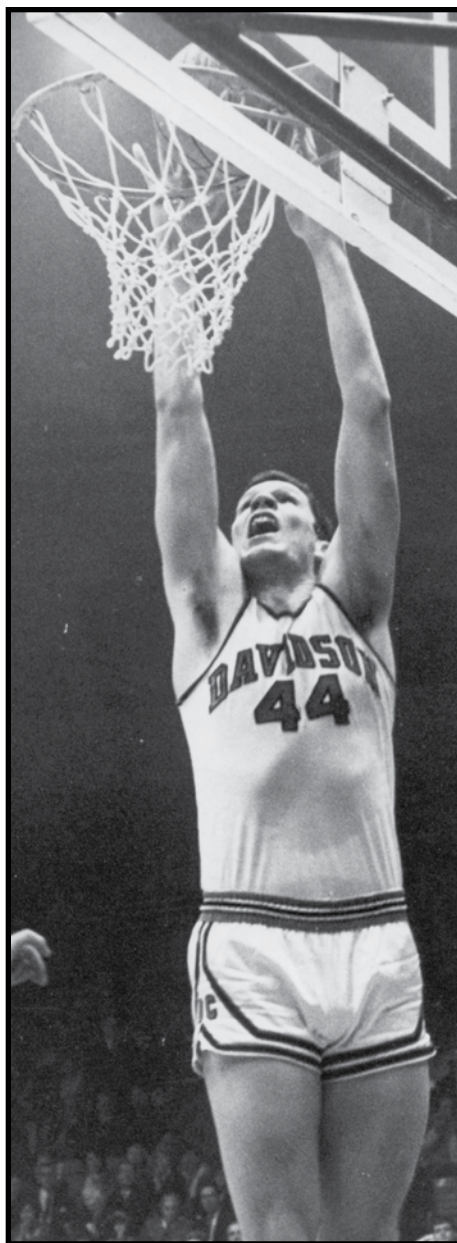
1989-90 — Keith Jennings, ETSU
 1990-91 — Keith Jennings, ETSU
 1991-92 — Keith Nelson, Chattanooga
 1992-93 — Tim Brooks, Chattanooga
 1993-94 — Chad Copeland, Chattanooga
 1994-95 — Frankie King, Western Carolina
 1995-96 — Anquell McCollum, Western Carolina
 1996-97 — Johnny Taylor, Chattanooga
 1997-98 — Bobby Phillips, Western Carolina
 1998-99 — Sedric Webber, College of Charleston
 1999-00 — Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State
 2000-01 — Jody Lumpkin, College of Charleston
 2001-02 — Dimeco Childress, ETSU
 2002-03 — Troy Wheless, College of Charleston
 2003-04 — Zakee Wadood, ETSU
 2004-05 — Brendan Winters, Davidson
 2005-06 — Elton Nesbitt, Georgia Southern
 2006-07 — Kyle Hines, UNCG
 2007-08 — Stephen Curry, Davidson
 2008-09 — Stephen Curry, Davidson
 2009-10 — Noah Dahlman, Wofford
 2010-11 — Andrew Goudelock, Coll. of Charleston
 2011-12 — De'Mon Brooks, Davidson
 2012-13 — Jake Cohen, Davidson
 2013-14 — De'Mon Brooks, Davidson

Media Player of the Year

(The Malcolm U. Pitt Award)

The Southern Conference media Player of the Year award is named after Malcolm U. Pitt, who served as director of athletics at Richmond for 25 years before retiring in 1967. Pitt also coached football, track, basketball and baseball at Richmond, the latter for 35 years. He is a member of the American Association of College Baseball Coaches Hall of Fame and the Helms Athletic Foundation Hall of Fame.

1951-52 — Dick Groat, Duke
 1952-53 — Frank Selvy, Furman
 1953-54 — Frank Selvy, Furman
 1954-55 — Darrell Floyd, Furman
 1955-56 — Darrell Floyd, Furman
 1956-57 — Rod Hundley, West Virginia
 1957-58 — Dom Flora, Washington & Lee
 1958-59 — Jerry West, West Virginia
 1959-60 — Jerry West, West Virginia
 1960-61 — Jeff Cohen, William & Mary
 1961-62 — Rod Thorn, West Virginia
 1962-63 — Fred Hetzel, Davidson
 1963-64 — Fred Hetzel, Davidson
 1964-65 — Fred Hetzel, Davidson
 1965-66 — Dick Snyder, Davidson
 1966-67 — Johnny Moates, Richmond
 1967-68 — Ron Williams, West Virginia
 1968-69 — Mike Maloy, Davidson
 1969-70 — Mike Maloy, Davidson
 1970-71 — Jim Gregory, East Carolina
 Tim Jasper, William & Mary
 1971-72 — Russ Hunt, Furman
 1972-73 — Aron Stewart, Richmond
 1973-74 — Clyde Mayes, Furman
 1974-75 — Clyde Mayes, Furman
 1975-76 — Rodney McKeever, The Citadel
 1976-77 — Ron Carter, VMI
 1977-78 — Ron Carter, VMI
 1978-79 — Jonathan Moore, Furman
 1979-80 — Jonathan Moore, Furman



Davidson's Fred Hetzel is the only three-time winner of the Malcolm U. Pitt Award (Media Player of the Year).

1980-81 — Charles Payton, Appalachian State
 1981-82 — Willie White, Chattanooga
 1982-83 — Troy Lee Mikell, ETSU
 1983-84 — Regan Truesdale, The Citadel
 1984-85 — Regan Truesdale, The Citadel
 1985-86 — Gay Elmore, VMI
 1986-87 — Gay Elmore, VMI
 1987-88 — Skip Henderson, Marshall
 1988-89 — John Taft, Marshall
 1989-90 — John Taft, Marshall
 1990-91 — Keith Jennings, ETSU
 1991-92 — Terry Boyd, Western Carolina
 1992-93 — Tim Brooks, Chattanooga
 1993-94 — Frankie King, Western Carolina
 1994-95 — Frankie King, Western Carolina
 1995-96 — Anquell McCollum, Western Carolina
 1996-97 — Johnny Taylor, Chattanooga
 1997-98 — Chuck Vincent, Furman

1998-99 — Sedric Webber, College of Charleston
 1999-00 — Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State
 2000-01 — Jody Lumpkin, College of Charleston
 2001-02 — Jason Conley, VMI
 2002-03 — Troy Wheless, College of Charleston
 2003-04 — Zakee Wadood, ETSU
 2004-05 — Brendan Winters, Davidson
 2005-06 — Elton Nesbitt, Georgia Southern
 2006-07 — Kyle Hines, UNCG
 2007-08 — Stephen Curry, Davidson
 2008-09 — Stephen Curry, Davidson
 2009-10 — Donald Sims, Appalachian State
 2010-11 — Andrew Goudelock, Coll. of Charleston
 2011-12 — Jake Cohen, Davidson
 2012-13 — Jake Cohen, Davidson
 2013-14 — De'Mon Brooks, Davidson

Coaches Freshman of the Year

1992-93 — Bill Harder, Furman
 1993-94 — Lonnie Edwards, Georgia Southern
 1994-95 — Chuck Vincent, Furman
 1995-96 — Brent Conley, VMI
 1996-97 — Landry Kosmalski, Davidson
 1997-98 — Ian Chadwick, Wofford
 1998-99 — Casey Rogers, Western Carolina
 1999-00 — Jarvis Hayes, Western Carolina
 2000-01 — Jay Joseph, UNCG
 2001-02 — Jason Conley, VMI
 2002-03 — Tim Smith, ETSU
 2003-04 — Quan Prowell, Furman
 2004-05 — Kyle Hines, UNCG
 2005-06 — Jermaine Johnson, Coll. of Charleston
 2006-07 — Stephen Curry, Davidson
 2007-08 — Cameron Wells, The Citadel
 2008-09 — Harouna Mutombo, Western Carolina
 2009-10 — JP Kuhlman, Davidson
 2010-11 — Trey Sumler, Western Carolina
 2011-12 — Karl Cochran, Wofford
 2012-13 — Tim Williams, Samford
 2013-14 — Tevon Saddler, UNCG

Media Freshman of the Year

The Southern Conference Freshman of the Year award was introduced in the 1978-79 season with voting handled by the sports information directors of the league's schools. In 1979-80, the voting was turned over to the Southern Conference Sports Media Association.

1978-79 — Jamie Hall, Davidson
 1979-80 — Troy Lee Mikell, ETSU
 1980-81 — George Singleton, Furman
 1981-82 — Mark Vest, VMI
 1982-83 — Mike Huffman, VMI
 1983-84 — Gay Elmore, VMI
 1984-85 — Skip Henderson, Marshall
 1985-86 — Darren McDonald, VMI
 1986-87 — Renard Johnson, VMI
 1987-88 — Greg Dennis, ETSU
 1988-89 — Bruce Evans, Furman
 1989-90 — Derek Waugh, Furman
 1990-91 — Carey Rich, Western Carolina
 1991-92 — Malik Hightower, Marshall
 1992-93 — Bill Harder, Furman
 1993-94 — Lonnie Edwards, Georgia Southern
 1994-95 — Chuck Vincent, Furman
 1995-96 — Brent Conley, VMI
 1996-97 — Landry Kosmalski, Davidson

1997-98 — Ian Chadwick, Wofford
 1998-99 — Casey Rogers, Western Carolina
 1999-00 — Jarvis Hayes, Western Carolina
 2000-01 — Jay Joseph, UNCG
 2001-02 — Jason Conley, VMI
 2002-03 — Tim Smith, ETSU
 2003-04 — Quan Prowell, Furman
 2004-05 — Kyle Hines, UNCG
 2005-06 — Jermaine Johnson, Coll. of Charleston
 2006-07 — Stephen Curry, Davidson
 2007-08 — Cameron Wells, The Citadel
 2008-09 — Harouna Mutombo, Western Carolina
 2009-10 — Jake Cohen, Davidson
 2010-11 — Trey Sumler, Western Carolina
 2011-12 — Karl Cochran, Wofford
 2012-13 — Tim Williams, Samford
 2013-14 — Isaiah Williams, Samford

Coaches Coach of the Year

1988-89 — Randy Nesbit, The Citadel
 1989-90 — Dana Altman, Marshall
 Les Robinson, ETSU
 1990-91 — Butch Estes, Furman
 1991-92 — Mack McCarthy, Chattanooga
 1992-93 — Mack McCarthy, Chattanooga
 1993-94 — Bob McKillop, Davidson
 1994-95 — Bart Bellairs, VMI
 1995-96 — Bob McKillop, Davidson
 1996-97 — Bob McKillop, Davidson
 1997-98 — Buzz Peterson, Appalachian State
 1998-99 — John Kresse, College of Charleston
 1999-00 — Buzz Peterson, Appalachian State
 2000-01 — Ed DeChellis, ETSU
 2001-02 — Ed DeChellis, ETSU
 2002-03 — Houston Fancher, Appalachian State
 2003-04 — Murry Bartow, ETSU
 2004-05 — Bob McKillop, Davidson
 2005-06 — Ernie Nestor, Elon
 2006-07 — Bob McKillop, Davidson
 2007-08 — Bob McKillop, Davidson
 2008-09 — Ed Conroy, The Citadel
 2009-10 — Mike Young, Wofford
 2010-11 — Bobby Cremins, College of Charleston
 2011-12 — Bob McKillop, Davidson
 2012-13 — Bob McKillop, Davidson
 2013-14 — Mike Young, Wofford

Media Coach of the Year (The Anton Foy Award)

The media Coach of the Year award is named after Anton Foy, the late editor of the Greenville (S.C.) Piedmont. The Furman graduate passed away in 1958 at the age of 38.

1946-47 — Everett Case, North Carolina State
 1947-48 — Gerry Gerard, Duke
 1948-49 — Everett Case, North Carolina State
 1949-50 — Gerry Gerard, Duke
 1950-51 — Everett Case, North Carolina State
 1951-52 — Red Brown, West Virginia
 1952-53 — Murray Greason, Wake Forest
 1953-54 — Bill Reinhart, George Washington
 1954-55 — Freddie Schaus, West Virginia
 1955-56 — Chuck Noe, Virginia Tech
 1956-57 — Norm Sloan, The Citadel
 1957-58 — Fred Schaus, West Virginia
 1958-59 — Fred Schaus, West Virginia
 1959-60 — Fred Schaus, West Virginia
 1960-61 — George King, West Virginia
 1961-62 — Chuck Noe, Virginia Tech
 1962-63 — Lefty Driesell, Davidson



College of Charleston head coach Bobby Cremins earned his fourth Anton Foy Award in 2010-11 but first in 30 seasons. He won the award three times as Appalachian State's coach (1975-76, 1977-78 and 1980-81).

1963-64 — Lefty Driesell, Davidson
 1964-65 — Lefty Driesell, Davidson
 1965-66 — Lefty Driesell, Davidson
 1966-67 — Bucky Waters, West Virginia
 1967-68 — Lewis Mills, Richmond
 1968-69 — Tom Quinn, East Carolina
 1969-70 — Terry Holland, Davidson
 1970-71 — Terry Holland, Davidson
 1971-72 — Terry Holland, Davidson
 1972-73 — Joe Williams, Furman
 1973-74 — Lewis Mills, Richmond
 1974-75 — Dave Patton, East Carolina
 1975-76 — Bobby Cremins, Appalachian State
 1976-77 — Charlie Schmaus, VMI
 1977-78 — Bobby Cremins, Appalachian State
 1978-79 — Les Robinson, The Citadel
 1979-80 — Steve Cottrell, Western Carolina
 1980-81 — Bobby Cremins, Appalachian State
 1981-82 — Murray Arnold, Chattanooga
 1982-83 — Murray Arnold, Chattanooga
 1983-84 — Rick Huckabay, Marshall
 1984-85 — Marty Fletcher, VMI
 1985-86 — Mack McCarthy, Chattanooga
 1986-87 — Butch Estes, Furman
 1987-88 — Tom Apke, Appalachian State
 1988-89 — Randy Nesbit, The Citadel
 1989-90 — Les Robinson, ETSU
 1990-91 — Butch Estes, Furman
 1991-92 — Mack McCarthy, Chattanooga
 1992-93 — Mack McCarthy, Chattanooga
 1993-94 — Bob McKillop, Davidson
 1994-95 — Billy Donovan, Marshall
 1995-96 — Bob McKillop, Davidson
 1996-97 — Greg White, Marshall
 1997-98 — Buzz Peterson, Appalachian State
 1998-99 — John Kresse, College of Charleston
 1999-00 — Jeff Price, Georgia Southern
 2000-01 — Ed DeChellis, ETSU

2001-02 — Bob McKillop, Davidson
 2002-03 — Houston Fancher, Appalachian State
 2003-04 — Murry Bartow, ETSU
 2004-05 — Bob McKillop, Davidson
 2005-06 — Ernie Nestor, Elon
 2006-07 — Bob McKillop, Davidson
 2007-08 — Bob McKillop, Davidson
 2008-09 — Ed Conroy, The Citadel
 2009-10 — Mike Young, Wofford
 2010-11 — Bobby Cremins, College of Charleston
 2011-12 — Wes Miller, UNCG
 2012-13 — Matt Matheny, Elon
 2013-14 — Will Wade, Chattanooga

Defensive Player of the Year

2008-09 — Max Paulhus Gosselin, Davidson
 2009-10 — Jeremy Simmons, College of Charleston
 Brigham Waginger, Western Carolina
 2010-11 — Richie Gordon, Western Carolina
 2011-12 — Brad Loesing, Wofford
 2012-13 — Nathan Healy, Appalachian State
 2013-14 — Z. Mason, Chattanooga

Tournament Most Outstanding Player

1948 — Jere Bunting, William & Mary
 1949 — Chet Giermak, William & Mary
 1950 — Sam Ranzino, North Carolina State
 1951 — Dick Groat, Duke
 1952 — Dick Groat, Duke
 1953 — Gene Shue, Maryland
 1954 — Joe Holup, George Washington
 1955 — Rod Hundley, West Virginia
 1956 — Rod Hundley, West Virginia
 1957 — Lloyd Sharrar, West Virginia
 1958 — Jerry West, West Virginia
 1959 — Jerry West, West Virginia
 1960 — Jerry West, West Virginia
 1961 — Jon Feldman, George Washington
 1962 — Rod Thorn, West Virginia
 1963 — Rod Thorn, West Virginia
 1964 — Fred Hetzel, Davidson
 1965 — Fred Hetzel, Davidson
 1966 — Dick Snyder, Davidson
 1967 — Johnny Moates, Richmond
 1968 — Mike Maloy, Davidson
 1969 — Doug Cook, Davidson
 1970 — Doug Cook, Davidson
 1971 — Jerry Martin, Furman
 1972 — Roy Simpson, Furman
 1973 — Clyde Mayes, Furman
 1974 — Aron Stewart, Richmond
 1975 — Clyde Mayes, Furman
 1976 — Ron Carter, VMI
 1977 — Dave Montgomery, VMI
 1978 — Jonathan Moore, Furman
 1979 — Darryl Robinson, Appalachian State
 1980 — Jonathan Moore, Furman
 1981 — Nick Morken, Chattanooga
 1982 — Russ Schoene, Chattanooga
 1983 — Willie White, Chattanooga
 1984 — LaVerne Evans, Marshall
 1985 — Gay Elmore, VMI
 1986 — Gerry Born, Davidson
 1987 — Derek Rucker, Davidson
 1988 — Benny Green, Chattanooga
 1989 — John Taft, Marshall
 1990 — Keith Jennings, ETSU
 1991 — Keith Jennings, ETSU

1992 — Greg Dennis, ETSU
 1993 — Tim Brooks, Chattanooga
 1994 — Chad Copeland, Chattanooga
 1995 — Frankie King, Western Carolina
 1996 — Anquell McCollum, Western Carolina
 1997 — John Brannen, Marshall
 1998 — Ben Ebong, Davidson
 1999 — Marshall Phillips, Appalachian State
 2000 — Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State
 2001 — Toot Young, Chattanooga
 2002 — Peter Anderer, Davidson
 2003 — Tim Smith, ETSU
 2004 — Tim Smith, ETSU
 2005 — Mindaugas Katelinas, Chattanooga
 2006 — Brendan Winters, Davidson
 2007 — Stephen Curry, Davidson
 2008 — Stephen Curry, Davidson*
 2009 — Stephen McDowell, Chattanooga
 2010 — Noah Dahlman, Wofford
 2011 — Noah Dahlman, Wofford
 2012 — De'Mon Brooks, Davidson
 2013 — De'Mon Brooks, Davidson
 2014 — Karl Cochran, Wofford

* unanimous selection



Wofford's Noah Dahlman was named the Southern Conference Men's Basketball Championship Most Outstanding Player in back-to-back years after helping the Terriers to consecutive titles in 2010 and 2011.

1946-47

First Team

Ed Bartels, North Carolina State
Bill Cantwell, George Washington
Buddy Cheek, Davidson
Dick Dickey, North Carolina State
Bob Paxton, North Carolina

Second Team

Ben Collins, Duke
Chet Giermak, William & Mary
Leo Katkaveck, North Carolina State
Norman Kohler, North Carolina
Jack McComas, North Carolina State

1948-49

First Team

Coy Carson, North Carolina
Dick Dickey, North Carolina State
Chet Giermak, William & Mary
Sam Ranzino, North Carolina State
Corren Youmans, Duke

Second Team

Vic Bubas, Duke
Buddy Cheek, Davidson
Tommy Hughes, Duke
Maynard Haithcock, G. Washington
Stan Najeway, Wake Forest

1949-50

First Team

Vic Bubas, North Carolina State
Dick Dickey, North Carolina State
Chet Giermak, William & Mary
Sam Ranzino, North Carolina State
Jim Slaughter, South Carolina

Second Team

Dick Groat, Duke
Hugo Kappler, North Carolina
John Moffatt, George Washington
Nemo Nearman, North Carolina
Stan Najeway, Wake Forest

1950-51

First Team

Dick Groat, Duke
Jay Handlan, Washington & Lee
Sam Ranzino, North Carolina State
Jim Slaughter, South Carolina
Mark Workman, West Virginia

Second Team

Vic Bubas, North Carolina State
Paul Horvath, North Carolina State
Perry Lewis, William & Mary
Ed McMillan, William & Mary
Tex Tilson, Virginia Tech

1951-52

First Team

Dick Groat, Duke
Dickie Hemric, Wake Forest
Frank Selvy, Furman
Lee Terrill, North Carolina State
Mark Workman, West Virginia

Second Team

Bill Chambers, William & Mary
Jay Handlan, Washington & Lee
Dwane Morrison, South Carolina
Johnny Snee, Clemson
Bobby Speight, North Carolina State

1952-53

First Team

Dickie Hemric, Wake Forest
Joe Holup, George Washington
Frank Selvy, Furman
Jim Sottile, West Virginia
Bobby Speight, North Carolina State

Second Team

Bill Chambers, William & Mary
Nield Gordon, Furman
Gene Shue, Maryland
Mel Thompson, North Carolina State
Jack Williams, Wake Forest

1953-54

Walter Devlin, George Washington
Ralph Holmes, West Virginia
Joe Holup, George Washington
Warren Mills, Richmond
Frank Selvy, Furman

1954-55

Walter Devlin, George Washington
Darrell Floyd, Furman
Joe Holup, George Washington
Rod Hundley, West Virginia
Warren Mills, Richmond

1955-56

Darrell Floyd, Furman
Ed Harrison, Richmond
Joe Holup, George Washington
Rod Hundley, West Virginia
Bill Matthews, Virginia Tech

1956-57

Dom Flora, Washington & Lee
Rod Hundley, West Virginia
Lee Marshall, Washington & Lee
Lloyd Sharrar, West Virginia
Dick Wright, Furman

1957-58

First Team

Dom Flora, Washington & Lee
Gene Guarilia, George Washington
Roy Lange, William & Mary
Lloyd Sharrar, West Virginia
Jerry West, West Virginia

Second Team

Bob Ayersman, Virginia Tech
Howard McDonald, George Washington
Art Musselman, The Citadel
Don Vincent, West Virginia
Dick Wright, Furman

1958-59

First Team

Bob Ayersman, Virginia Tech
Roy Lange, William & Mary
Howard McDonald, George Washington
Chris Smith, Virginia Tech
Jerry West, West Virginia

Second Team

Jeff Cohen, William & Mary
Bob Smith, West Virginia
Bill Telasky, George Washington
Theryl Willis, Richmond
Dick Wright, Furman

1959-60

First Team

Bob Ayersman, Virginia Tech
Jeff Cohen, William & Mary
Lee Patrone, West Virginia
Chris Smith, Virginia Tech
Jerry West, West Virginia

Second Team

Jon Feldman, George Washington
Norm Halberstadt, VMI
Lewis Mills, Virginia Tech
Art Musselman, The Citadel
Bev Vaughan, William & Mary

1960-61

First Team

Jeff Cohen, William & Mary
Gary Daniels, The Citadel
Chris Smith, Virginia Tech
Jerry Smith, Furman
Rod Thorn, West Virginia

Second Team

Jon Feldman, George Washington
Norm Halberstadt, VMI
Danny Higgins, Richmond
Bucky Keller, Virginia Tech
Lee Patrone, West Virginia

1961-62

First Team

Gary Daniels, The Citadel
Bucky Keller, Virginia Tech
Howard Pardue, Virginia Tech
Jerry Smith, Furman
Rod Thorn, West Virginia

Second Team

Jon Feldman, George Washington
Gerald Glur, Furman
Norm Halberstadt, VMI
Bill Jarman, Davidson
Jim McCormick, West Virginia

1962-63

First Team

Gerald Glur, Furman
Fred Hetzel, Davidson
Howard Pardue, Virginia Tech
Jerry Smith, Furman
Rod Thorn, West Virginia

Second Team

Roger Bergey, William & Mary
Bill Blair, VMI
Bill Jarman, Davidson
Jim McCormick, West Virginia
Lee Melear, Virginia Tech

1963-64

First Team

Bill Blair, VMI
Fred Hetzel, Davidson
Tom Lowry, West Virginia
Howard Pardue, Virginia Tech
John Telepo, Richmond

Second Team

Joe Adamitis, George Washington
Terry Holland, Davidson
Dave Hunter, William & Mary
Paul Long, Virginia Tech
Dick Snyder, Davidson

1964-65

First Team

Fred Hetzel, Davidson
Mickey McDade, Virginia Tech
Charlie Schmaus, VMI
Dick Snyder, Davidson
Tom Tenwick, Richmond

Second Team

Bob Camp, West Virginia
Don Davidson, Davidson
Joe Kruszewski, VMI
Barry Teague, Davidson
John Wetzel, Virginia Tech

1965-66

First Team

Johnny Moates, Richmond
Ben Pomeroy, William & Mary
Charlie Schmaus, VMI
Dick Snyder, Davidson
Ron Williams, West Virginia

Second Team

Herwig Baumann, The Citadel
Rodney Knowles, Davidson
John Leshner, West Virginia
Robin Porter, VMI
Don Webster, Furman
Spike Welsh, Richmond

1966-67

First Team

Tom Green, Richmond
Carl Head, West Virginia
Rodney Knowles, Davidson
Johnny Moates, Richmond
Ben Pomeroy, William & Mary
Ron Williams, West Virginia

Second Team

Wayne Huckel, Davidson
Joe Lallie, George Washington
Steve Lawrence, Furman
Ron Panneton, William & Mary
Dave Reaser, West Virginia

1967-68

First Team

Dick Esleeck, Furman
Wilton Ford, Richmond
Mike Maloy, Davidson
Bob Sherwood, William & Mary
Ron Williams, West Virginia

Second Team

Carey Bailey, West Virginia
Doug Cook, Davidson
Wayne Huckel, Davidson
John Kemper, VMI
Steve Powers, VMI

1968-69

First Team

Dick Esleeck, Furman
Kenny Foster, Richmond
Jerry Kroll, Davidson
Mike Maloy, Davidson
Bob Tallent, George Washington

Second Team

Doug Cook, Davidson
Richard Keir, East Carolina
John Mitchell, VMI
Dave Moser, Davidson
Tee Hooper, The Citadel

1969-70

First Team

Bryan Adrian, Davidson
Doug Cook, Davidson
Mike Maloy, Davidson
Tom Miller, East Carolina
Mike Tallent, George Washington

Second Team

Joe Brunson, Furman
Jerry Hirsch, The Citadel
Jerry Kroll, Davidson
Jim Modlin, East Carolina
Bob Sherwood, William & Mary

1970-71

First Team

Mike Anastasio, Richmond
Jim Gregory, East Carolina
Russ Hunt, Furman
Tom Jasper, William & Mary
Joe Sutter, Davidson

Second Team

Steve Dodge, William & Mary
Jan Essenburg, VMI
Al Faber, East Carolina
Ben Ledbetter, The Citadel
Eric Minkin, Davidson

1971-72

First Team

John Falconi, Davidson
Russ Hunt, Furman
Roy Simpson, Furman
John Sutor, The Citadel
Joe Sutter, Davidson

Second Team

Jim Fairley, East Carolina
Steve Fishel, The Citadel
Eric Minkin, Davidson
Jerome Owens, East Carolina
Jeff Trammell, William & Mary

1972-73

First Team

John Falconi, Davidson
Steve Fishel, The Citadel
Fessor Leonard, Furman
Clyde Mayes, Furman
Aron Stewart, Richmond

Second Team

Mike Arizin, William & Mary
Stan Davis, Appalachian State
Greg Dunn, Davidson
Earl Quash, East Carolina
Roy Simpson, Furman

1973-74

First Team

Greg Dunn, Davidson
Fessor Leonard, Furman
Clyde Mayes, Furman
Aron Stewart, Richmond
Nicky White, East Carolina

Second Team

Mike Arizin, William & Mary
Stan Davis, Appalachian State
Bob McCurdy, Richmond
Rodney McKeever, The Citadel
Mike Sorrentino, Davidson

1974-75

First Team

Fessor Leonard, Furman
Bob McCurdy, Richmond
Rodney McKeever, The Citadel
Clyde Mayes, Furman
Ron Satterthwaite, William & Mary

Second Team

Gregg Ashorn, East Carolina
Greg Dunn, Davidson
Robert Geter, East Carolina
John Krovic, VMI
Craig Lynch, Furman

1975-76

First Team

Ron Carter, VMI
John Lowenhaupt, William & Mary
Rodney McKeever, The Citadel
Ray Miller, Furman
Jim Strickland, Furman

Second Team

Jeff Butler, Richmond
Will Bynum, VMI
Kevin Eastman, Richmond
Earl Garner, East Carolina
Darryl Robinson, Appalachian State
Ron Satterthwaite, William & Mary

1976-77

First Team

Will Bynum, VMI
Ron Carter, VMI
John Gerdy, Davidson
Bruce Grimm, Furman
Jonathan Moore, Furman

Second Team

Larry Hunt, East Carolina
John Krovic, VMI
John Lowenhaupt, William & Mary
Jim Strickland, Furman
Rick Swing, The Citadel

1977-78

First Team

Ron Carter, VMI
John Gerdy, Davidson
Bunny Gibson, Marshall
Jonathan Moore, Furman
Tony Searcy, Appalachian State

Second Team

Al Daniel, Furman
Bruce Grimm, Furman
Dave Montgomery, VMI
Darryl Robinson, Appalachian State
Bubba Wilson, Western Carolina

1978-79

First Team

Al Daniel, Furman
John Gerdy, Davidson
Mel Hubbard, Appalachian State
Jonathan Moore, Furman
Darryl Robinson, Appalachian State
Rick Swing, The Citadel

Second Team

Bunny Gibson, Marshall
Randy Nesbit, The Citadel
Keith Parker, Chattanooga
Raymond Person, Western Carolina
Tom Slawson, The Citadel

1979-80

First Team

Rich DiBenedetto, Davidson
Mel Daniel, Furman
Greg Dennis, Western Carolina
Andy Kolesar, VMI
Jonathan Moore, Furman

Second Team

Randy Nesbit, The Citadel
Charles Payton, Appalachian State
Tom Slawson, The Citadel
Kenny Trimier, Western Carolina
Greg White, Marshall

1980-81

First Team

Ronnie Carr, Western Carolina
Mel Daniel, Furman
Todd Haynes, Davidson
Charles Payton, Appalachian State
Eric Smith, Chattanooga

Second Team

Rich DiBenedetto, Davidson
Greg Dennis, Western Carolina
Troy Lee Mikell, ETSU
George Singleton, Furman
Greg White, Marshall

1981-82

First Team

Ronnie Carr, Western Carolina
Greg Dennis, Western Carolina
Charles Payton, Appalachian State
Cliff Tribus, Davidson
Willie White, Chattanooga

Second Team

Mel Daniel, Furman
Troy Lee Mikell, ETSU
Nick Morken, Chattanooga
Russ Schoene, Chattanooga
Winfred Reid, ETSU

1982-83

First Team

Troy Lee Mikell, ETSU
George Singleton, Furman
Kenny Trimier, Western Carolina
Willie White, Chattanooga
Kenny Wilson, Davidson

Second Team

Felipe de las Pozas, The Citadel
Sam Henry, Marshall
Charles Jones, Marshall
Winfred King, ETSU
Stanford Strickland, Chattanooga
Cliff Tribus, Davidson

1983-84

First Team

LaVerne Evans, Marshall
George Singleton, Furman
Regan Truesdale, The Citadel
Willie White, Chattanooga
Kenny Wilson, Davidson

Second Team

Gay Elmore, VMI
Quinton Lytle, Western Carolina
Stanford Strickland, Chattanooga
David Wade, Marshall
Gerald Wilkins, Chattanooga

1984-85

First Team

Gay Elmore, VMI
Skip Henderson, Marshall
Quinton Lytle, Western Carolina
Regan Truesdale, The Citadel
Gerald Wilkins, Chattanooga

Second Team

Glenn Clyburn, Appalachian State
Noel Gilliard, Furman
Clifford Morgan, Chattanooga
Derek Rucker, Davidson
Cedric Wins, VMI

1985-86

First Team

Gay Elmore, VMI
Leroy Gasque, Western Carolina
Skip Henderson, Marshall
Derek Rucker, Davidson
Wes Stallings, ETSU

Second Team

Gerry Born, Davidson
Calvin Cannady, ETSU
Rod Davis, Appalachian State
Lance Fulse, Chattanooga
Carliss Jeter, Chattanooga

1986-87

First Team

Gay Elmore, VMI
Lance Fulse, Chattanooga
Skip Henderson, Marshall
Rodney Holden, Marshall
Derek Rucker, Davidson

Second Team

Craig Burgess, The Citadel
Tom Curry, Marshall
Jeff Himes, Davidson
James Hunter, Chattanooga
Dwayne Lewis, Marshall

1987-88

First Team

John Castile, Furman
Tom Curry, Marshall
Skip Henderson, Marshall
Jeff Himes, Davidson
Derek Rucker, Davidson

Second Team

David Brown, Furman
Greg Dennis, ETSU
Lance Fulse, Chattanooga
Rodney Holden, Marshall
Kemp Phillips, Appalachian State

1988-89

First Team

Daren Chandler, Chattanooga
Greg Dennis, ETSU
Sam Gibson, Appalachian State
John Taft, Marshall
Ramon Williams, VMI

Second Team

Chris Behrends, Chattanooga
Patrick Elmore, The Citadel
Bennie Goettie, Western Carolina
Keith Jennings, ETSU
Damon Williams, VMI

1989-90

Coaches

Greg Dennis, ETSU
Patrick Elmore, The Citadel
Bruce Evans, Furman
Sam Gibson, Appalachian State
Keith Jennings, ETSU
Derrick Kirce, Chattanooga
Omar Roland, Marshall
John Taft, Marshall
Calvin Talford, ETSU
Damon Williams, VMI
Ramon Williams, VMI

1989-90

Media

First Team

Greg Dennis, ETSU
Patrick Elmore, The Citadel
Keith Jennings, ETSU
John Taft, Marshall
Damon Williams, VMI

Second Team

Sam Gibson, Appalachian State
Derrick Kirce, Chattanooga
Omar Roland, Marshall
Calvin Talford, ETSU
Ramon Williams, VMI

1990-91

Coaches

Terry Boyd, Western Carolina
Bruce Evans, Furman
Greg Fittz, VMI
Keith Jennings, ETSU
Derrick Kirce, Chattanooga
Ted Mosay, The Citadel
Keith Nelson, Chattanooga
Steve Spurlock, Appalachian State
John Taft, Marshall
Calvin Talford, ETSU

1990-91

Media

First Team

Bruce Evans, Furman
Keith Jennings, ETSU
Derrick Kirce, Chattanooga
Keith Nelson, Chattanooga
John Taft, Marshall

Second Team

Chris Bass, Furman
Terry Boyd, Western Carolina
Greg Fittz, VMI
Steve Spurlock, Appalachian State
Calvin Talford, ETSU

1991-92

Coaches

Terry Boyd, Western Carolina
Tim Brooks, Chattanooga
Rodney English, ETSU
Bruce Evans, Furman
Robert Gaines, Western Carolina
Hal Henderson, Furman
Keith Nelson, Chattanooga
Jonathan Penn, VMI
Lewis Preston, VMI
Steve Spurlock, Appalachian State
Calvin Talford, ETSU

1991-92

Media

First Team

Terry Boyd, Western Carolina
Tim Brooks, Chattanooga
Rodney English, ETSU
Keith Nelson, Chattanooga
Calvin Talford, ETSU

Second Team

Greg Dennis, ETSU
Bruce Evans, Furman
Hal Henderson, Furman
Jonathan Penn, VMI
Lewis Preston, VMI
LeVert Threats, Chattanooga

1992-93

Coaches

Tim Brooks, Chattanooga
Robert Gaines, Western Carolina
Jerry Pelphrey, ETSU
Tyrone Phillips, Marshall
Lewis Preston, VMI
Gary Robb, Chattanooga
Bill Ross, Appalachian State
Trazel Silvers, ETSU
Derek Waugh, Furman
Charlton Young, Georgia Southern

1992-93

Media

First Team

Tim Brooks, Chattanooga
Tyrone Phillips, Marshall
Billy Ross, Appalachian State
Derek Waugh, Furman
Charlton Young, Georgia Southern

Second Team

Robert Gaines, Western Carolina
Jerry Pelphrey, ETSU
Lewis Preston, VMI
Gary Robb, Chattanooga
Trazel Silvers, ETSU

1993-94

Coaches

Brandon Born, Chattanooga
Chad Copeland, Chattanooga
Brian Edwards, Furman
Reggie Jones, The Citadel
Frankie King, Western Carolina
Chad McClendon, Appalachian State
Shawn Moore, Marshall
Janko Narat, Davidson
Trazel Silvers, ETSU
Brandon Williams, Davidson

1993-94

Media

First Team

Brandon Born, Chattanooga
Chad Copeland, Chattanooga
Frankie King, Western Carolina
Chad McClendon, Appalachian State
Janko Narat, Davidson

Second Team

Brian Edwards, Furman
Shawn Moore, Marshall
Gary Robb, Chattanooga
Trazel Silvers, ETSU
Brandon Williams, Davidson

1994-95

Coaches

Brandon Born, Chattanooga
Lawrence Gullette, VMI
Maurio Hanson, Chattanooga
Steve Harris, Furman
Frankie King, Western Carolina
Chad McClendon, Appalachian State
Anquell McCollum, Western Carolina
Moncrief Michael, The Citadel
Shawn Moore, Marshall
Tony Patterson, ETSU

1994-95

Media

First Team

Frankie King, Western Carolina
Shawn Moore, Marshall
Chad McClendon, Appalachian State
Brandon Born, Chattanooga
Anquell McCollum, Western Carolina

Second Team

Roger Smith, Chattanooga
Lawrence Gullette, VMI
Tony Patterson, ETSU
Steve Harris, Furman
Maurio Hanson, Chattanooga

1995-96

Coaches

Anquell McCollum, Western Carolina
Brandon Williams, Davidson
Keith Veney, Marshall
Lawrence Gullette, VMI
Quinn Harwood, Davidson
Johnny Taylor, Chattanooga
Chuck Vincent, Furman
Noy Castillo, The Citadel
Kareem Livingston, Appalachian State
John Brown, Marshall

1995-96

Media

First Team

Brandon Williams, Davidson
Anquell McCollum, Western Carolina
Johnny Taylor, Chattanooga
Lawrence Gullette, VMI
Quinn Harwood, Davidson

Second Team

Kareem Livingston, Appalachian State
Keith Veney, Marshall
Chris Alpert, Davidson
Chuck Vincent, Furman
Jason Williams, Marshall

1996-97

Coaches

Johnny Taylor, Chattanooga
John Brannen, Marshall
Keith Veney, Marshall
Junior Braswell, Appalachian State
Chuck Vincent, Furman
Narcisse Ewodo, Davidson
Willie Young, Chattanooga
Bobby Phillips, Western Carolina
Darryl Faulkner, VMI
Mark Donnelly, Davidson

1996-97

Media

First Team

Johnny Taylor, Chattanooga
John Brannen, Marshall
Keith Veney, Marshall
Junior Braswell, Appalachian State
Chuck Vincent, Furman

Second Team

Narcisse Ewodo, Davidson
Willie Young, Chattanooga
Sidney Coles, Marshall
Bobby Phillips, Western Carolina
Chris Mims, Chattanooga
Darryl Faulkner, VMI

1997-98

Coaches

Chuck Vincent, Furman
Mark Donnelly, Davidson
Kareem Livingston, Appalachian State
Bobby Phillips, Western Carolina
Darryl Faulkner, VMI
Greg Stephens, ETSU
Demetrius Cherry, UNCG
David Phillips, Chattanooga
Jamie Jenkins, The Citadel
Marshall Phillips, Appalachian State

1997-98

Media

First Team

Chuck Vincent, Furman
Mark Donnelly, Davidson
Kareem Livingston, Appalachian State
Bobby Phillips, Western Carolina
Darryl Faulkner, VMI

Second Team

Greg Stephens, ETSU
Jason Bell, VMI
Demetrius Cherry, UNCG
David Phillips, Chattanooga
Jamie Jenkins, The Citadel

1998-99

Coaches

Marshall Phillips, Appalachian State
Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State
Sedric Webber, College of Charleston
Danny Johnson, College of Charleston
Landry Kosmalski, Davidson
Ali Ton, Davidson
Greg Stephens, ETSU
Daniel Quigley, Furman
Jason Bell, VMI
Ian Chadwick, Wofford

1998-99

Media

First Team

Sedric Webber, College of Charleston
Greg Stephens, ETSU
Jason Bell, VMI
Ian Chadwick, Wofford
Marshall Phillips, Appalachian State

Second Team

Landry Kosmalski, Davidson
Ali Ton, Davidson
Jermel President, College of Charleston
Danny Johnson, College of Charleston
Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State

1999-00

Coaches

Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State
Landry Kosmalski, Davidson
Ian Chadwick, Wofford
Rufus Leach, Appalachian State
Jody Lumpkin, College of Charleston
Jeff Bolton, College of Charleston
Rashun Coleman, Chattanooga
Oliver Morton, Chattanooga
Stephen Marshall, Davidson
Demetrius Cherry, UNCG

1999-00

Media

First Team

Ian Chadwick, Wofford
Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State
Jody Lumpkin, College of Charleston
Stephen Marshall, Davidson
Demetrius Cherry, UNCG

Second Team

Rufus Leach, Appalachian State
Jeff Bolton, College of Charleston
Rashun Coleman, Chattanooga
Landry Kosmalski, Davidson
Julius Jenkins, Georgia Southern

Third Team

Oliver Morton, Chattanooga
Karim Souchu, Furman
Hamp Jones, Georgia Southern
Dondrell Whitmore, Western Carolina
Jarvis Hayes, Western Carolina

2000-01

Coaches

Ian Chadwick, Wofford
Jody Lumpkin, College of Charleston
Jeff Bolton, College of Charleston
Oliver Morton, Chattanooga
Karim Souchu, Furman
Julius Jenkins, Georgia Southern
Courtney Eldridge, UNCG
Eric Mann, VMI
Dimeco Childress, ETSU
Kashien Latham, Georgia Southern

2000-01

Media

First Team

Ian Chadwick, Wofford
Jody Lumpkin, College of Charleston
Eric Mann, VMI
Karim Souchu, Furman
Courtney Eldridge, UNCG

Second Team

Jeff Bolton, College of Charleston
Julius Jenkins, Georgia Southern
Oliver Morton, Chattanooga
Cory Largent, Western Carolina
Kashien Latham, Georgia Southern

Third Team

Dimeco Childress, ETSU
Josh Shehan, Appalachian State
Donald Payne, Appalachian State
David Schuck, UNCG
Mike Lenzly, Wofford



College of Charleston guard Jeff Bolton earned all-conference honors three times from 1999-00 to 2001-02.

2001-02

Coaches

Jeff Bolton, College of Charleston
Chris Pearson, Davidson
Dimeco Childress, ETSU
Zakee Wadood, ETSU
Guilherme Da Luz, Furman
Sean Peterson, Georgia Southern
Courtney Eldridge, UNCG
David Schuck, UNCG
Jason Conley, VMI
Kevin Martin, Western Carolina

2001-02

Media

First Team

Jeff Bolton, College of Charleston
Dimeco Childress, ETSU
Sean Peterson, Georgia Southern
Courtney Eldridge, UNCG
Jason Conley, VMI

Second Team

Travis Cantrell, The Citadel
Chris Pearson, Davidson
Zakee Wadood, ETSU
David Schuck, UNCG
Kevin Martin, Western Carolina

Third Team

Toot Young, Chattanooga
Guilherme Da Luz, Furman
Karim Souchu, Furman
James Maye, UNCG
Mike Lenzly, Wofford

2002-03

Coaches

Graham Bunn, Appalachian State
Shawn Hall, Appalachian State
Ashley Champion, Chattanooga
Troy Wheless, College of Charleston
Wayne Bernard, Davidson
Zakee Wadood, ETSU
Karim Souchu, Furman
Julius Jenkins, Georgia Southern
Kevin Martin, Western Carolina
Mike Lenzly, Wofford

2002-03

Media

First Team

Shawn Hall, Appalachian State
Troy Wheless, College of Charleston
Karim Souchu, Furman
Julius Jenkins, Georgia Southern
Kevin Martin, Western Carolina

Second Team

Ashley Champion, Chattanooga
Wayne Bernard, Davidson
Zakee Wadood, ETSU
Mike Lenzly, Wofford
Radee Skipworth, VMI

Third Team

Graham Bunn, Appalachian State
Guilherme Da Luz, Furman
James Maye, UNCG
Lee Nixon, Wofford
Thomas Mobley, College of Charleston

ALL-CONFERENCE TEAMS



2003-04 Coaches

Zakee Wadood, ETSU
Tim Smith, ETSU
Thomas Mobley, College of Charleston
Kevin Martin, Western Carolina
Brendan Winters, Davidson
Ashley Champion, Chattanooga
Maleye Ndoye, Furman
Frank Bennett, Georgia Southern
Jerald Fields, ETSU
Terry Williams, Georgia Southern

2003-04 Media First Team

Zakee Wadood, ETSU
Kevin Martin, Western Carolina
Tim Smith, ETSU
Ashley Champion, Chattanooga
Brendan Winters, Davidson

Second Team

Thomas Mobley, College of Charleston
Frank Bennett, Georgia Southern
Jackson Atoyebe, Elon
Maleye Ndoye, Furman
Jerald Fields, ETSU

Third Team

Jay Joseph, UNCG
Ronnie Burrell, UNCG
Howard Wilkerson, Wofford
Terry Williams, Georgia Southern
Tony Mitchell, College of Charleston

2004-05 Coaches

Brendan Winters, Davidson
Elton Nesbitt, Georgia Southern
Tim Smith, ETSU
Tony Mitchell, College of Charleston
Mindaugas Katelnyas, Chattanooga
Logan Kosmalski, Davidson
Ronnie Burrell, UNCG
Kyle Hines, UNCG
Jean Francois, Georgia Southern
Terry Williams, Georgia Southern

2004-05 Media First Team

Brendan Winters, Davidson
Elton Nesbitt, Georgia Southern
Tim Smith, ETSU
Tony Mitchell, College of Charleston
Mindaugas Katelnyas, Chattanooga

Second Team

Logan Kosmalski, Davidson
Ronnie Burrell, UNCG
Jean Francois, Georgia Southern
Terry Williams, Georgia Southern
Tyler Berg, Wofford

Third Team

Kyle Hines, UNCG
Chris Brown, Chattanooga
D.J. Thompson, Appalachian State
Moussa Diagne, Furman
David Berghoefer, Western Carolina

2005-06 Coaches

D.J. Thompson, Appalachian State
Dontaye Draper, College of Charleston
Ian Johnson, Davidson
Brendan Winters, Davidson
Chris Chalko, Elon
Moussa Diagne, Furman
Elton Nesbitt, Georgia Southern
Ricky Hickman, UNCG
Kyle Hines, UNCG
Howard Wilkerson, Wofford

2005-06 Media First Team

D.J. Thompson, Appalachian State
Dontaye Draper, College of Charleston
Brendan Winters, Davidson
Elton Nesbitt, Georgia Southern
Kyle Hines, UNCG

Second Team

Ian Johnson, College of Charleston
Chris Chalko, Elon
Robby Bostain, Furman
Ricky Hickman, UNCG
Howard Wilkerson, Wofford

Third Team

Josh Jackson, College of Charleston
Kenny Grant, Davidson
Moussa Diagne, Furman
Louis Graham, Georgia Southern
Donte Gennie, Georgia Southern
Shane Nichols, Wofford

2006-07 Coaches

Kyle Hines, UNCG
D.J. Thompson, Appalachian State
Dontaye Draper, College of Charleston
Stephen Curry, Davidson
Nick Aldridge, Western Carolina
Jason Richards, Davidson
Donte Gennie, Georgia Southern
Moussa Diagne, Furman
LeVonn Jordan, Elon
Robbie Bostain, Furman

2006-07 Media First Team

Kyle Hines, UNCG
D.J. Thompson, Appalachian State
Dontaye Draper, College of Charleston
Stephen Curry, Davidson
Nick Aldridge, Western Carolina

Second Team

Jason Richards, Davidson
Louis Graham, Georgia Southern
Thomas Sander, Davidson
Donte Gennie, Georgia Southern
Moussa Diagne, Furman

Third Team

Keddrick Mayes, Chattanooga
Jeremy Clayton, Appalachian State
LeVonn Jordan, Elon
Ricky Hickman, UNCG
David Lawrence, College of Charleston

2007-08 Coaches

Stephen Curry, Davidson
Kyle Hines, UNCG
Louis Graham, Georgia Southern
Jason Richards, Davidson
Donte Minter, Appalachian State
Nicchaeus Doaks, Chattanooga
Stephen McDowell, Chattanooga
Drew Gibson, Wofford
Brandon Giles, Western Carolina
Brett James, Elon

2007-08 Media First Team

Stephen Curry, Davidson
Kyle Hines, UNCG
Louis Graham, Georgia Southern
Jason Richards, Davidson
Donte Minter, Appalachian State

Second Team

Nicchaeus Doaks, Chattanooga
Brandon Giles, Western Carolina
Stephen McDowell, Chattanooga
Jermaine Johnson, College of Charleston
Andrew Goudelock, College of Charleston

Third Team

Tony White Jr., College of Charleston
Ola Atoyebe, Elon
Thomas Sander, Davidson
Drew Gibson, Wofford
Jeremy Clayton, Appalachian State

2008-09 Coaches

Kellen Brand, Appalachian State
Stephen Curry, Davidson
Noah Dahlman, Wofford
Nicchaeus Doaks, Chattanooga
Andrew Goudelock, Coll. of Charleston
Andrew Lovedale, Davidson
Stephen McDowell, Chattanooga
Harouna Mutombo, Western Carolina
Demetrius Nelson, The Citadel
Cameron Wells, The Citadel

2008-09 Media First Team

Stephen Curry, Davidson
Noah Dahlman, Wofford
Andrew Goudelock, Coll. of Charleston
Stephen McDowell, Chattanooga
Demetrius Nelson, The Citadel

Second Team

Kellen Brand, Appalachian State
Nicchaeus Doaks, Chattanooga
Andrew Lovedale, Davidson
Harouna Mutombo, Western Carolina
Cameron Wells, The Citadel

Third Team

Ola Atoyebe, Elon
Brandon Giles, Western Carolina
Jermaine Johnson, Coll. of Charleston
Jordan Miller, Furman
Junior Salters, Wofford



Brandon Giles of Western Carolina was an all-conference selection by the coaches in both 2007-08 and 2009-10.

2009-10

Coaches

Donald Sims, Appalachian State
Andrew Goudelock, Coll. of Charleston
Jeremy Simmons, Coll. of Charleston
Cameron Wells, The Citadel
Amu Saaka, Furman
Willie Powers, Georgia Southern
Ben Stywall, UNCG
Brandon Giles, Western Carolina
Noah Dahlman, Wofford
Tim Johnson, Wofford

2009-10

Media

First Team

Donald Sims, Appalachian State
Andrew Goudelock, Coll. of Charleston
Cameron Wells, The Citadel
Ben Stywall, UNCG
Noah Dahlman, Wofford

Second Team

Jeremy Simmons, Coll. of Charleston
Adam Constantine, Elon
Amu Saaka, Furman
Ty Patterson, Chattanooga
Brandon Giles, Western Carolina

Third Team

Donavan Monroe, Coll. of Charleston
Willie Powers, Georgia Southern
Jake Robinson, Western Carolina
Brigham Wager, Western Carolina
Jamar Diggs, Wofford
Tim Johnson, Wofford

2010-11

Coaches

Omar Carter, Appalachian State
Donald Sims, Appalachian State
Andrew Goudelock, Coll. of Charleston
Donavan Monroe, Coll. of Charleston
Cameron Wells, The Citadel
Chris Long, Elon
Amu Saaka, Furman
Omar Wattad, Chattanooga
Mike Williams, Western Carolina
Noah Dahlman, Wofford

2010-11

Media

First Team

Donald Sims, Appalachian State
Andrew Goudelock, Coll. of Charleston
Cameron Wells, The Citadel
Amu Saaka, Furman
Noah Dahlman, Wofford

Second Team

Omar Carter, Appalachian State
Chris Long, Elon
Keegan Bell, Chattanooga
Omar Wattad, Chattanooga
Mike Williams, Western Carolina

Third Team

Donavan Monroe, Coll. of Charleston
Jeremy Simmons, Coll. of Charleston
Ben Drayton III, Georgia Southern
Tim Johnson, Wofford
Cameron Rundles, Wofford

2011-12

Coaches

Trent Wiedeman, Coll. of Charleston
Antwaine Wiggins, Coll. of Charleston
Mike Groselle, The Citadel
De'Mon Brooks, Davidson
Jake Cohen, Davidson
Jack Isenbarger, Elon
Eric Ferguson, Georgia Southern
Trevis Simpson, UNCG
Kevin Giltner, Wofford
Brad Loesing, Wofford

2011-12

Media

First Team

De'Mon Brooks, Davidson
Jake Cohen, Davidson
Eric Ferguson, Georgia Southern
Trevis Simpson, UNCG
Brad Loesing, Wofford

Second Team

Mike Groselle, The Citadel
Andrew Lawrence, Coll. of Charleston
Antwaine Wiggins, Coll. of Charleston
Jack Isenbarger, Elon
Kevin Giltner, Wofford

Third Team

Trent Wiedeman, Coll. of Charleston
Nik Cochran, Davidson
Willie Powers III, Georgia Southern
Derrell Armstrong, UNCG
Drew Windler, Samford

2012-13

Coaches

Nathan Healy, Appalachian State
Andrew Lawrence, Coll. of Charleston
Mike Groselle, The Citadel
De'Mon Brooks, Davidson
Jake Cohen, Davidson
Jack Isenbarger, Elon
Lucas Troutman, Elon
Trevis Simpson, UNCG
Raijon Kelly, Samford
Trey Sumler, Western Carolina

2012-13

Media

First Team

De'Mon Brooks, Davidson
Jake Cohen, Davidson
Lucas Troutman, Elon
Trevis Simpson, UNCG
Trey Sumler, Western Carolina

Second Team

Nathan Healy, Appalachian State
Mike Groselle, The Citadel
Andrew Lawrence, Coll. of Charleston
Raijon Kelly, Samford
Karl Cochran, Wofford

Third Team

Nik Cochran, Davidson
Jack Isenbarger, Elon
Eric Ferguson, Georgia Southern
Tim Williams, Samford
Z. Mason, Chattanooga



UNCG's Trevis Simpson was a two-time All-SoCon selection.

2013-14

Coaches

De'Mon Brooks, Davidson
Lucas Troutman, Elon
Stephen Croone, Furman
Jelani Hewitt, Georgia Southern
Kyle Cain, UNCG
Tim Williams, Samford
Casey Jones, Chattanooga
Z. Mason, Chattanooga
Trey Sumler, Western Carolina
Karl Cochran, Wofford

2013-14

Media

First Team

De'Mon Brooks, Davidson
Lucas Troutman, Elon
Z. Mason, Chattanooga
Trey Sumler, Western Carolina
Karl Cochran, Wofford

Second Team

Brian Sullivan, Davidson
Stephen Croone, Furman
Jelani Hewitt, Georgia Southern
Kyle Cain, UNCG
Tim Williams, Samford

Third Team

Tyler Kalinoski, Davidson
Sebastian Koch, Elon
Tre Bussey, Georgia Southern
Casey Jones, Chattanooga
Lee Skinner, Wofford

1977-78

Rodney Arnold, Furman
Rich DiBenedetto, Davidson
Chris Dodds, Davidson
Ken Labanowski, Marshall
Keith Parker, Chattanooga
Greg White, Marshall

1978-79

Greg Dennis, Western Carolina
Jamie Hall, Davidson
Charles Payton, Appalachian State
Robert Price, Marshall
George Washington, Marshall

1979-80

Ronnie Carr, Western Carolina
Randy Harris, Chattanooga
Troy Lee Mikell, ETSU
Michael Hunt, Furman
Kenny Trimier, Western Carolina

1980-81

Wade Capehart, Appalachian State
John Gullickson, Davidson
George Singleton, Furman
David Wade, Marshall
Willie White, Chattanooga

1981-82

Cedric Cokely, Western Carolina
Tim Criswell, Furman
Noel Gilliard, Furman
Mark Vest, VMI
Cedric Wins, VMI

1982-83

Dave Conrady, Furman
Rod Davis, Appalachian State
Mike Huffman, VMI
Jim McConkey, Davidson
Clifford Waddy, Western Carolina

1983-84

Gay Elmore, VMI
Chris Heineman, Davidson
Shawn Reid, Furman
Richard Rogers, Western Carolina
David Vaught, ETSU

1984-85

John Castile, Furman
Andre Gault, Western Carolina
Skip Henderson, Marshall
Jeff Himes, Davidson
Derek Rucker, Davidson

1985-86

Willie Allen, Appalachian State
Joey Brooks, Furman
Leon Bryant, The Citadel
Darren McDonald, VMI
Floyd Showers, Western Carolina

1986-87

Renard Johnson, VMI
Kemp Phillips, Appalachian State
Jay Schmitt, Davidson
Jimmy Stewart, Appalachian State
Ramon Williams, VMI

1987-88

Greg Dennis, ETSU
Keith Jennings, ETSU
Rodney Peel, Appalachian State
John Taft, Marshall
Andy Paul Williamson, Marshall

1988-89

Percy Covington, VMI
David Donerlson, Western Carolina
Bruce Evans, Furman
Hal Henderson, Furman
Donald Jenkins, Chattanooga
Calvin Talford, ETSU

1989-90

Eric Dailey, Western Carolina
Aaron Nichols, The Citadel
Billy Ross, Appalachian State
Harold Simmons, Marshall
Derek Waugh, Furman
Maceo Williams, Chattanooga

1990-91

Brian Edwards, Furman
Ricky Nedd, Appalachian State
Carey Rich, Western Carolina
Trazel Silvers, ETSU
Lamar Wright, The Citadel

1991-92

Reese Dudley, ETSU
Tim Ford, Western Carolina
Malik Hightower, Marshall
Bobby Jones, VMI
Chad McClendon, Appalachian State

1992-93

Chris Alpert, Davidson
Lawrence Gullette, VMI
Bill Harder, Furman
Brian Hege, Appalachian State
Anquell McCollum, Western Carolina

1993-94

Lonnie Edwards, Georgia Southern
Darryl Faulkner, VMI
Corrie Johnson, ETSU
Warren Johnson, VMI
Moncrief Michael, The Citadel

1994-95

Ray Minlend, Davidson
Matt Newman, The Citadel
Brian Tauog, VMI
Chuck Vincent, Furman
Kareem Livingston, Appalachian State

1995-96

Brent Conley, VMI
Jason Williams, Marshall
Andre Kerr, Furman
Virgil Stevens, The Citadel
Jason Stewart, Furman

1996-97

Landry Kosmalski, Davidson
Derrick Wright, Marshall
Ryan Wilson, ETSU
David Phillips, Chattanooga
Hamp Jones, Georgia Southern

1997-98

Otis Donald, Chattanooga
Adrian Meeks, ETSU
Marcus Dilligard, Furman
Ian Chadwick, Wofford
Stacy Ervin, Western Carolina
Nathan Jameson, UNCG

1998-99

Rod Shiver, The Citadel
Alan Puckett, The Citadel
Kyle Julius, Furman
James Maye, UNCG
Casey Rogers, Western Carolina

1999-00

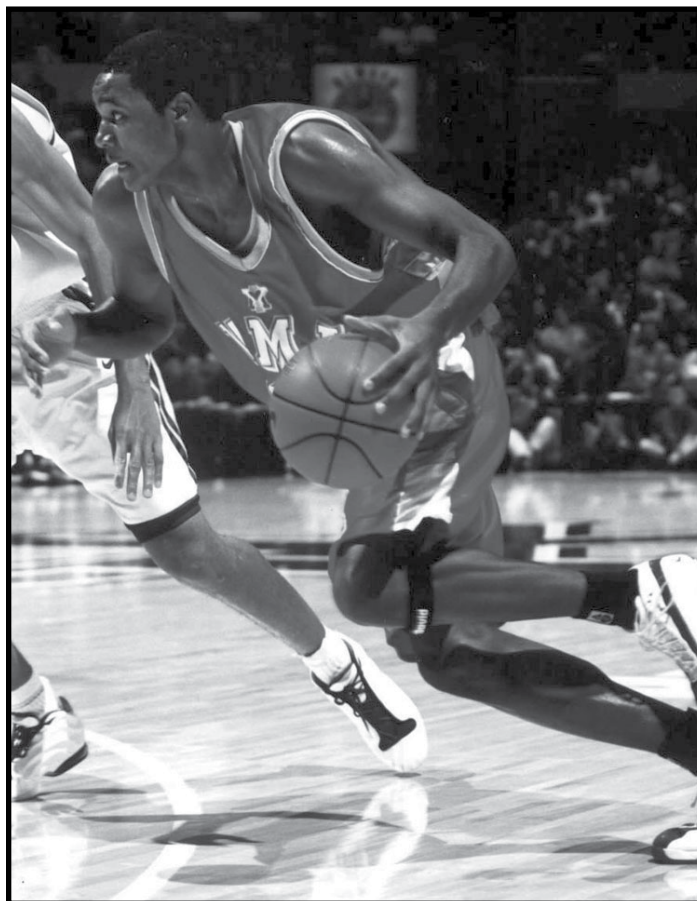
Leighton Bowie, Coll. of Charleston
Wayne Bernard, Davidson
Karim Souchu, Furman
Julius Jenkins, Georgia Southern
Jarvis Hayes, Western Carolina

2000-01

Jay Joseph, UNCG
Radee Skipworth, VMI
Rans Brempong, Western Carolina
Frank Bennett, Georgia Southern
Noah Brown, Appalachian State

2001-02

Tony Mitchell, College of Charleston
Tiras Wade, ETSU
Terry Williams, Georgia Southern
Jason Conley, VMI
Kevin Martin, Western Carolina
Justin Stephens, Wofford



VMI's Jason Conley was voted the league's player and freshman of the year in 2001-02. Also an all-freshman and all-conference selection that season, he led the nation in scoring at 29.3 points per game, the eighth-best mark in league history.

2002-03

Alphonso Pugh, Chattanooga
Brendan Winter, Davidson
Ian Johnson, Davidson
Tim Smith, ETSU
Tyler Berg, Wofford

2003-04

Quan Prowell, Furman
Matt Nowlin, Elon
Robby Bostain, Furman
Moussa Diagne, Furman
J'Mel Everhart, The Citadel

2004-05

Kyle Hines, UNCG
Warren McLendon, The Citadel
Louis Graham, Georgia Southern
Brian Waters, Elon
Trey Hopkins, Western Carolina

2005-06

Jermaine Johnson, Coll. of Charleston
Brett James, Elon
Stanley Jones, Furman
Jadee Jones, Furman
David McClenny, UNCG

2006-07

Stephen Curry, Davidson
Nick Aldridge, Western Carolina
Jake Robinson, Western Carolina
Junior Salters, Wofford
Ben Stywall, UNCG

2007-08

Coaches

Andrew Goudelock, Coll. of Charleston
Donald Sims, Appalachian State
Cameron Wells, The Citadel
Willie Powers, Georgia Southern
Austin Dahn, The Citadel

Media

Cameron Wells, The Citadel
Andrew Goudelock, Coll. of Charleston
Donald Sims, Appalachian State
Willie Powers, Georgia Southern
Justin Dehm, Furman

2008-09

Coaches

John Brown, The Citadel
Ben Drayton III, Georgia Southern
Damian Eargle, UNCG
Harouna Mutombo, Western Carolina
Brad Loesing, Wofford

2009-10

Coaches

Willis Hall, College of Charleston
Harrison DuPont, The Citadel
Jake Cohen, Davidson
JP Kuhlman, Davidson
Kyle Randall, UNCG

Media

Willis Hall, College of Charleston
Harrison DuPont, The Citadel
Jake Cohen, Davidson
JP Kuhlman, Davidson
Kyle Randall, UNCG



Tyler Hood was one of two Samford players to earn all-freshman honors in 2011-12. Hood and classmate Raijon Kelly, who were picked by both the coaches and media, became the first Bulldogs to take the honor in program history. Samford joined the league for the 2008-09 season.

2010-11

Coaches

Trent Wiedeman, Coll. of Charleston
Lucas Troutman, Elon
Eric Ferguson, Georgia Southern
Trevis Simpson, UNCG
Trey Sumler, Western Carolina

Media

Trent Wiedeman, Coll. of Charleston
Jack Isenbarger, Elon
Eric Ferguson, Georgia Southern
Trevis Simpson, UNCG
Trey Sumler, Western Carolina

2011-12

Coaches

Adjehi Baru, College of Charleston
Austin Hamilton, Elon
Tyler Hood, Samford
Raijon Kelly, Samford
Karl Cochran, Wofford

Media

Adjehi Baru, College of Charleston
Austin Hamilton, Elon
Tyler Hood, Samford
Raijon Kelly, Samford
Karl Cochran, Wofford

2012-13

Coaches

Matt Van Scyoc, The Citadel
Clide Geffrard Jr., Samford
Tim Williams, Samford
Gee McGhee, Chattanooga
Spencer Collins, Wofford

Media

Matt Van Scyoc, The Citadel
Clide Geffrard Jr., Samford
Tim Williams, Samford
Gee McGhee, Chattanooga
Spencer Collins, Wofford

2013-14

Coaches

Brian White, The Citadel
Jack Gibbs, Davidson
Tevon Saddler, UNCG
Isaiah Williams, Samford
Eric Garcia, Wofford

Media

Brian White, The Citadel
William Gates Jr., Furman
Tevon Saddler, UNCG
Isaiah Williams, Samford
Eric Garcia, Wofford

1968-69

Week 6 Johnny Mitchell, VMI
 Week 7 Mike O'Neill, DAV
 Week 8 Dick Esleeck, FUR
 Week 9 Mike Maloy, DAV
 NOTE: Information for weeks 1-5 and weeks 10-11 is not available.

1969-70

Week 1 Kenny Foster, RICH
 Week 2 Bob Sherwood, W&M
 Week 3 Joe Brunson, FUR
 Week 4 Bryan Adrian, DAV
 Week 5 Tom Miller, ECU
 Week 6 Doug Cook, DAV
 Week 7 Mike Maloy, DAV
 Week 8 Walt Szczerbiak, GWU
 Week 9 Bryan Adrian, DAV
 Week 10 Jim Fairley, ECU

1970-71

Week 1 Russ Hunt, FUR
 Week 2 Joe Sutter, DAV
 Week 3 Ben Ledbetter, CIT
 Week 4 Mike Anastasio, RICH
 Week 5 Steve Kirley, DAV
 Week 6 Tom Jasper, W&M
 Week 7 Jim Gregory, ECU
 Week 8 Russ Hunt, FUR
 Week 9 Jan Essenburg, VMI
 Week 10 Joe Sutter, DAV

1971-72

Week 1 Russ Hunt, FUR
 Week 2 John Falconi, DAV
 Week 3 Joe Sutter, DAV
 Week 4 Jim Fairley, ECU
 Week 5 Jerome Owens, ECU
 Week 6 John Falconi, DAV
 Week 7 Russ Hunt, FUR
 Week 8 Roy Simpson, FUR
 Week 9 Russ Hunt, FUR
 Week 10 Jim Fairley, ECU
 Week 11 Bob Frank, VMI

1972-73

Week 1 Fessor Leonard, FUR
 Week 2 Matt Courage, W&M
 Week 3 T.J. Pecorak, DAV
 Week 4 Aron Stewart, RICH
 Week 5 Fessor Leonard, FUR
 Week 6 Aron Stewart, RICH
 Week 7 Aron Stewart, RICH
 Week 8 Dave Franklin, ECU
 Week 9 Mike Arizin, W&M
 Week 10 Aron Stewart, RICH

1973-74

Week 1 Fessor Leonard, FUR
 Week 2 Mike Arizin, W&M
 Week 3 John Falconi, DAV
 Week 4 Clyde Mayes, FUR
 Week 5 Stan Davis, APP
 Week 6 Aron Stewart, RICH
 Week 7 Stan Davis, APP
 Week 8 Clyde Mayes, FUR
 Week 9 Clyde Mayes, FUR
 Week 10 Aron Stewart, RICH
 Week 11 Aron Stewart, RICH

1974-75

Week 1 Larry Horowitz, DAV
 Week 2 Eric Gray, RICH
 Week 3 Clyde Mayes, FUR
 Week 4 Clyde Mayes, FUR
 Week 5 Bob McCurdy, RICH
 Week 6 Gregg Ashorn, ECU

Week 7 Buzzy Brame, ECU
 Week 8 Craig Lynch, FUR
 Week 9 Clyde Mayes, FUR
 Week 10 Bob McCurdy, RICH
 Week 11 John Lowenhaupt, W&M

1975-76

Week 1 Ron Satterthwaite, W&M
 Week 2 John Krovic, VMI
 Week 3 Reggie Lee, ECU
 Week 4 Jim Strickland, FUR
 Week 5 Dave Montgomery, VMI
 Week 6 Jeff Butler, RICH
 Week 7 Ron Carter, VMI
 Week 8 Darryl Robinson, APP
 Week 9 Ron Satterthwaite, W&M
 Week 10 John Lowenhaupt, W&M
 Week 11 Ray Miller, FUR

1976-77

Week 1 Jonathan Moore, FUR
 Week 2 Darryl Robinson, APP
 Week 3 Walter Anderson, APP
 Week 4 Ron Carter, VMI
 Week 5 Bruce Grimm, FUR
 Week 6 Louis Crosby, ECU
 Week 7 Ron Carter, VMI
 Week 8 Larry Hunt, ECU
 Week 9 John Gerdy, DAV
 Week 10 Will Bynum, VMI
 Week 11 Rick Swing, CIT

1977-78

Week 1 Chris Dodds, DAV
 Week 2 Darryl Robinson, APP
 Week 3 Renaldo Lawrence, APP
 Week 4 John Gerdy, DAV
 Week 5 Ron Carter, VMI
 Week 6 John Gerdy, DAV
 Week 7 Tony Searcy, APP
 Week 8 Harley Major, MAR
 Week 9 Jonathan Moore, FUR
 Week 10 Ron Carter, VMI
 Week 11 Bubba Wilson, WCU
 Week 12 Tony Searcy, APP

1978-79

Week 1 Tom Slawson, CIT
 Week 2 Darryl Robinson, APP
 Week 3 Jonathan Moore, FUR
 Week 4 Jonathan Moore, FUR
 Week 5 Rick Swing, CIT
 Week 6 Jonathan Moore, FUR
 Week 7 GWU, MAR
 Week 8 John Gerdy, DAV
 Week 9 Jonathan Moore, FUR
 Week 10 Darryl Robinson, APP
 Week 11 John Gerdy, DAV
 Week 12 Tom Slawson, CIT

1979-80

Week 1 Rich DiBenedetto, DAV
 Week 2 Ronnie Carr, WCU
 Week 3 James Campbell, MAR
 Week 4 Eric Smith, UTC
 Week 5 Greg Dennis, WCU
 Week 6 Andy Kolesar, VMI
 Week 7 Mel Daniel, FUR
 Week 8 Jonathan Moore, FUR
 Week 9 Greg Dennis, WCU
 Week 10 Troy Lee Mikell, ETSU
 Week 11 Greg Dennis, WCU
 Week 12 Jonathan Moore, FUR

1980-81

Week 1 GWU, MAR
 Week 2 Todd Haynes, DAV

Week 3 Troy Lee Mikell, ETSU
 Week 4 Charles Jones, MAR
 Week 5 Todd Haynes, DAV
 Week 6 Rich DiBenedetto, DAV
 Week 7 George Singleton, FUR
 Week 8 Larry Caldwell, WCU
 Week 9 Mel Daniel, FUR
 Week 10 Charles Payton, APP
 Week 11 George Singleton, FUR
 Week 12 LaVerne Evans, MAR

1981-82

Week 1 John Fitch, APP
 Week 2 David Wade, MAR
 Week 3 Russ Schoene, UTC
 Week 4 Cliff Tribus, DAV
 Week 5 Nick Morken, UTC
 Week 6 Ronnie Carr, WCU
 Week 7 Greg Dennis, WCU
 Week 8 Willie White, UTC
 Week 9 Aaron Douglas, ETSU
 Week 10 Willie White, UTC
 Week 11 George Singleton, FUR
 Week 12 Cliff Tribus, DAV

1982-83

Week 1 George Singleton, FUR
 Week 2 Kenny Wilson, DAV
 Week 3 Willie White, UTC
 Week 4 Troy Lee Mikell, ETSU
 Week 5 Cliff Tribus, DAV
 Week 6 Winfred King, ETSU
 Week 7 Kenny Trimier, WCU
 Week 8 Regan Truesdale, CIT
 Week 9 Stanford Strickland, UTC
 Week 10 Troy Lee Mikell, ETSU
 Week 11 George Singleton, FUR
 Week 12 Troy Lee Mikell, ETSU
 Week 13 Willie White, UTC

1983-84

Week 1 Quinton Lytle, WCU
 Week 2 Willie White, UTC
 Week 3 Stanford Strickland, UTC
 Week 4 Gerald Wilkins, UTC
 Week 5 Kenny Wilson, DAV
 Week 6 Regan Truesdale, CIT
 Week 7 George Singleton, FUR
 Week 8 Gay Elmore, VMI
 Week 9 Regan Truesdale, CIT
 Week 10 Wade Capehart, APP
 Week 11 Quentin Moore, WCU

1984-85

Week 1 Regan Truesdale, CIT
 Week 2 Regan Truesdale, CIT
 Week 3 Greg Dolan, APP
 Week 4 Gay Elmore, VMI
 Week 5 Calvin Cannady, ETSU
 Week 6 Gerald Wilkins, UTC
 Week 7 Derek Rucker, DAV
 Week 8 Regan Truesdale, CIT
 Week 9 Skip Henderson, MAR
 Week 10 Skip Henderson, MAR
 Week 11 Clifford Morgan, UTC

1985-86

Week 1 Gay Elmore, VMI
 Week 2 Darryl Ivery, UTC
 Week 3 Kent Hill, CIT
 Week 4 Wes Stallings, ETSU
 Week 5 Skip Henderson, MAR
 Week 6 Wes Stallings, ETSU
 Week 7 Gay Elmore, VMI
 Week 8 Kent Hill, CIT
 Week 9 Skip Henderson, MAR
 Week 10 Rod Davis, APP

Week 11 Leroy Gasque, WCU
 Week 12 Clifford Waddy, WCU

1986-87

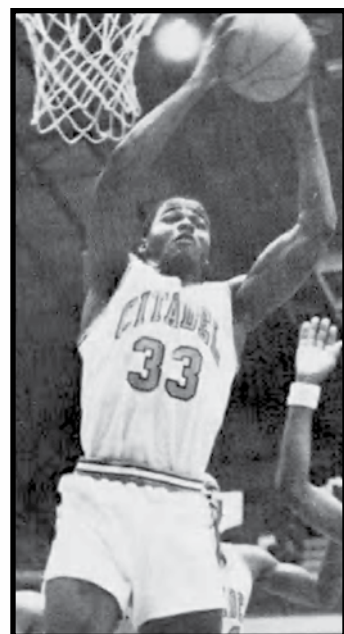
Week 1 Gay Elmore, VMI
 Week 2 John Castile, FUR
 Week 3 Jeff Himes, DAV
 Week 4 Lepn Bryant, CIT
 Week 5 Darryl Ivery, UTC
 Week 6 Derek Rucker, DAV
 Week 7 Skip Henderson, MAR
 Week 8 Rodney Holden, MAR
 Week 9 Chris Heineman, DAV
 Week 10 Tom Curry, MAR
 Week 11 Gay Elmore, VMI
 Week 12 Lance Fulse, UTC

1987-88

Week 1 Joey Brooks, FUR
 Week 2 Lance Fulse, UTC
 Week 3 Tom Curry, MAR
 Week 4 Morris Lyons, UTC
 Week 5 John Castile, FUR
 Week 6 Derek Rucker, DAV
 Week 7 Chad Keller, ETSU
 Week 8 Skip Henderson, MAR
 Week 9 Skip Henderson, MAR
 Week 10 Keith Jennings, ETSU
 Week 11 Skip Henderson, MAR
 Week 12 Kent Hill, CIT

1988-89

Week 1 John Taft, MAR
 Week 2 Keith Jennings, ETSU
 Week 3 Benny Green, UTC
 Week 4 John Taft, MAR
 Week 5 Bennie Goettie, WCU
 Week 6 Daren Chandler, UTC
 Week 7 Damon Williams, VMI
 Week 8 Ramon Williams, VMI
 Week 8 David Donerlson, WCU
 Week 9 Bruce Evans, FUR
 Week 10 Patrick Elmore, CIT
 Week 11 Chris Behrends, UTC
 Week 12 Bennie Goettie, WCU



The Citadel's Regan Truesdale earned six player of the week awards from 1982-85.

1989-90

Week 1 John Taft, MAR
Week 2 Derrick Kirce, UTC
Week 3 David Donerlson, WCU
Week 4 Keith Jennings, ETSU
Week 5 Tracy Garrick, FUR
Week 6 Patrick Elmore, CIT
Week 7 Greg Dennis, ETSU
Week 8 Bruce Evans, FUR
Week 9 Damon Williams, VMI
Week 10 Damon Williams, VMI
Week 11 Patrick Elmore, CIT
Week 12 John Taft, MAR

1990-91

Week 1 John Taft, MAR
Week 2 Steve Spurlock, APP
Week 3 John Taft, MAR
Week 4 Keith Nelson, UTC
Week 5 John Taft, MAR
Week 6 Keith Jennings, ETSU
Week 7 Terry Boyd, WCU
Week 8 Derrick Kirce, UTC
Week 9 Keith Jennings, ETSU
Week 10 Keith Jennings, ETSU
Week 11 Greg Fitz, VMI
Week 12 John Taft, MAR

1991-92

Week 1 Maurice Williams, WCU
Week 2 Calvin Talford, ETSU
Week 3 Rodney English, ETSU
Week 4 Tim Brooks, UTC
Week 5 Robert Gaines, WCU
Week 6 Rodney English, ETSU
Week 7 LeVert Threats, UTC
Week 8 Tim Brooks, UTC
Week 9 Lewis Preston, VMI
Week 10 Greg Dennis, ETSU
Week 11 Terry Boyd, WCU
Week 12 Lewis Preston, VMI

1992-93

Week 1 Gary Robb, UTC
Week 2 Lewis Preston, VMI
Week 3 Tyrone Phillips, MAR
Week 4 Gary Robb, UTC
Week 5 Billy Ross, APP
Week 6 Jerry Pelphrey, ETSU
Week 7 Detlef Musch, DAV
Week 8 Billy Ross, APP
Week 9 Billy Ross, APP
Week 10 Charlton Young, GSU
Week 11 Lewis Preston, VMI
Week 12 Detlef Musch, DAV

1993-94

Week 1 Brandon Born, UTC
Week 2 Terry Campbell, CIT
Week 3 Frankie King, WCU
Week 4 Chad Copeland, UTC
Week 5 Chad Copeland, UTC
Week 6 William Cook, APP
Week 7 Jeff Williams, APP
Week 8 Frankie King, WCU
Week 9 Frankie King, WCU
Week 10 Frankie King, WCU
Week 11 William Cook, APP
Week 12 Trazel Silvers, ETSU

1994-95

Week 1 Brandon Born, UTC
Week 2 Frankie King, WCU
Week 3 Shawn Moore, MAR
Week 4 Lawrence Gullette, VMI
Week 5 Roger Smith, UTC
Week 6 Maurio Hanson, UTC

Week 7 Frankie King, WCU
Week 8 John Oliver, UTC
Week 9 Chad McClendon, APP
Week 10 Moncrief Michael, CIT
Week 11 Brandon Born, UTC
Week 12 Matt Newman, CIT
Week 13 Chad McClendon, APP

1995-96

Week 1 Brandon Williams, DAV
Week 2 Keith Veney, MAR
Week 3 Keith Veney, MAR
Week 4 Quinn Harwood, DAV
Week 5 Keith Veney, MAR
Week 6 Noy Castillo, CIT
Week 7 Chuck Vincent, FUR
Week 8 Lawrence Gullette, VMI
Week 9 Anquell McCollum, WCU
Week 10 Anquell McCollum, WCU
Week 11 Anquell McCollum, WCU
Week 12 Johnny Taylor, UTC

1996-97

Week 1 Ryan Wilson, ETSU
Week 2 Bobby Phillips, WCU
Week 3 Junior Braswell, APP
Week 4 Keith Veney, MAR
Week 5 Matt Newman, CIT
Week 6 Willie Young, UTC
Week 7 John Brannen, MAR
Week 8 Chuck Vincent, FUR
Week 9 Maurice Spencer, VMI
Week 10 Narcisse Ewodo, DAV
Week 11 John Brannen, MAR
Week 12 Junior Braswell, APP

1997-98

Week 1 Tyson Patterson, APP
Week 2 Jason Bell, VMI
Week 3 Jason Bell, VMI
Week 4 Tige Darner, APP
Week 5 Darryl Faulkner, VMI
Week 6 Greg Stephens, ETSU
Week 7 Jamie Jenkins, CIT
Week 8 Bobby Phillips, WCU
Week 9 Darryl Faulkner, VMI

Week 10 Demetrius Cherry, UNCG
Week 11 Stephen MAR, DAV
Week 12 Greg Stephens, ETSU

1998-99

Week 1 Marshall Phillips, APP
Week 2 Danny Johnson, CofC
Week 3 Stanislav Makshantsev, FUR
Week 4 Ian Chadwick, WOF
Week 5 Danny Johnson, CofC
Week 6 Greg Stephens, ETSU
Week 7 Marshall Phillips, APP
Week 8 Greg Stephens, ETSU
Week 9 Daniel Quigley, FUR
Week 10 Sedric Webber, CofC
Week 11 Jody Lumpkin, CofC
Week 12 Matt McMahon, APP

1999-2000

Week 1 Jarvis Hayes, WCU
Week 2 Julius Jenkins, GSU
Week 3 Karim Souchu, FUR
Week 4 Demetrius Cherry, UNCG
Week 5 Rufus Leach, APP
Week 6 Rashun Coleman, UTC
Week 7 Tyson Patterson, APP
Week 8 Oliver Morton, UTC
Week 9 Jody Lumpkin, CofC
Week 10 Andre Quarles, VMI
Week 11 Stephen Marshall, DAV
Week 12 Rufus Leach, APP
Karim Souchu, FUR

2000-01

Week 1 Dimeco Childress, ETSU
Week 2 Karim Souchu, FUR
Courtney Eldridge, UNCG
Week 3 Cliff Washburn, CIT
Week 4 Ian Chadwick, WOF
Week 5 Jody Lumpkin, CofC
Week 6 Eric Mann, VMI
Week 7 Julius Jenkins, GSU
Week 8 Jay Joseph, UNCG
Week 9 Oliver Morton, UTC
Week 10 Alan Puckett, CIT
Week 11 Nathan Jameson, UNCG

Sean Patterson, GSU

Week 12 Mike Lenzly, WOF

2001-02

Week 1 Jason Conley, VMI
Week 2 Kevin Martin, WCU
Week 3 Dimeco Childress, ETSU
Week 4 Jason Conley, VMI
Week 5 Mike Lenzly, WOF
Week 6 James Maye, UNCG
Week 7 Chris Pearson, DAV
Julius Jenkins, GSU
Week 8 Toot Young, UTC
Week 9 Jason Conley, VMI
Week 10 Dimeco Childress, ETSU
Week 11 Dimeco Childress, ETSU
David Schuck, UNCG
Week 12 Courtney Eldridge, UNCG

2002-03

Week 1 Troy Wheless, CofC
Week 2 Lee Nixon, WOF
Week 3 Tiras Wade, ETSU
Week 4 Ashley Champion, UTC
Week 5 Shawn Hall, APP
Week 6 Jean Francois, GSU
Week 7 Graham Bunn, APP
Week 8 Rans Brempong, WCU
Wayne Bernard, DAV
Week 9 Jason Rogan, UTC
Week 10 Jerald Fields, ETSU
Kevin Martin, WCU
Week 11 Brendan Winters, DAV
Week 12 Karim Souchu, FUR
Week 13 Conor Grace, DAV

2003-04

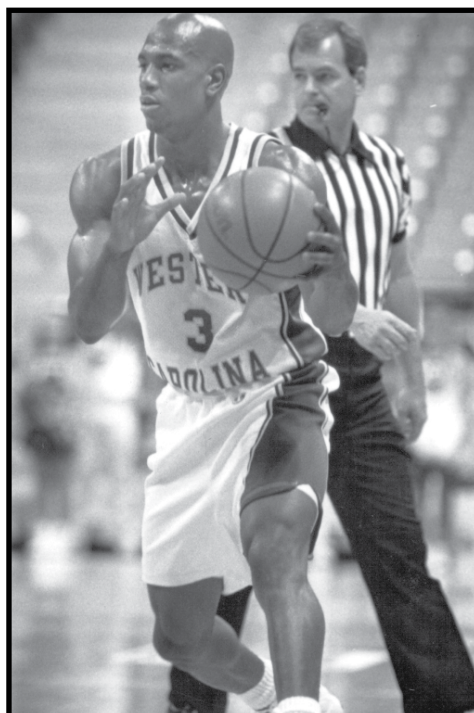
Week 1 Kevin Martin, WCU
Week 2 Zakee Wadood, ETSU
Week 3 Kevin Martin, WCU
Week 4 Thomas Mobley, CofC
Week 5 Elton Nesbitt, GSU
Week 6 David Berghoefer, WCU
Howard Wilkerson, WOF
Noah Brown, APP
Week 7 Kevin Martin, WCU
Week 8 Zakee Wadood, ETSU
Week 9 Jackson Atoyebi, Elon
Week 10 Maleye Ndoye, FUR
Week 11 Brendan Winters, DAV
Week 12 Ronnie Burrell, UNCG

2004-05

Week 1 Howard Wilkerson, WOF
Brendan Winters, DAV
Week 2 Howard Wilkerson, WOF
Week 3 Kyle Hines, UNCG
Week 4 Warren McLendon, CIT
Tony Mitchell, CofC
Week 5 Bernard Jackson, CofC
Week 6 Elton Nesbitt, GSU
Week 7 Jean Francois, GSU
Week 8 Brendan Winters, DAV
Week 9 David Berghoefer, WCU
Week 10 Elton Nesbitt, GSU
Week 11 Tyler Berg, WOF
Week 12 Tim Smith, ETSU

2005-06

Nov. 29 Ian Johnson, DAV
Dec. 6 Brendan Winters, UNCG
Dec. 13 Ricky Hickman, UNCG
Dec. 20 Elton Nesbitt, GSU
Jan. 3 Dontaye Draper, CofC
Jan. 10 Jackson Atoyebi, Elon
Louis Graham, GSU
Jan. 17 Kyle Greathouse, WCU



Western Carolina's Frankie King was the SoCon Player of the Week four times in 1993-94, including earning the honor in three straight weeks. King also took the award twice more in 1994-95.

Jan. 24 D.J. Thompson, APP
Jan. 31 Shane Nichols, WOF
Feb. 7 Elton Nesbitt, GSU
Feb. 14 Elton Nesbitt, GSU
Feb. 21 Howard Wilkerson, WOF
Feb. 28 D.J. Thompson, APP
J'Mel Everhart, CIT

2006-07

Nov. 21 Stephen Curry, DAV
Nov. 28 D.J. Thompson, APP
Dec. 5 Thomas Sander, DAV
Dec. 12 Ricky Hickman, UNCG
Dec. 19 Jason Richards, DAV
Jan. 2 Donte Minter, APP
Jan. 9 Nathan Cranford, APP
Jan. 16 Dontaye Draper, CofC
Jan. 23 Kyle Hines, UNCG
Jan. 30 Ricky Hickman, UNCG
Feb. 6 Nick Aldridge, WCU
Feb. 13 Stephen Curry, DAV
Feb. 20 Stephen Curry, DAV
Feb. 27 Louis Graham, GSU

2007-08

Nov. 19 Kyle Hines, UNCG
Nov. 26 Kendall Toney, UNCG
Dec. 3 Jermaine Johnson, CofC
Stephen Curry, DAV
Dec. 10 Drew Gibson, WOF
Dec. 17 Khalil Hartwell, UTC
Dec. 31 Justin Dehm, FUR
Jan. 7 Kevin Oleksiak, UNCG
Jan. 14 Stephen McDowell, UTC
Jan. 21 Donald Sims, APP
Jan. 28 Stephen Curry, DAV
Feb. 4 Louis Graham, GSU
Stephen Curry, DAV
Feb. 11 Stephen Curry, DAV
Feb. 18 Stephen Curry, DAV
Feb. 25 Louis Graham, GSU
March 3 Kyle Hines, UNCG

2008-09

Nov. 18 Stephen Curry, DAV
Nov. 25 Stephen Curry, DAV
Dec. 2 Andrew Goudelock, CofC
Dec. 9 Stephen Curry, DAV
Dec. 16 Stephen Curry, DAV
Dec. 23 Brett James, Elon
Jan. 6 Stephen McDowell, UTC
Jan. 13 Harouna Mutombo, WCU
Jan. 20 Stephen Curry, DAV
Jan. 27 Stephen Curry, DAV
Feb. 3 Stephen Curry, DAV
Feb. 10 Demetrius Nelson, CIT
Feb. 17 Cameron Wells, CIT
Feb. 24 Noah Dahlman, WOF
March 3 Stephen Curry, DAV

2009-10

Nov. 17 Josh Bonney, Elon
Nov. 24 Amu Saaka, FUR
Dec. 1 Noah Dahlman, WOF
Dec. 8 Jeremy Simmons, CofC
Dec. 15 Mike Williams, WCU
Dec. 22 Noah Dahlman, WOF
Jan. 5 Andrew Goudelock, CofC
Jan. 12 Donald Sims, APP
Jan. 19 Cameron Wells, CIT
Jan. 26 Andrew Goudelock, CofC
Feb. 2 Ty Patterson, UTC
Feb. 9 Donald Sims, APP
Feb. 16 Donald Sims, APP
Feb. 23 Jeremy Simmons, CofC
March 2 Antonio Hanson, GSU

2010-11

Nov. 16 Omar Carter, APP
Nov. 23 Donald Sims, APP
Nov. 30 Cameron Wells, CIT
Dec. 7 Noah Dahlman, WOF
Dec. 14 Brendan McKillop, DAV
Dec. 21 Jeremy Simmons, CofC
Jan. 4 Amu Saaka, FUR
Jan. 11 Omar Carter, APP
Jan. 18 Omar Wattad, UTC
Jan. 25 Amu Saaka, FUR
Feb. 1 Noah Dahlman, WOF
Feb. 8 Andrew Goudelock, CofC
Feb. 15 Andrew Goudelock, CofC
Feb. 22 Chris Long, Elon
March 1 Donald Sims, APP

2011-12

Nov. 15 Mike Groselle, CIT
Nov. 22 Antwaine Wiggins, CofC
Nov. 29 JP Kuhlman, DAV
Dec. 6 Jake Cohen, DAV
Dec. 13 Brad Loesing, WOF
Dec. 20 Nik Cochran, DAV
Jan. 3 Andre Williamson, APP
Jan. 10 Jake Cohen, DAV
Jan. 17 Jake Cohen, DAV
Jan. 24 Derrell Armstrong, UNCG
Jan. 31 Derrell Armstrong, UNCG
Feb. 7 Jack Isenbarger, Elon
Feb. 14 Trevis Simpson, UNCG
Feb. 21 Kevin Giltner, WOF
Feb. 28 Trey Sumler, WCU

2012-13

Nov. 13 Mike Groselle, CIT
Nov. 20 Tim Williams, SAM
Nov. 27 Lucas Troutman, Elon
Dec. 4 Jay Canty, APP
Dec. 11 Bobby Austin, FUR
Dec. 18 Jake Cohen, DAV
Jan. 2 Andrew Lawrence, CofC
Jan. 8 Jake Cohen, DAV
Jan. 15 Adjehi Baru, CofC
Jan. 22 Z. Mason, UTC
Jan. 29 Trevis Simpson, UNCG
Feb. 5 Lucas Troutman, Elon
Feb. 12 Trey Sumler, WCU
Feb. 19 Ryley Beaumont, Elon
Feb. 26 Jake Cohen, DAV
March 4 Mike Groselle, CIT

2013-14

Nov. 12 Jelani Hewitt, GSU
Nov. 19 Stephen Croone, FUR
Nov. 26 Trey Sumler, WCU
Dec. 3 Jelani Hewitt, GSU
Dec. 10 Tanner Samson, Elon
Dec. 17 Sebastian Koch, Elon
Dec. 31 Trey Sumler, WCU
Jan. 7 Z. Mason, UTC
Jan. 14 Lee Skinner, WOF
Jan. 21 De'Mon Brooks, DAV
Jan. 28 Tim Williams, SAM
Feb. 4 De'Mon Brooks, DAV
Feb. 11 Tim Williams, SAM
Feb. 18 Ashton Moore, CIT
Feb. 25 Lucas Troutman, Elon
March 3 Tim Williams, SAM

Freshmen of the Week

2013-14

Nov. 12 Brian White, CIT
Nov. 19 Tevon Saddler, UNCG
Nov. 26 Brian White, CIT
Dec. 3 Isaiah Williams, SAM
Dec. 10 Isaiah Williams, SAM
Dec. 17 Jaylen Allen, WOF
Dec. 31 William Gates Jr., WOF
Jan. 7 Brian White, CIT
Jan. 14 Tevon Saddler, UNCG
Jan. 21 Tevon Saddler, UNCG
Jan. 28 Tevon Saddler, UNCG
Feb. 4 Kyle Doyle, GSU
Feb. 11 Isaiah Williams, SAM
Feb. 18 Tevon Saddler, UNCG
Feb. 25 Isaiah Williams, SAM
March 3 R.J. White, UNCG

Players of the Month

2004-05

November Brendan Winters, DAV
December Ronnie Burrell, UNCG
January Kyle Hines, UNCG
February Tyler Berg, WOF

2005-06

November Brendan Winters, DAV
December Ian Johnson, DAV
January Kyle Hines, UNCG
February Elton Nesbitt, GSU

2006-07

November Kyle Hines, UNCG
December Kyle Hines, UNCG
January Stephen Curry, DAV
February Stephen Curry, DAV

2007-08

November Stephen Curry, DAV
December Stephen Curry, DAV
January Kyle Hines, UNCG
February Stephen Curry, DAV
March Stephen Curry, DAV

2008-09

November Stephen Curry, DAV
December Stephen Curry, DAV
January Stephen Curry, DAV
February Demetrius Nelson, CIT

2009-10

November Noah Dahlman, WOF
December Ty Patterson, UTC
January Andrew Goudelock, CofC
February Donald Sims, APP

2010-11

November Donald Sims, APP
December Andrew Goudelock, CofC
January Noah Dahlman, WOF
February Donald Sims, APP

2011-12

November Mike Groselle, CIT
December Antwaine Wiggins, CofC
January Jake Cohen, DAV
February Jack Isenbarger, Elon

2012-13

November De'Mon Brooks, DAV
December Eric Ferguson, GSU
January Trevis Simpson, UNCG
February Jake Cohen, DAV

2013-14

November Jelani Hewitt, GSU
December Tim Williams, SAM
January Z. Mason, UTC
February Lucas Troutman, Elon

1921-22	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Virginia	5	0	17	1	607	406
Alabama	6	1	15	4	584	373
Georgia	4	1	10	5	443	365
Washington & Lee	6	2	11	3	533	322
Kentucky	3	1	10	6	459	361
Auburn	2	1	5	6	262	304
North Carolina	3	3	14	6	710	562
Virginia Tech	2	2	14	6	591	473
Georgia Tech	2	3	11	6	474	433
*Tennessee	1	3	12	7	466	402
North Carolina State	1	5	6	13	425	518
Clemson	0	3	8	13	453	574
Mississippi State	0	4	12	10	618	521

*overall record includes one tie

1922-23	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
North Carolina	5	0	15	1	575	363
Vanderbilt	2	0	16	6	659	545
Tulane	5	1	N/A			
Tennessee	3	1	15	2	442	321
Mississippi State	8	3	15	4	613	470
Washington & Lee	4	2	7	8	420	391
Georgia Tech	5	3	9	9	544	515
Alabama	3	3	20	5	928	612
Clemson	3	3	11	6	425	305
Georgia	3	3	11	8	503	516
Auburn	2	3	7	7	382	379
Virginia Tech	1	2	13	6	531	414
North Carolina State	1	2	5	8	292	348
Mississippi	2	4	8	7	367	340
Virginia	1	3	12	5	481	366
Florida	0	3	2	5	157	238
South Carolina	0	3	4	13	352	481
Kentucky	0	5	3	10	289	348
Louisiana State	0	6	10	10	488	514

1923-24	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Tulane	10	0	22	1	N/A	N/A
North Carolina	7	0	26	0	959	500
Georgia	7	0	16	5	691	498
Alabama	5	1	12	4	546	405
Kentucky	6	2	13	3	477	335
Mississippi State	8	4	13	8	697	588
Virginia	3	2	12	3	458	348
Tennessee	5	5	10	8	445	457
South Carolina	2	2	11	9	555	598
Georgia Tech	4	5	9	13	675	698
Maryland	1	2	5	7	279	284
Mississippi	2	4	16	6	687	514
Washington & Lee	2	4	9	5	408	287
North Carolina State	2	4	7	16	558	687
Vanderbilt	1	3	7	15	500	598
Florida	0	2	5	10	324	442
University of South	0	2	2	7	81	47
Virginia Tech	0	4	5	13	374	521
Auburn	0	6	4	9	348	392
Clemson	0	6	2	14	230	427
Louisiana State	0	7	8	12	483	552

1924-25	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
North Carolina	8	0	18	5	697	466
Tulane	12	3	N/A			
Kentucky	6	2	13	8	538	510
Maryland	3	1	12	5	401	358
Alabama	5	2	15	4	554	420
South Carolina	4	2	10	7	487	473
Virginia	4	2	14	3	560	412
Washington & Lee	3	2	7	4	314	262
Clemson	3	2	4	14	390	533
Vanderbilt	4	3	12	13	646	701
Mississippi State	4	4	14	9	687	628
Georgia	4	4	9	11	614	607
Georgia Tech	2	7	4	12	373	421
North Carolina State	1	4	11	7	475	388
Louisiana State	1	4	10	7	436	444
Virginia Tech	1	4	6	9	453	460
Tennessee	1	5	6	8	293	315
Auburn	1	5	3	11	352	442

Mississippi	1	6	17	8	815	589
Florida	0	0	2	7	217	289
University of South	0	0	2	7	118	89

1925-26	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Kentucky	8	0	15	3	605	446
North Carolina	7	0	20	5	937	569
Mississippi	8	1	16	2	730	412
Maryland	7	1	14	3	495	351
Georgia	9	4	18	6	965	685
South Carolina	4	2	9	5	458	407
North Carolina State	5	3	20	4	684	475
Mississippi State	5	3	14	8	658	561
Tulane	10	7	N/A			
Virginia	4	4	9	6	522	449
Alabama	6	6	10	11	514	556
Louisiana State	4	5	9	9	472	479
VMI	3	5	7	8	395	367
Virginia Tech	2	5	3	10	285	346
Georgia Tech	4	10	6	11	465	550
Washington & Lee	2	6	9	7	526	513
Vanderbilt	2	7	8	18	604	687
Tennessee	1	3	9	8	517	511
Auburn	1	7	5	10	434	490
Clemson	1	7	4	17	502	702
University of South	0	2	4	6	73	67
Florida	0	3	7	7	401	399

1926-27	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
South Carolina	9	1	14	1	652	492
Vanderbilt	7	1	20	4	898	877
Georgia Tech	8	2	17	10	939	813
Washington & Lee	6	2	10	6	523	482
Auburn	12	4	13	6	683	504
North Carolina State	5	2	12	5	509	390
Mississippi	10	4	13	5	570	441
North Carolina	7	3	17	7	816	557
Maryland	6	4	10	10	536	528
Mississippi State	7	5	17	7	754	478
Tennessee	5	4	7	12	448	478
Alabama	4	5	5	8	348	375
Virginia	5	7	9	10	490	452
Tulane	7	10	N/A			
Louisiana State	3	5	7	9	369	409
Georgia	3	6	14	8	824	606
Virginia Tech	2	6	6	8	403	416
Kentucky	1	6	3	13	375	563
Clemson	1	7	2	13	334	505
Florida	1	8	6	20	739	984
VMI	0	7	3	12	354	422
University of South	0	10	3	11	78	147

1927-28	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Auburn	12	1	20	2	1,001	580
Mississippi State	10	1	13	7	683	579
North Carolina	8	1	16	2	610	411
Maryland	8	1	14	4	510	397
Kentucky	8	1	12	6	630	505
Louisiana State	7	3	10	7	580	528
Virginia	10	5	20	6	886	681
Georgia	8	5	12	10	780	674
VMI	5	5	7	6	417	370
Alabama	5	5	10	10	624	659
Clemson	5	7	9	14	637	743
South Carolina	4	7	8	12	718	769
Mississippi	5	9	10	9	698	640
North Carolina State	3	6	10	8	641	560
Virginia Tech	3	7	5	11	411	501
Washington & Lee	3	7	5	12	591	589
Vanderbilt	2	5	5	7	407	467
University of South	1	5	2	7	89	292
Florida	2	10	5	16	646	748
Tulane	3	15	N/A			
Tennessee	0	8	0	12	280	501

1928-29	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Washington & Lee	7	1	16	2	812	463
North Carolina	12	2	17	8	760	646
Georgia Tech	10	2	15	6	726	603
Georgia	13	4	18	6	921	692
Tulane	9	4	N/A			
Kentucky	7	4	12	5	496	411
Tennessee	7	4	11	5	456	428
Alabama	10	6	16	10	806	707
Clemson	6	4	14	13	852	754
Duke	5	4	12	8	715	665
North Carolina State	6	5	15	6	778	590
Mississippi	7	8	9	9	604	567
Virginia	5	7	9	10	555	581
Mississippi State	5	8	8	45	564	669
Louisiana State	5	9	8	13	636	656
Virginia	3	6	4	13	422	589
Vanderbilt	2	5	4	12	536	628
South Carolina	4	10	8	13	654	746
Florida	4	11	7	13	603	746
Auburn	3	9	6	15	608	837
Maryland	2	6	7	9	397	460
VMI	1	7	6	7	392	378
University of South	0	7	3	8	292	386

1929-30	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Alabama	10	0	20	0	652	395
Duke	9	1	18	2	753	571
Kentucky	9	1	16	3	591	408
Washington & Lee	9	2	16	4	769	574
Tennessee	7	2	13	4	526	426
Georgia	7	3	17	6	729	584
Tulane	7	3	16	6	N/A	N/A
Clemson	8	4	16	9	885	689
University of South	5	3	6	5	305	299
Maryland	8	5	16	6	752	577
North Carolina State	7	5	11	6	541	406
Mississippi	6	6	6	7	369	369
Louisiana State	6	7	10	11	687	661
Florida	2	3	10	4	516	392
Georgia Tech	5	8	11	13	792	736
North Carolina	4	7	14	11	806	643
VMI	2	6	5	9	386	444
Mississippi State	2	7	5	8	346	336
Virginia	2	8	3	12	436	640
Virginia Tech	2	10	5	14	496	634
Vanderbilt	1	9	6	16	638	765
Auburn	1	10	1	10	348	429
South Carolina	0	10	6	10	N/A	N/A

1930-31	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Georgia	15	1	23	2	637	491
Maryland	8	1	18	4	718	558
Alabama	11	2	14	6	618	474
Kentucky	8	2	15	3	679	469
Auburn	7	4	8	6	487	411
Washington & Lee	4	3	14	7	565	485
Duke	5	4	14	7	725	553

YEAR-BY-YEAR STANDINGS



1931-32	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Maryland	9	1	16	4	689	494
Kentucky	9	1	15	2	743	456
Auburn	9	2	12	3	506	431
Alabama	11	3	16	4	584	444
North Carolina	6	3	16	5	678	517
Virginia	6	3	13	8	555	505
Georgia	7	4	19	7	589	657
Georgia Tech	5	3	7	6	470	402
Mississippi	8	5	9	6	558	481
North Carolina State	6	4	10	6	403	340
Duke	6	5	14	11	720	666
Louisiana State	8	8	11	9	673	625
Tennessee	5	5	8	7	405	398
South Carolina	2	2	9	7	445	416
Vanderbilt	5	7	8	11	570	644
Mississippi State	4	7	5	10	377	462
Tulane	5	9	N/A			
Florida	4	10	8	12	640	606
Washington & Lee	3	8	9	10	487	492
Virginia Tech	2	8	8	9	406	452
Clemson	2	9	8	12	508	537
University of South	1	7	3	9	323	401
VMI	0	9	0	14	289	458

1932-33	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
South Carolina	3	0	17	2	828	539
Duke	7	3	16	6	764	627
Maryland	7	3	11	9	658	646
North Carolina State	6	3	11	8	633	539
North Carolina	5	3	12	5	651	494
Virginia	5	3	12	6	620	481
Virginia Tech	3	7	5	10	425	545
VMI	2	8	4	11	372	496
Washington & Lee	1	8	6	10	573	563
Clemson	0	1	10	9	597	579

1933-34	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
South Carolina	6	0	18	1	857	501
North Carolina	12	2	18	4	730	528
Maryland	6	1	11	8	620	589
Duke	9	4	18	6	828	633
North Carolina State	6	5	11	6	590	509
Washington & Lee	4	5	10	6	541	515
VMI	3	6	4	10	335	452
Virginia	1	9	7	11	565	495
Virginia Tech	1	10	1	15	381	599
Clemson	0	6	7	12	505	578

1934-35	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
North Carolina	12	1	23	2	828	606
Clemson	3	1	15	3	661	464
Duke	10	4	18	8	866	758
Virginia	7	5	13	9	704	614
Maryland	4	3	8	10	622	611
North Carolina State	6	5	10	9	607	581
South Carolina	5	7	15	9	812	692
Washington & Lee	4	8	10	10	661	587
VMI	2	9	3	14	448	576
Virginia Tech	1	11	3	16	421	639

1935-36	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Washington & Lee	10	1	18	2	829	587
North Carolina	13	3	21	4	887	720
North Carolina State	10	3	15	4	724	565
Maryland	4	3	14	6	812	709
Clemson	5	5	15	7	749	637
Duke	4	5	20	6	1,070	777
Virginia	4	8	11	13	764	898
South Carolina	1	6	10	8	600	614
Virginia Tech	1	9	5	17	617	768
VMI	0	10	3	14	570	738

1936-37	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Washington & Lee	11	1	17	4	876	585
North Carolina	14	3	18	5	864	671
Wake Forest	9	4	15	6	789	663
North Carolina State	14	7	15	9	925	739
Duke	11	6	15	8	812	728
South Carolina	7	4	13	7	689	631
Richmond	5	4	13	7	704	572
Virginia	6	7	9	10	569	567
Furman	3	4	8	7	472	479
Maryland	5	8	8	12	746	734
Davidson	5	8	13	10	871	815
VMI	5	11	6	11	571	658
Virginia Tech	4	9	6	11	461	617
Clemson	2	7	6	15	643	765
The Citadel	0	5	7	12	586	629
William & Mary	0	13	0	18	444	808

1937-38	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
North Carolina	13	3	16	5	828	670
North Carolina State	10	3	13	6	720	661
The Citadel	7	3	13	5	664	578
Clemson	9	4	16	7	916	771
Duke	9	5	15	9	854	826
Richmond	7	4	15	5	670	560
Maryland	6	4	15	9	939	839
Washington & Lee	6	5	12	9	770	653
Wake Forest	7	8	7	12	744	756
Virginia Tech	4	5	6	8	438	467
Davidson	4	11	9	12	832	747
Furman	2	6	6	12	N/A	N/A
VMI	2	7	4	11	414	511
South Carolina	2	12	3	21	701	954
William & Mary	0	8	2	10	372	499

1938-39	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Wake Forest	15	3	18	6	1,183	971
Washington & Lee	8	3	13	9	997	844
Maryland	8	3	15	9	963	874
The Citadel	7	3	14	5	791	713
Davidson	9	7	19	9	1,208	1,050
North Carolina State	7	6	10	7	641	613
North Carolina	8	7	10	11	817	804
Duke	8	8	10	12	886	857
Clemson	6	6	16	8	953	824
VMI	6	6	7	10	600	664
Richmond	5	5	10	10	648	681
William & Mary	4	9	9	10	814	788
South Carolina	2	8	5	18	716	896
Virginia Tech	2	10	3	14	546	789
Furman	0	10	6	16	783	968

1939-40	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Duke	13	2	19	7	1,075	922
North Carolina	11	2	23	3	1,210	934
Washington & Lee	7	3	13	5	666	557
Wake Forest	10	5	13	9	990	821
Maryland	7	5	14	9	897	821
Clemson	9	7	9	12	853	844
Richmond	5	4	10	6	549	477
The Citadel	6	5	8	9	593	627
William & Mary	6	5	12	11	950	885
Furman	4	6	11	11	833	864
North Carolina State	5	10	8	11	657	794
Davidson	4	11	8	13	790	934
South Carolina	3	10	5	13	586	708
VMI	2	9	3	12	461	590
Virginia Tech	1	9	3	16	599	784

1940-41	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
North Carolina	14	1	19	9	1,336	1,050
William & Mary	8	3	15	10	1,112	1,043
South Carolina	8	3	15	9	975	905
Washington & Lee	9	4	11	11	794	694
Duke	8	4	14	8	932	800
VMI	8	4	10	6	625	595
Richmond	7	5	11	10	730	737
Wake Forest	7	6	9	9	805	802
Clemson	7	8	8	14	1,035	1,130
Davidson	5	7	11	12	1,041	1,033
North Carolina State	6	9	6	9	584	691
Virginia Tech	4	8	8	13	906	899
The Citadel	1	8	6	12	788	872
Furman	1	10	4	13	609	733
Maryland	0	13	1	21	664	1,040

1941-42	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Duke	15	1	22	2	1,263	966
George Washington	8	3	11	9	923	709
Wake Forest	13	5	16	8	1,076	1,010
North Carolina State	9	4	15	7	1,059	917
South Carolina	8	4	12	9	896	863
William & Mary	8	4	15	9	1,000	908
North Carolina	9	5	14	9	941	789
Washington & Lee	7	7	7	10	N/A	N/A
Furman	7	8	10	9	721	778
VMI	5	9	7	11	711	727
Richmond	4	8	9	9	667	681
Virginia Tech	4	8	10	10	862	815
Maryland	3	8	7	15	802	956
Davidson	3	8	12	13	914	1,017
Clemson	2	10	3	14	598	829
The Citadel	1	12	2	14	567	719

1942-43	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Duke	12	1	20	6	1,404	1,201
George Washington	8	2	17	6	1,123	1,005
South Carolina	6	3	12	6	747	697
Davidson	7	4	18	6	1,198	1,005
The Citadel	5	3	8	6	648	561
William & Mary	6	4	11	10	887	915
VMI	7	5	8	8	623	633
North Carolina State	7	5	7	9	707	702
Maryland	5	5	8	8	717	671
Richmond	4	4	11	5	632	624
North Carolina	8	9	12	10	894	831
Virginia Tech	3	6	7	7	612	615
Washington & Lee	2	10	7	12	767	817
Wake Forest	1	10	1	10	427	525
Clemson	0	10	3	13	624	793

1943-44	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
North Carolina	9	1	17	10	1,173	1,020
Virginia Tech	4	1	11	4	623	506
Duke	4	2	13	13	1,214	1,120
Maryland	2	1	4	14	562	918
Richmond	2	2	7	6	625	603
Davidson	3	4	16	7	1,088	867
Clemson	1	2	1	10	376	547
South Carolina	1	2	12	2	890	599
North Carolina State	2	5	5	13	637	812
William & Mary	1	3	10	11	947	959
The Citadel	0	1	2	3	177	165
VMI	0	5	0	14	380	

1944-45

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
South Carolina	9	0	19	3	1,271	751
Richmond	2	0	3	4	327	307
Duke	6	1	14	8	1,055	929
North Carolina	11	3	22	6	1,483	994
The Citadel	8	4	16	7	1,138	933
North Carolina State	7	5	10	11	841	841
William & Mary	3	4	8	12	935	844
Clemson	3	5	8	8	625	665
Maryland	2	5	2	14	570	808
Virginia Tech	1	3	6	8	565	601
Davidson	2	7	9	9	671	861
VMI	1	4	2	10	355	531
Wake Forest	0	6	3	14	626	951
Furman	0	8	2	15	607	795

1945-46

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
North Carolina	13	1	30	5	1,944	1,349
Duke	12	2	21	6	1,284	1,036
Virginia Tech	7	3	12	8	N/A	N/A
Wake Forest	8	5	12	6	747	718
Maryland	5	4	9	12	794	908
William & Mary	5	5	10	10	935	834
Furman	4	4	16	3	911	757
George Washington	4	5	5	9	N/A	N/A
North Carolina State	5	7	6	12	703	881
Clemson	5	7	9	11	922	878
South Carolina	4	7	9	11	931	891
Davidson	5	9	13	12	1,069	1,075
Richmond	3	7	8	12	728	768
The Citadel	1	6	7	11	744	862
VMI	1	6	1	10	285	519
Washington & Lee	0	4	2	11	N/A	N/A

1946-47

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
North Carolina State	11	2	26	5	1,866	1,435
North Carolina	10	2	19	8	1,433	1,250
Duke	10	4	19	8	1,461	1,301
George Washington	9	4	21	7	1,600	1,318
Maryland	9	5	14	10	1,201	1,276
Richmond	8	5	17	9	1,344	1,252
South Carolina	7	5	17	8	1,364	1,199
Washington & Lee	7	6	16	7	1,504	1,177
William & Mary	6	6	14	12	1,299	1,229
Davidson	7	7	17	8	1,500	1,199
Wake Forest	8	9	11	13	1,174	1,219
Furman	5	7	9	10	961	950
Virginia Tech	4	9	13	13	1,318	1,285
Clemson	2	12	7	13	1,014	1,205
VMI	1	11	4	15	934	1,091
The Citadel	1	11	5	11	734	902

1947-48

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
North Carolina State	12	0	29	3	2,409	1,511
George Washington	13	3	19	7	1,504	1,268
North Carolina	11	4	20	7	1,454	1,219
Maryland	9	6	11	14	1,339	1,400
Davidson	10	7	19	9	1,604	1,375
Virginia Tech	7	5	14	9	1,205	1,128
Duke	8	6	17	12	1,573	1,463
Wake Forest	8	7	18	11	1,678	1,527
William & Mary	8	7	13	10	1,233	1,142
South Carolina	8	7	12	11	1,334	1,268
Washington & Lee	5	9	7	16	1,234	1,414
The Citadel	4	8	8	9	826	878
Richmond	4	9	8	14	1,182	1,217
Furman	3	10	11	15	1,409	1,610
Clemson	3	14	6	17	1,257	1,397
VMI	1	12	3	17	941	1,128

1948-49

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
North Carolina State	14	1	25	8	2,051	1,580
William & Mary	10	3	24	10	2,193	1,711
North Carolina	13	5	20	8	1,605	1,484
George Washington	9	4	18	8	1,530	1,352
Davidson	11	6	18	8	1,459	1,265
South Carolina	7	6	10	12	1,250	1,287
Wake Forest	7	7	11	13	1,287	1,359
Maryland	7	7	9	18	1,468	1,606
Virginia Tech	6	8	10	13	1,205	1,307
Duke	5	7	13	9	1,177	1,088
Clemson	6	9	10	11	1,213	1,140
Washington & Lee	5	9	10	12	1,309	1,468
Richmond	5	10	8	15	N/A	N/A
VMI	3	8	3	16	937	1,213
Furman	4	11	8	14	1,249	1,384
The Citadel	0	11	1	17	733	1,035

1949-50

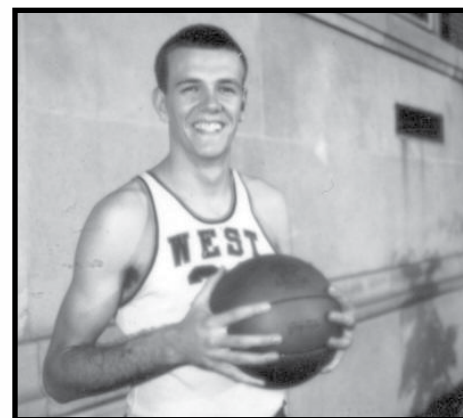
	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
North Carolina State	12	2	27	6	2,156	1,705
William & Mary	12	4	23	9	1,944	1,763
George Washington	12	4	17	8	1,607	1,508
South Carolina	12	5	13	9	1,219	1,192
North Carolina	13	6	17	12	1,652	1,596
Virginia Tech	9	5	16	9	1,618	1,505
Wake Forest	11	8	14	16	1,717	1,698
Duke	9	7	15	15	1,764	1,740
Clemson	8	8	10	10	1,241	1,189
Davidson	6	12	10	16	1,565	1,616
Furman	4	8	9	12	1,112	1,168
Washington & Lee	4	9	8	12	1,313	1,415
Maryland	5	13	7	18	1,454	1,521
Richmond	4	13	8	16	1,411	1,546
The Citadel	2	10	4	16	924	1,224
VMI	2	11	4	17	1,198	1,477

1950-51

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
North Carolina State	13	1	30	7	2,842	2,377
West Virginia	9	3	18	9	1,985	1,747
Clemson	9	4	11	7	1,221	1,124
Duke	13	6	20	13	2,356	2,301
William & Mary	13	6	20	11	2,063	1,846
Virginia Tech	9	5	19	10	2,149	1,995
South Carolina	12	7	13	12	1,633	1,522
Maryland	11	8	16	11	1,413	1,431
North Carolina	9	8	12	15	1,767	1,790
Wake Forest	8	9	16	14	1,975	1,949
George Washington	8	9	12	12	1,661	1,711
Richmond	5	10	7	14	1,145	1,257
Washington & Lee	5	13	8	17	1,307	1,464
Davidson	5	15	7	19	1,976	1,833
The Citadel	2	7	7	10	1,027	1,103
VMI	3	11	3	18	1,212	1,473
Furman	1	13	3	20	1,251	1,664

1951-52

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
West Virginia	15	1	23	4	2,172	1,717
North Carolina State	12	2	24	10	2,331	2,075
Duke	13	3	24	6	2,320	1,989
Clemson	11	4	17	7	1,707	1,596
George Washington	12	6	15	9	1,747	1,688
Furman	9	5	18	6	1,800	1,649
Maryland	9	5	13	9	1,245	1,116
William & Mary	10	6	15	13	2,013	1,991
South Carolina	8	7	14	10	1,667	1,624
Wake Forest	7	9	10	19	1,883	2,070
North Carolina	8	11	12	15	1,741	1,794
Virginia Tech	3	10	4	16	1,378	1,535
Richmond	3	11	7	15	1,434	1,593
Washington & Lee	3	11	6	21	N/A	N/A
Davidson	4	15	7	18	1,593	1,765
VMI	2	13	3	21	1,417	1,795
The Citadel	1	11	8	20	1,715	1,990



West Virginia finished atop the SoCon standings eight times in nine seasons from 1955-63 with stars such as Jerry West, "Hot" Rod Hundley (above) and Rod Thorn.

1952-53

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
North Carolina State	13	3	26	6	2,663	2,132
Wake Forest	12	3	22	7	2,236	2,004
Maryland	12	3	15	8	1,406	1,256
West Virginia	11	3	19	7	2,162	1,926
Furman	10	3	21	6	2,433	1,973
Duke	12	4	18	8	2,180	2,039
Richmond	13	5	20	7	2,143	1,917
North Carolina	15	6	17	10	2,012	1,877
George Washington	12	6	15	7	1,892	1,602
Clemson	6	8	8	10	1,227	1,269
South Carolina	7	12	11	13	1,664	1,811
William & Mary	6	13	10	13	1,817	1,735
Virginia Tech	4	13	4	19	1,547	1,883
Davidson	3	14	4	16	1,344	1,630
VMI	1	14	5	19	1,543	1,852
Washington & Lee	1	17	2	20	N/A	N/A
The Citadel	0	11	4	14	1,192	1,441

1953-54

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
George Washington	10	0	23	3	2,093	1,693
Furman	6	1	20	9	2,658	2,299
Richmond	10	3	23	8	2,451	2,126
West Virginia	6	4	12	11	1,899	1,747
William & Mary	6	5	9	13	1,479	1,603
VMI	6	7	11	12	1,683	1,667
Davidson	3	5	7	15	1,475	1,634
Washington & Lee	3	9	6	17	1,464	1,699
Virginia Tech	3	13	3	24	1,685	2,214
The Citadel	1	7	1	18	1,162	1,570

1954-55

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
West Virginia	9	1	19	11	2,406	2,378
George Washington	8	2	24	6	2,349	1,974
Richmond	10	4	19	9	2,371	2,064
Washington & Lee	8	5	16	13	2,446	2,235
Furman	6	4	17	10	2,572	2,236
William & Mary	7	5	11	14	2,035	2,136
Davidson	4	6	8	13	1,405	1,676
VMI	4	9	8	15	1,623	1,821
Virginia Tech	4	14	7	20	1,932	2,163
The Citadel	0	10	0	17	1,043	1,

YEAR-BY-YEAR STANDINGS



1956-57	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
West Virginia	12	0	25	5	2,524	2,144
Washington & Lee	10	3	20	7	1,993	1,802
Virginia Tech	12	5	14	8	1,548	1,421
Furman	7	5	10	17	2,200	2,323
Richmond	9	7	15	11	1,924	1,839
William & Mary	7	11	9	18	1,968	2,071
The Citadel	5	9	11	14	1,807	1,852
Davidson	4	8	7	20	1,828	1,983
George Washington	3	9	3	21	1,580	1,839
VMI	1	13	4	22	1,700	2,036

1957-58	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
West Virginia	12	0	26	2	2,433	1,917
Virginia Tech	10	5	11	8	1,419	1,271
George Washington	8	4	12	11	1,633	1,593
The Citadel	9	6	16	11	1,777	1,713
William & Mary	9	9	15	14	2,110	2,104
Richmond	8	8	14	12	1,780	1,777
Davidson	4	8	9	15	1,466	1,555
Furman	4	8	10	16	1,970	2,187
Washington & Lee	4	9	9	16	1,726	1,877
VMI	1	12	4	17	1,357	1,698

1958-59	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
West Virginia	11	0	29	5	2,884	2,462
Virginia Tech	10	2	16	5	1,758	1,419
The Citadel	7	4	15	5	1,354	1,265
William & Mary	7	7	13	11	1,730	1,652
Richmond	6	8	11	11	1,531	1,658
Furman	5	7	14	12	1,965	1,965
George Washington	4	7	14	11	1,938	1,721
Davidson	2	8	9	15	1,567	1,556
VMI	2	11	5	13	1,137	1,350

1959-60	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Virginia Tech	12	1	20	6	2,127	1,847
West Virginia	9	2	26	5	2,775	2,351
William & Mary	10	5	15	11	1,938	1,914
The Citadel	8	4	15	8	1,724	1,533
George Washington	7	5	15	11	1,999	1,921
Furman	6	7	9	16	1,915	2,034
VMI	3	11	4	16	1,615	2,034
Richmond	2	12	7	18	1,674	1,938
Davidson	0	10	5	19	1,551	1,821

1960-61	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
West Virginia	11	1	23	4	2,325	2,100
Virginia Tech	12	3	15	7	1,854	1,629
The Citadel	10	3	17	8	2,017	1,946
William & Mary	9	6	14	10	1,801	1,719
Furman	6	7	15	11	1,910	1,879
Richmond	5	11	9	14	1,763	1,846
George Washington	3	9	9	17	2,073	2,202
VMI	3	11	5	17	1,694	1,784
Davidson	2	10	9	14	1,549	1,606

1961-62	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
West Virginia	12	1	24	6	2,562	2,221
Virginia Tech	9	3	19	6	2,047	1,831
Furman	8	5	15	12	2,025	1,999
George Washington	6	7	9	15	1,752	1,949
Davidson	5	6	14	11	1,726	1,744
VMI	6	8	9	11	1,469	1,559
The Citadel	4	8	8	15	1,669	1,734
Richmond	5	11	6	21	1,812	2,015
William & Mary	5	11	7	17	1,633	1,737

1962-63	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
West Virginia	11	2	23	8	2,554	2,311
Davidson	8	3	20	7	2,061	1,777
William & Mary	10	5	15	9	1,676	1,551
Furman	9	6	14	14	1,937	2,018
George Washington	6	6	8	15	1,618	1,699
Virginia Tech	6	6	12	12	1,758	1,743
VMI	6	10	6	15	1,544	1,644
Richmond	3	13	7	18	1,624	1,851
The Citadel	2	10	3	20	1,518	1,802

1963-64	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Davidson	9	2	22	4	2,322	1,832
West Virginia	11	3	18	10	2,178	2,108
Virginia Tech	7	3	16	7	1,813	1,708
VMI	7	7	12	12	1,783	1,851
Furman	7	8	11	15	1,652	1,677
George Washington	5	7	11	15	2,002	2,067
William & Mary	5	9	9	13	1,505	1,475
The Citadel	4	8	11	10	1,528	1,527
Richmond	4	12	6	16	1,498	1,721

1964-65	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Davidson	12	0	24	2	2,300	1,843
Virginia Tech	8	3	13	10	1,878	1,775
The Citadel	8	5	13	11	1,872	1,814
West Virginia	8	6	14	15	2,315	2,322
George Washington	6	7	10	13	1,728	1,800
William & Mary	6	8	12	13	1,667	1,678
Richmond	6	10	10	16	1,880	2,012
VMI	5	9	8	13	1,560	1,612
Furman	1	13	6	19	1,877	2,066
East Carolina	0	0	12	10	1,660	1,646

1965-66	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Davidson	11	1	21	7	2,403	2,013
West Virginia	8	2	19	9	2,423	2,334
William & Mary	8	3	13	12	1,770	1,792
Richmond	9	7	12	13	2,119	2,170
East Carolina	5	7	11	15	2,023	2,035
Furman	4	8	9	17	1,862	2,220
VMI	5	11	5	18	1,782	1,880
The Citadel	4	9	7	16	1,669	1,795
George Washington	3	9	3	18	1,584	1,952

1966-67	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
West Virginia	9	1	19	9	2,442	2,248
Davidson	8	4	15	12	2,033	1,971
William & Mary	8	5	14	11	1,819	1,802
Richmond	9	7	11	12	1,844	1,910
The Citadel	6	7	8	17	1,974	2,116
George Washington	5	7	6	18	1,685	1,876
Furman	4	6	9	15	1,710	1,884
East Carolina	4	8	7	17	1,630	4,837
VMI	4	12	5	16	1,506	1,593

1967-68	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Davidson	9	1	24	5	2,334	1,997
West Virginia	9	2	19	9	2,260	2,118
The Citadel	6	5	11	14	1,779	1,856
VMI	8	7	9	12	1,575	1,637
Furman	6	6	13	14	1,892	2,001
Richmond	7	8	12	13	2,052	2,140
East Carolina	6	7	9	16	1,928	1,987
William & Mary	4	10	6	18	1,846	1,996
George Washington	2	12	5	19	1,586	1,944

1968-69	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Davidson	9	0	27	3	2,613	2,209
East Carolina	9	2	17	11	2,323	2,259
George Washington	7	5	14	11	2,115	2,034
Richmond	6	8	13	14	2,317	2,336
Furman	5	6	9	17	1,921	2,105
The Citadel	5	8	13	12	1,927	2,036
William & Mary	3	8	6	20	1,760	2,075
VMI	3	11	5	18	1,725	1,874

1969-70	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Davidson	10	0	22	5	2,265	1,947
East Carolina	9	2	16	10	2,124	1,973
George Washington	6	4	12	15	2,011	2,117
Furman	5	6	13	13	1,923	1,951
William & Mary	5	7	11	16	2,136	2,219
The Citadel	4	8	8	16	1,666	1,818
Richmond	4	9	9	18	1,976	2,111
VMI	3	10	6	19	1,605	1,905

1970-71	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Davidson	9	1	15	11	1,860	1,723
William & Mary	7	3	11	16	1,952	2,121
East Carolina	7	4	13	11	1,902	1,865
The Citadel	6	5	13	12	1,840	1,792
Furman	5	5	15	12	2,182	2,159
Richmond	3	9	7	21	2,023	2,270
VMI	1	11	1	25	1,625	2,123

1971-72	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Davidson	8	2	19	9	2,326	2,139
Furman	8	3	17	11	2,592	2,449
William & Mary	6	4	10	17	1,950	2,034
East Carolina	7	5	15	14	2,187	2,280
The Citadel	5	6	12	13	1,945	1,895
Richmond	3	9	3	19	1,674	2,040
VMI	2	10	6	19	1,663	2,071
Appalachian State	0	0	8	18	2,065	2,217

1972-73	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Davidson	9	1	18	9	2,295	2,160
Furman	11	2	20	9	2,500	2,215
East Carolina	7	7	12	12	1,845	1,922
The Citadel	6	7	11	15	1,764	1,864
William & Mary	5	6	10	17	2,043	2,215
Richmond	5	9	8	16	1,752	1,825
Appalachian State	3	8	6	20	1,949	2,334
VMI	3	9	7	19	1,706	1,966

1973-74	CONF		ALL	
---------	------	--	-----	--

1976-77	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Furman	8	2	18	10	2,347	2,236
VMI	8	2	26	4	2,421	2,152
Appalachian State	8	4	17	12	1,940	1,968
William & Mary	7	4	16	14	2,176	2,012
East Carolina	3	9	10	18	1,905	2,028
Davidson	2	8	5	22	1,597	1,842
The Citadel	2	9	8	19	1,882	2,105
Chattanooga	0	0	27	5	2,840	2,449
Western Carolina	0	0	8	16	1,732	1,887
Marshall	0	0	8	19	2,187	2,376

1977-78	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Appalachian State	9	3	15	13	2,223	2,080
VMI	7	3	21	7	2,247	2,067
Marshall	8	5	14	15	2,279	2,245
Furman	7	5	19	11	2,501	2,292
Chattanooga	7	5	16	11	2,219	2,191
Western Carolina	4	8	7	19	1,765	1,924
Davidson	3	7	9	18	2,171	2,105
The Citadel	2	11	8	19	1,982	2,097

1978-79	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Appalachian State	11	3	23	6	2,087	1,843
Furman	9	3	20	9	2,398	2,112
The Citadel	10	4	20	7	2,118	1,889
Western Carolina	5	7	14	14	1,928	4,936
Marshall	5	8	11	16	2,011	2,068
Davidson	3	7	8	19	2,075	2,261
Chattanooga	3	8	14	13	1,988	1,986
VMI	2	8	12	15	2,041	2,151
ETSU	0	0	16	11	2,031	1,933

1979-80	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Furman	14	1	23	7	2,427	2,220
Marshall	10	6	17	12	2,131	2,069
Western Carolina	9	7	17	10	2,089	1,887
ETSU	8	7	15	13	2,006	1,905
Chattanooga	7	9	13	14	1,859	1,858
Appalachian State	6	10	12	16	1,723	1,760
The Citadel	6	10	14	13	1,833	1,876
VMI	6	10	11	16	1,973	2,043
Davidson	4	11	8	18	1,861	1,984

1980-81	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Appalachian State	11	5	20	9	1,922	1,831
Davidson	11	5	13	14	2,107	2,161
Chattanooga	11	5	21	9	2,341	2,111
ETSU	9	7	13	14	1,969	1,908
Western Carolina	9	7	18	10	2,252	2,071
Furman	8	8	11	16	1,961	2,064
Marshall	8	8	18	10	2,281	2,163
VMI	3	13	4	23	1,742	2,083
The Citadel	2	14	9	17	1,679	1,767

1981-82	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Chattanooga	15	1	27	4	2,258	1,871
Western Carolina	11	5	19	8	2,059	1,827
Davidson	9	7	14	15	1,785	1,851
ETSU	8	8	13	15	2,256	2,194
Marshall	8	8	16	11	2,161	2,079
The Citadel	7	9	14	14	1,901	1,933
Furman	7	9	11	16	1,973	2,013
Appalachian State	6	10	11	15	1,630	1,673
VMI	1	15	1	25	1,611	2,180

1982-83	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Chattanooga	15	1	26	4	2,159	1,864
Marshall	13	3	20	8	2,212	1,969
ETSU	12	4	22	9	2,298	2,159
Western Carolina	9	7	17	12	2,155	2,016
Davidson	8	8	13	15	1,783	1,849
The Citadel	7	9	12	16	1,816	1,825
Furman	4	12	9	20	1,752	1,907
Appalachian State	3	13	6	21	1,607	1,809
VMI	1	15	2	25	1,586	1,994

1983-84	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Marshall	13	3	25	6	2,601	2,252
Chattanooga	12	4	24	7	2,393	2,043
Western Carolina	9	7	15	13	2,174	2,125
Appalachian State	8	8	13	16	1,892	1,966
The Citadel	8	8	14	14	2,095	2,070
Furman	7	9	12	17	1,979	2,072
ETSU	6	10	9	19	1,761	1,954
Davidson	5	11	9	19	1,731	1,811
VMI	4	12	8	19	1,640	1,862

1984-85	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Chattanooga	14	2	24	8	2,286	2,124
Marshall	12	4	21	13	2,559	2,361
The Citadel	11	5	18	11	2,247	2,177
Western Carolina	8	8	14	14	2,031	1,960
Appalachian State	7	9	14	14	2,017	1,936
VMI	7	9	16	14	1,863	1,816
Davidson	6	10	10	20	2,017	2,078
Furman	4	12	7	21	1,767	1,900
ETSU	3	13	9	18	1,798	1,979

1985-86	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Chattanooga	12	4	21	10	2,232	2,097
Davidson	10	6	20	11	2,170	1,974
Marshall	10	6	19	11	2,285	2,217
Appalachian State	9	7	17	12	1,863	1,900
ETSU	8	8	13	16	2,159	2,191
Western Carolina	8	8	14	14	2,022	2,020
The Citadel	5	11	10	18	2,054	2,165
Furman	5	11	10	17	1,783	1,862
VMI	5	11	11	17	2,004	2,081

1986-87	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Marshall	15	1	25	6	2,494	2,258
Chattanooga	14	2	21	8	2,166	2,017
Davidson	12	4	20	10	2,276	2,059
Furman	10	6	17	12	2,119	2,061
The Citadel	6	10	13	15	2,163	2,115
VMI	5	11	11	17	1,991	2,122
Western Carolina	4	12	10	19	1,979	2,133
Appalachian State	3	13	7	21	1,819	2,050
ETSU	3	13	7	21	1,948	2,243

1987-88	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Marshall	14	2	24	8	2,683	2,427
Furman	11	5	18	10	2,101	1,980
Davidson	9	7	15	13	2,068	2,055
ETSU	9	7	14	15	2,188	2,285
Appalachian State	8	8	16	13	2,210	2,192
Chattanooga	8	8	20	13	2,490	2,390
VMI	6	10	13	17	2,080	2,188
The Citadel	5	11	8	20	2,000	2,247
Western Carolina	2	14	8	19	1,976	2,101

1988-89	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Chattanooga	10	4	18	12	2,311	2,303
Furman	9	5	17	12	2,172	2,216
Appalachian State	8	6	20	8	2,130	1,945
ETSU	7	7	20	11	2,652	2,550
The Citadel	7	7	16	12	2,159	2,045
Marshall	6	8	15	15	2,530	2,542
VMI	5	9	11	17	2,138	2,132
Western Carolina	4	10	12	16	1,998	2,023

1989-90	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
ETSU	12	2	27	7	3,032	2,673
Marshall	9	5	15	13	2,132	2,061
Appalachian State	8	6	19	11	2,452	2,294
VMI	7	7	13	15	2,239	2,224
Chattanooga	7	7	14	14	2,124	2,109
The Citadel	5	9	12	16	2,076	2,179
Furman	5	9	15	16	2,380	2,419
Western Carolina	3	11	10	18	2,086	2,196

1990-91	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Furman	11	3	20	9	2,354	2,177
ETSU	11	3	28	5	3,103	2,534
Chattanooga	11	3	19	10	2,344	2,183
Appalachian State	7	7	16	14	2,183	2,488
Marshall	7	7	14	14	2,301	2,336
VMI	5	9	10	18	1,997	2,167
Western Carolina	3	11	11	17	2,266	2,430
The Citadel	1	13	6	22	2,040	2,379

1991-92	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
ETSU	12	2	24	7	2,670	2,408
Chattanooga	12	2	23	7	2,426	2,157
Furman	9	5	17	11	2,188	2,040
Appalachian State	9	5	15	14	2,230	2,178
Western Carolina	5	9	11	17	2,242	2,361
Marshall	3	11	7	22	2,093	2,329
VMI	3	11	10	18	1,927	2,060
The Citadel	3	11	10	18	1,955	2,194

1992-93	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Chattanooga	16	2	26	7	2,820	2,385
ETSU	12	6	19	10	2,413	2,254
Georgia Southern	12	6	19	9	2,216	2,110
Marshall	11	7	16	11	2,112	2,062
Davidson	10	8	14	14	2,078	2,040
The Citadel	8	10	10	17	1,737	1,928
Appalachian State	8	10	13	15	2,276	2,295
Furman	8	10	11	17	2,093	2,142
VMI	3	15	5	22	1,780	2,058
Western Carolina	2	16	6	21	1,868	2,034

YEAR-BY-YEAR STANDINGS



1994-95

North Division		CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
W	L	W	L	W	L		
Marshall	10	4	18	9	2,279	2,095	
ETSU	9	5	14	14	2,217	2,205	
Davidson	7	7	14	13	2,004	1,935	
VMI	6	8	10	17	2,154	2,370	
Appalachian State	4	10	9	20	1,251	2,285	

South Division

	W	L	W	L	Pts.	Opp.
Chattanooga	11	3	19	11	2,294	2,170
Western Carolina	8	6	14	14	2,103	2,160
The Citadel	6	8	11	16	1,837	1,938
Furman	6	8	10	17	1,820	1,862
Georgia Southern	3	11	8	20	1,892	2,095

1995-96

North Division		CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
W	L	W	L	W	L		
Davidson	14	0	25	5	2,618	2,047	
VMI	10	4	18	10	2,359	2,228	
Marshall	8	6	17	11	2,560	2,351	
#ETSU	3	11	7	20	1,992	2,210	
Appalachian State	3	11	8	21	2,027	2,310	

#won tiebreaker to earn fourth place

South Division

	W	L	W	L	Pts.	Opp.
Western Carolina	10	4	17	13	2,415	2,397
Chattanooga	9	5	15	12	1,977	1,827
Furman	6	8	10	17	1,982	2,128
The Citadel	5	9	10	16	1,795	1,958
Georgia Southern	2	12	3	23	1,470	1,825

1996-97

North Division		CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
W	L	W	L	W	L		
Marshall	10	4	20	9	2,314	2,172	
Davidson	10	4	18	10	2,105	1,911	
Appalachian State	8	6	14	14	1,990	1,953	
VMI	7	7	12	16	2,170	2,187	
ETSU	2	12	7	20	1,616	1,961	

South Division

	W	L	W	L	Pts.	Opp.
Chattanooga	11	3	24	11	2,674	2,281
Western Carolina	7	7	14	13	1,990	2,011
The Citadel	6	8	13	14	1,932	1,857
Georgia Southern	5	9	10	18	1,722	2,015
Furman	4	10	10	17	1,796	1,850

1997-98

North Division		CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
W	L	W	L	W	L		
Davidson	13	2	20	10	2,138	1,987	
Appalachian State	13	2	21	8	2,089	1,913	
VMI	8	7	14	13	2,032	2,027	
Western Carolina	6	9	12	15	1,965	1,979	
ETSU	6	9	11	16	1,772	1,808	
UNCG	6	9	9	19	1,783	1,986	

South Division

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Chattanooga	7	7	13	15	1,761	1,809
Wofford	6	8	9	18	1,746	1,892
The Citadel	6	8	15	13	1,816	1,741
Furman	5	9	9	20	1,787	1,954
Georgia Southern	4	10	10	18	1,824	1,909

1998-99

North Division		CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
W	L	W	L	W	L		
Appalachian State	13	3	21	8	2,168	1,916	
Davidson	11	5	16	11	2,058	1,844	
ETSU	9	7	17	11	2,027	1,937	
VMI	9	7	12	15	1,897	2,020	
UNCG	5	11	7	20	1,756	1,998	
Western Carolina	2	14	8	21	1,854	2,292	

South Division

	W	L	W	L	Pts.	Opp.
College of Charleston	16	0	28	3	2,258	1,834
Chattanooga	9	7	16	12	1,898	1,820
Wofford	8	8	11	16	1,875	1,912
Georgia Southern	6	10	11	17	1,793	1,862
Furman	5	11	12	16	1,878	1,942
The Citadel	3	13	9	18	1,576	1,678

1999-2000

North Division		CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
W	L	W	L	W	L		
Appalachian State	13	3	23	9	2,530	2,228	
Davidson	10	6	15	13	2,068	1,973	
UNCG	9	7	15	13	2,007	2,024	
ETSU	8	8	14	15	2,003	2,057	
Western Carolina	7	9	14	14	2,150	2,248	
VMI	1	15	6	23	2,053	2,247	

South Division

	W	L	W	L	Pts.	Opp.
College of Charleston	13	3	24	6	2,035	1,759
Georgia Southern	10	6	16	12	2,158	2,209
Wofford	8	8	14	16	2,078	2,184
Chattanooga	6	10	10	19	2,018	2,102
The Citadel	5	10	9	20	1,891	2,109
Furman	5	10	14	18	2,252	2,190

2000-01

North Division		CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
W	L	W	L	W	L		
ETSU	13	3	18	10	2,034	1,825	
UNCG	10	6	19	12	2,282	2,230	
Appalachian State	7	9	11	20	2,005	2,186	
Davidson	7	9	15	17	2,208	2,238	
VMI	5	11	9	19	1,905	2,039	
Western Carolina	3	13	6	25	2,030	2,341	

South Division

	W	L	W	L	Pts.	Opp.
College of Charleston	12	4	22	7	1,942	1,739
Chattanooga	9	7	17	13	2,195	2,094
The Citadel	9	7	16	12	1,927	1,854
Georgia Southern	9	7	15	15	2,296	2,261
Wofford	7	9	12	16	1,990	1,928
Furman	5	11	10	16	1,730	1,725

2001-02

North Division		CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
W	L	W	L	W	L		
Davidson	11	5	21	9	2,192	2,046	
UNCG	11	5	20	10	2,238	2,122	
ETSU	11	5	18	10	2,281	2,039	
Western Carolina	6	10	12	16	2,180	2,177	
Appalachian State	5	11	10	18	2,140	2,211	
VMI	5	11	10	18	2,141	2,300	

South Division

	W	L	W	L	Pts.	Opp.
College of Charleston	9	7	21	9	2,082	1,824
Georgia Southern	9	7	16	12	2,230	2,088
Chattanooga	9	7	16	14	2,195	2,115
The Citadel	8	8	17	12	2,115	1,980
Furman	7	9	17	14	2,143	2,046
Wofford	5	11	11	18	1,939	2,002

2002-03

North Division		CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
W	L	W	L	W	L		
Davidson	11	5	17	10	2,180	1,920	
ETSU	11	5	20	11	2,543	2,332	
Appalachian State	11	5	19	10	2,434	2,309	
Western Carolina	6	10	9	19	2,044	2,108	
VMI	3	13	10	20	1,952	2,147	
UNCG	3	13	7	22	2,042	2,193	

South Division

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
College of Charleston	13	3	25	8	2,461	2,233
Chattanooga	11	5	21	9	2,435	2,221
Wofford	8	8	14	15	2,209	2,142
Furman	8	8	14	17	2,047	2,053
Georgia Southern	8	8	16	13	2,226	2,207
The Citadel	3	13	8	20	1,858	1,933

2003-04

North Division		CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
W	L	W	L	W	L		
ETSU	15	1	27	6	2,618	2,291	
Chattanooga	10	6	19	11	2,463	2,260	
Elon	7	9	12	18	2,067	2,200	
UNCG	7	9	11	17	2,043	2,103	
Western Carolina	6	10	13	15	2,092	1,966	
Appalachian State	4	12	9	21	2,091	2,170	

South Division

	W	L	W	L	Pts.	Opp.
Georgia Southern	11	5	21	8	2,337	2,066
Davidson	11	5	17	12	2,119	2,054
College of Charleston	11	5	20	9	2,134	1,966
Furman	8	8	17	12	2,123	1,940
Wofford	4	12	9	20	2,118	2,266
The Citadel	2	14	6	22	1,640	2,003



Chris Chalko was Elon's leading scorer and an All-Southern Conference selection in 2005-06, helping the Phoenix to its first-ever SoCon North Division title.

2004-05

North Division	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Chattanooga	10	6	20	11	2,253	2,034
UNCG	9	7	18	12	2,710	2,186
Appalachian State	9	7	18	12	2,192	2,070
Elon	5	11	8	23	1,868	2,090
ETSU	4	12	10	19	2,228	2,283
Western Carolina	3	13	8	22	2,094	2,259

South Division

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Davidson	16	0	23	9	2,316	2,102
College of Charleston	10	6	18	10	2,018	1,897
Georgia Southern	10	6	18	13	2,506	2,331
Furman	9	7	16	13	2,120	1,903
Wofford	7	9	14	14	2,040	1,961
The Citadel	4	12	12	16	1,868	1,953

2005-06

North Division	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Elon	10	4	15	14	1,946	1,977
Chattanooga	8	6	19	13	2,320	2,245
Western Carolina	7	7	13	17	2,048	2,013
Appalachian State	6	8	14	16	2,100	2,113
UNCG	4	10	12	19	2,132	2,239

South Division

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Georgia Southern	11	4	20	10	2,325	2,180
Davidson	10	5	20	11	2,403	2,137
College of Charleston	9	6	17	11	2,052	1,861
Furman	8	7	15	13	2,021	1,921
Wofford	6	9	11	18	1,947	1,909
The Citadel	1	14	10	21	2,088	2,249

2006-07

North Division	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Appalachian State	15	3	25	8	2,508	2,239
UNCG	12	6	16	14	2,083	2,055
Western Carolina	7	11	11	20	2,180	2,281
Chattanooga	6	12	15	18	2,261	2,256
Elon	5	13	7	23	1,874	2,112

South Division

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Davidson	17	1	29	5	2,765	2,336
College of Charleston	13	5	22	11	2,290	2,166
Furman	8	10	15	16	2,102	2,127
Georgia Southern	7	11	15	16	2,144	2,116
Wofford	5	13	10	20	2,129	2,256
The Citadel	4	14	7	23	1,758	2,041

2007-08

North Division	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Chattanooga	13	7	18	13	2,344	2,260
Appalachian State	13	7	18	13	2,214	2,147
UNCG	12	8	19	12	2,194	2,061
Elon	9	11	14	19	2,074	2,156
Western Carolina	6	14	10	21	1,979	2,140

South Division

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Davidson	20	0	29	7	2,803	2,274
Georgia Southern	13	7	20	12	2,400	2,286
College of Charleston	9	11	16	17	2,391	2,388
Wofford	8	12	16	16	2,147	2,136
Furman	6	14	7	23	1,837	2,142
The Citadel	1	19	6	24	1,903	2,228



Wofford head coach Mike Young guided the Terriers to back-to-back SoCon tournament titles in 2010 and 2011 while compiling a 29-7 SoCon record in those seasons.

2008-09

North Division	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Western Carolina	11	9	16	15	2,293	2,251
Chattanooga	11	9	18	17	2,657	2,687
Samford	9	11	16	16	1,972	1,990
Appalachian State	9	11	13	18	2,356	2,381
Elon	7	13	11	20	2,041	2,197
UNCG	4	16	5	25	1,888	2,216

South Division

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Davidson	18	2	27	8	2,724	2,306
College of Charleston	15	5	27	9	2,781	2,616
The Citadel	15	5	20	13	2,203	2,134
Wofford	12	8	16	14	2,065	2,070
Georgia Southern	5	15	8	22	2,114	2,363
Furman	4	16	6	24	1,830	2,130

2009-10

North Division	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Appalachian State	13	5	24	13	2,766	2,567
Western Carolina	11	7	22	12	2,525	2,352
Chattanooga	6	12	15	18	2,305	2,379
UNCG	6	12	8	23	1,966	2,226
Samford	6	12	11	20	1,789	1,881
Elon	5	13	9	23	2,141	2,335

South Division

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Wofford	15	3	26	9	2,408	2,134
College of Charleston	14	4	22	12	2,549	2,493
Davidson	11	7	16	15	2,202	2,149
The Citadel	9	9	16	16	1,950	1,914
Furman	7	11	13	17	2,052	2,059
Georgia Southern	6	12	9	12	2,260	2,529

2010-11

North Division	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Western Carolina	12	6	18	15	2,303	2,275
Chattanooga	12	6	16	16	2,274	2,380
Appalachian State	10	8	16	15	2,265	2,269
Elon	7	11	14	17	2,301	2,301
UNCG	6	12	7	24	2,204	2,501
Samford	4	14	12	19	1,880	2,072

South Division

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
College of Charleston	14	4	26	11	2,821	2,554
Wofford	14	4	21	13	2,502	2,313
Furman	12	6	22	11	2,271	2,124
Davidson	10	8	18	15	2,392	2,266
The Citadel	6	12	10	22	2,049	2,237
Georgia Southern	1	17	5	27	2,090	2,423

2011-12

North Division	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
UNCG	10	8	13	19	2,231	2,457
Elon	9	9	15	16	2,175	2,226
Western Carolina	8	10	17	18	2,503	2,459
Samford	8	10	11	19	1,984	2,092
Appalachian State	7	11	13	18	2,121	2,175
Chattanooga	5	13	11	21	2,260	2,204

South Division

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Davidson	16	2	25	8	2,571	2,238
Wofford	12	6	19	14	2,110	2,087
Georgia Southern	12	6	15	15	2,110	2,087
College of Charleston	10	8	15	16	2,191	2,117
Furman	8	10	15	16	2,006	2,022
The Citadel	3	15	6	24	1,925	2,158

2012-13

North Division	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Elon	13	5	21	12	2,273	2,144
Appalachian State	10	8	15	16	2,211	2,221
Western Carolina	9	9	14	19	2,288	2,299
Samford	9	9	11	21	1,957	2,114
Chattanooga	8	10	13	19	2,218	2,318
UNCG	6	12	9	22	2,222	2,286

South Division

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Davidson	17	1	26	8	2,490	2,110
College of Charleston	14	4	21	11	2,297	2,176
Georgia Southern	7	11	14	19	2,050	2,148
Wofford	7	11	13	19	1,858	1,890
The Citadel	5	13	8	22	1,931	2,195
Furman	3	15	7	24	1,869	2,180

2013-14

	CONF		ALL		Pts.	Opp.
	W	L	W	L		
Davidson	15	1	20	13	2,591	2,404
Chattanooga	12	4	18	15	2,489	2,439
Wofford	11	5	20	13	2,205	2,054
Elon	11	5	18	14	2,392	2,281
Western Carolina	10	6	19	15	2,524	2,469
UNCG	7	9	14	18	2,267	2,373
Georgia Southern	6	10	15	19	2,406	2,395
Samford	6	10	13	20	2,327	2,521
Appalachian State	5	11	9	21	2,034	2,152
Furman	3	13	9	21	1,955	2,196
The Citadel	2	14	7	26	2,211	2,453

SOCON CHAMPIONS



Year	School.....	W-L.....	Pct.....	Tournament champion
1920-21				Kentucky
1921-22	Virginia.....	5-0.....	1.000.....	North Carolina
1922-23	North Carolina.....	5-0.....	1.000.....	Mississippi State
1923-24	Tulane.....	10-0.....	1.000.....	North Carolina
1924-25	North Carolina.....	8-0.....	1.000.....	North Carolina
1925-26	Kentucky.....	8-0.....	1.000.....	North Carolina
1926-27	South Carolina.....	9-1.....	.900.....	Vanderbilt
1927-28	Washington & Lee.....	7-1.....	.875.....	Mississippi
1928-29	Washington & Lee.....	7-1.....	.875.....	North Carolina State
1929-30	Alabama.....	10-0.....	1.000.....	Alabama
1930-31	Georgia.....	15-1.....	.938.....	Maryland
1931-32	Kentucky.....	9-1.....	.900.....	Georgia
	Maryland.....	9-1.....	.900.....	
1932-33	South Carolina.....	3-0.....	1.000.....	South Carolina
1933-34	South Carolina.....	6-0.....	1.000.....	Washington & Lee
1934-35	North Carolina.....	12-1.....	.923.....	North Carolina
1935-36	Washington & Lee.....	10-0.....	1.000.....	North Carolina
1936-37	Washington & Lee.....	11-1.....	.917.....	Washington & Lee
1937-38	North Carolina.....	13-3.....	.813.....	Duke
1938-39	Wake Forest.....	15-3.....	.833.....	Clemson
1939-40	Duke.....	13-2.....	.867.....	North Carolina
1940-41	North Carolina.....	14-1.....	.933.....	Duke
1941-42	Duke.....	15-1.....	.938.....	Duke
1942-43	Duke.....	12-1.....	.923.....	George Washington
1943-44	North Carolina.....	9-1.....	.900.....	Duke
1944-45	South Carolina.....	9-0.....	1.000.....	North Carolina
1945-46	North Carolina.....	13-1.....	.929.....	Duke
1946-47	North Carolina State.....	11-2.....	.846.....	North Carolina State
1947-48	North Carolina State.....	12-0.....	1.000.....	North Carolina State
1948-49	North Carolina State.....	14-1.....	.933.....	North Carolina State
1949-50	North Carolina State.....	12-2.....	.857.....	North Carolina State
1950-51	North Carolina State.....	13-1.....	.929.....	North Carolina State
1951-52	West Virginia.....	15-1.....	.938.....	North Carolina State
1952-53	North Carolina State.....	13-3.....	.813.....	Wake Forest
1953-54	George Washington.....	10-0.....	1.000.....	George Washington
1954-55	West Virginia.....	9-1.....	.900.....	West Virginia
1955-56	George Washington.....	10-2.....	.833.....	West Virginia
	West Virginia.....	10-2.....	.833.....	
1956-57	West Virginia.....	12-0.....	1.000.....	West Virginia
1957-58	West Virginia.....	12-0.....	1.000.....	West Virginia
1958-59	West Virginia.....	11-0.....	1.000.....	West Virginia
1959-60	Virginia Tech.....	12-1.....	.923.....	West Virginia
1960-61	West Virginia.....	11-1.....	.917.....	George Washington
1961-62	West Virginia.....	12-1.....	.923.....	West Virginia
1962-63	West Virginia.....	11-2.....	.846.....	West Virginia
1963-64	Davidson.....	9-2.....	.818.....	VMI
1964-65	Davidson.....	12-0.....	1.000.....	West Virginia
1965-66	Davidson.....	11-1.....	.917.....	Davidson
1966-67	West Virginia.....	9-1.....	.900.....	West Virginia
1967-68	Davidson.....	9-1.....	.900.....	Davidson
1968-69	Davidson.....	9-0.....	1.000.....	Davidson
1969-70	Davidson.....	10-0.....	1.000.....	Davidson
1970-71	Davidson.....	9-1.....	.900.....	Furman
1971-72	Davidson.....	8-2.....	.800.....	East Carolina
1972-73	Davidson.....	9-1.....	.900.....	Furman
1973-74	Furman.....	11-1.....	.917.....	Furman
1974-75	Furman.....	12-0.....	1.000.....	Furman
1975-76	VMI.....	9-3.....	.750.....	VMI
1976-77	Furman.....	8-2.....	.800.....	VMI
	VMI.....	8-2.....	.800.....	
1977-78	Appalachian State.....	9-3.....	.750.....	Furman
1978-79	Appalachian State.....	11-3.....	.786.....	Appalachian State
1979-80	Furman.....	14-1.....	.933.....	Furman
1980-81	Appalachian State.....	11-5.....	.688.....	Chattanooga
	Davidson.....	11-5.....	.688.....	
	Chattanooga.....	11-5.....	.688.....	
1981-82	Chattanooga.....	15-1.....	.938.....	Chattanooga
1982-83	Chattanooga.....	15-1.....	.938.....	Chattanooga
1983-84	Marshall.....	13-3.....	.813.....	Marshall
1984-85	Chattanooga.....	14-2.....	.875.....	Marshall
1985-86	Chattanooga.....	12-4.....	.750.....	Davidson
1986-87	Marshall.....	15-1.....	.938.....	Marshall
1987-88	Marshall.....	14-2.....	.875.....	Chattanooga
1988-89	Chattanooga.....	10-4.....	.714.....	ETSU
1989-90	ETSU.....	12-2.....	.857.....	ETSU
1990-91	ETSU.....	11-3.....	.786.....	ETSU
	Furman.....	11-3.....	.786.....	
	Chattanooga.....	11-3.....	.786.....	
1991-92	ETSU.....	12-2.....	.857.....	ETSU
	Chattanooga.....	12-2.....	.857.....	
1992-93	Chattanooga.....	16-2.....	.889.....	Chattanooga
1993-94	Chattanooga.....	14-4.....	.778.....	Chattanooga
1994-95	North — Marshall.....	10-4.....	.714.....	Chattanooga
	South — Chattanooga.....	11-3.....	.786.....	

Year	School.....	W-L.....	Pct.....	Tournament champion
1995-96	North — Davidson.....	14-0.....	1.000.....	Western Carolina
	South — Western Carolina.....	10-4.....	.714.....	
1996-97	North — Marshall.....	10-4.....	.714.....	Chattanooga
	North — Davidson.....	10-4.....	.714.....	
	South — Chattanooga.....	11-3.....	.786.....	
1997-98	North — Davidson.....	13-2.....	.867.....	Davidson
	North — Appalachian State.....	13-2.....	.867.....	
	South — Chattanooga.....	7-7.....	.500.....	
1998-99	North — Appalachian State.....	13-3.....	.813.....	College of Charleston
	South — Coll. of Charleston.....	16-0.....	1.000.....	
1999-00	North — Appalachian State.....	13-3.....	.813.....	Appalachian State
	South — Coll. of Charleston.....	13-3.....	.813.....	
2000-01	North — ETSU.....	13-3.....	.813.....	UNCG
	South — Coll. of Charleston.....	12-4.....	.750.....	
2001-02	North — Davidson.....	11-5.....	.688.....	Davidson
	North — UNCG.....	11-5.....	.688.....	
	North — ETSU.....	11-5.....	.688.....	
	South — Coll. of Charleston.....	9-7.....	.562.....	
	South — Georgia Southern.....	9-7.....	.562.....	
	South — Chattanooga.....	9-7.....	.562.....	
2002-03	North — Davidson.....	11-5.....	.688.....	ETSU
	North — ETSU.....	11-5.....	.688.....	
	North — Appalachian State.....	11-5.....	.688.....	
	South — Coll. of Charleston.....	13-3.....	.812.....	
2003-04	North — ETSU.....	15-1.....	.938.....	ETSU
	South — Georgia Southern.....	11-5.....	.688.....	
	South — Davidson.....	11-5.....	.688.....	
	South — Coll. of Charleston.....	11-5.....	.688.....	
2004-05	North — Chattanooga.....	10-6.....	.625.....	Chattanooga
	South — Davidson.....	16-0.....	1.000.....	
2005-06	North — Elon.....	10-4.....	.714.....	Davidson
	South — Georgia Southern.....	11-3.....	.744.....	
2006-07	North — Appalachian State.....	15-3.....	.833.....	Davidson
	South — Davidson.....	17-1.....	.944.....	
2007-08	North — Appalachian State.....	13-7.....	.650.....	Davidson
	North — Chattanooga.....	13-7.....	.650.....	
	South — Davidson.....	20-0.....	1.000.....	
2008-09	North — Western Carolina.....	11-9.....	.550.....	Chattanooga
	North — Chattanooga.....	11-9.....	.550.....	
	South — Davidson.....	18-2.....	.900.....	
2009-10	North — Appalachian State.....	13-5.....	.722.....	Wofford
	South — Wofford.....	15-3.....	.833.....	
2010-11	North — Western Carolina.....	12-6.....	.667.....	Wofford
	North — Chattanooga.....	12-6.....	.667.....	
	South — Coll. of Charleston.....	14-4.....	.778.....	
	South — Wofford.....	14-4.....	.778.....	
2011-12	North — UNCG.....	10-8.....	.556.....	Davidson
	South — Davidson.....	16-2.....	.889.....	
2012-13	North — Elon.....	13-5.....	.722.....	Davidson
	South — Davidson.....	17-1.....	.944.....	
2013-14	Davidson.....	15-1.....	.938.....	Wofford



Head coach "Lefty" Driesell led Davidson to five regular-season and three tournament championships in his nine seasons as the Wildcats' coach from 1961-69.

1921

Southern Intercollegiate Basketball Tournament Atlanta, Ga.

First Round, Feb. 25-26, 1921

Mercer 50, South Carolina 22
Kentucky 50, Tulane 28
Mississippi A&M 41, Furman 7
Millsaps 46, Tennessee 29
Georgia 47, Newberry 23
Alabama Polytechnic Institute 45, Clemson 25
Georgia Tech 53, Birmingham Southern 11

Quarterfinals, Feb. 28, 1921

Kentucky 49, Mercer 25
Mississippi A&M 28, Millsaps 11
Georgia 32, Alabama Polytechnic Institute 24
Georgia Tech 31, Alabama 22

Semifinals, March 1, 1921

Kentucky 20, Mississippi A&M 13
Georgia 26, Georgia Tech 21

Championship, March 2, 1921

Kentucky 20, Georgia 19

1922

Southern Intercollegiate Basketball Tournament Atlanta, Ga.

First Round, Feb. 24, 1922

Vanderbilt 37, The Citadel 22
Newberry 32, Auburn 21
Tulane 31, Clemson 20
North Carolina 35, Howard 22
Kentucky 42, Georgetown (Ky.) 21
Chattanooga 57, Furman 30
Georgia 43, Oglethorpe 12
Mercer 32, Centre 27

Second Round, Feb. 25, 1922

North Carolina 32, Newberry 27
Georgia Tech 34, Mississippi State 30
South Carolina 34, Wofford 18
Tennessee 19, Mississippi College 18
Chattanooga 25, Tulane 21
Mercer 35, Kentucky 22
Georgia 27, Vanderbilt 26

Quarterfinals, Feb. 27, 1922

Alabama 29, Tennessee 25
Georgia Tech 34, South Carolina 23
Mercer 25, Chattanooga 18
North Carolina 33, Georgia 25

Semifinals, March 1, 1922

North Carolina 20, Alabama 11
Mercer 29, Georgia Tech 14

Consolation, March 2, 1922

Georgia Tech 33, Alabama 25

Championship, March 2, 1922

North Carolina 40, Mercer 25
NORTH CAROLINA - C. Carmichael 16, McDonald 10, P. Carmichael 6, Perry 6, Purser 2.
MERCER - Harmon 18, Pope 6, Gamble 2.
Halftime - North Carolina 21, Mercer 10.

1923

Southern Intercollegiate Basketball Tournament Atlanta, Ga.

First Round, Feb. 27, 1923

Furman 40, Millsaps 21
Centre 27, Clemson 23
Vanderbilt 36, Louisiana State 10
North Carolina 28, Mississippi College 21
Chattanooga 43, Georgetown (Ky.) 27
Alabama 44, Wofford 25
Georgia 23, Tennessee 19
Mercer 45, Auburn 24

Second Round, Feb. 28, 1923

Mississippi State 47, Furman 21
Alabama 49, South Carolina 24
Mississippi 34, North Carolina 32
Virginia Tech 26, Vanderbilt 23
Georgia Tech 34, Centre 26
Mercer 34, Newberry 22

Quarterfinals, March 1, 1923

Mercer 28, Alabama 23
Chattanooga 38, Virginia Tech 23
Mississippi State 33, Mississippi 25
Georgia Tech 27, Georgia 22

Semifinals, March 2, 1923

Chattanooga 24, Mercer 19
Mississippi State 25, Georgia Tech 17

Consolation, March 3, 1923

Mercer 30, Georgia Tech 21

Championship, March 3, 1923

Mississippi State 31, Chattanooga 21
MISSISSIPPI STATE - Norris 12, Perkins 9, Sikes 8, Bryant 2.
CHATTANOOGA - Barnes 8, Hill 6, Redd 5, Dyer 2.
Halftime - Mississippi State 14, Chattanooga 7.

1924

Atlanta, Ga.

Preliminary Round, Feb. 28, 1924

Clemson 17, Florida 15

First Round, Feb. 29, 1924

Tulane 60, South Carolina 23
Maryland 34, VMI 19
Alabama 44, Mississippi 42
Vanderbilt 42, Clemson 13
Mississippi State 35, Tennessee 18
Auburn 35, Georgia Tech 29
Georgia 36, Washington & Lee 24
North Carolina 41, Kentucky 20

Quarterfinals, March 1, 1924

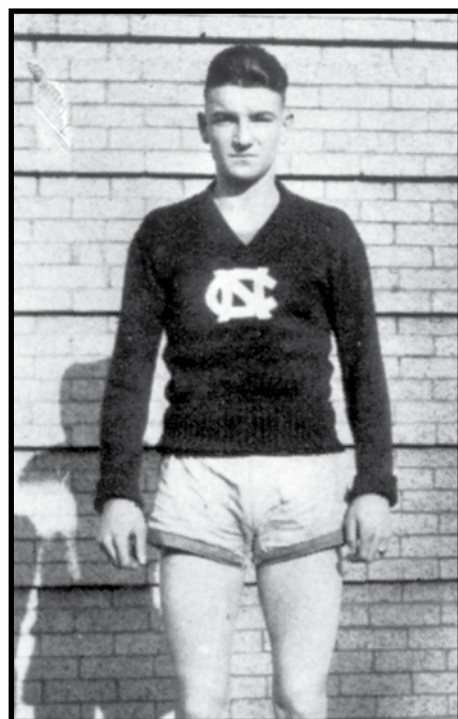
North Carolina 37, Vanderbilt 20
Mississippi State 38, Tulane 30
Georgia 29, Maryland 25
Alabama 40, Auburn 19

Semifinals, March 3, 1924

Alabama 37, Georgia 20
North Carolina 33, Mississippi St. 23

Championship, March 4, 1924

North Carolina 26, Alabama 18
NORTH CAROLINA - Cobb 15, Carmichael 6, Devin 4, McDonald 1.
ALABAMA - Carter 6, Stabler 5, McClintock 2, McGauley 2, Probst 2, Hudson 1.
Halftime - North Carolina 13, Alabama 10.



Cartwright Carmichael led North Carolina to tournament titles in 1922 and 1924 while becoming the Tar Heels' first-ever All-American.

1925

Atlanta, Ga.

Preliminary Round, Feb. 28, 1925

Virginia 31, South Carolina 25
North Carolina 42, Virginia Tech 13

First Round, March 2, 1925

Mississippi 27, VMI 20
Virginia 29, Auburn 27
Kentucky 31, Mississippi State 25
North Carolina State 30, Maryland 18
Tulane 37, Washington & Lee 20
Georgia Tech 31, University of the of South 14
North Carolina 35, Louisiana State 21

Quarterfinals, March 3, 1925

Mississippi 32, Virginia 24
North Carolina 34, Georgia Tech 26
Tulane 41, North Carolina State 24
Georgia 32, Kentucky 31

Semifinals, March 4, 1925

North Carolina 40, Georgia 19
Tulane 44, Mississippi 23

Championship, March 5, 1925

North Carolina 36, Tulane 28
NORTH CAROLINA - McDonald 13, Cobb 10, Purser 9, Dodderer 4.
TULANE - E. Hennican 10, Morgan 6, Lind 6, Davidson 2, J. Hennican 2, Wilson 2.
Halftime - North Carolina 14, Tulane 12.



1926

Atlanta, Ga.

First Round, Feb. 26, 1926

North Carolina State 32, Auburn 26
Kentucky 32, VMI 25
Mississippi State 22, Maryland 19
Virginia 29, Tulane 25
North Carolina 52, Clemson 21
Mississippi 50, University of the South 16
Georgia 48, Tennessee 25
Georgia Tech 30, Alabama 27

Quarterfinals, Feb. 27, 1926

Mississippi State 32, North Carolina State 29
North Carolina 25, Virginia 23
Mississippi 36, Georgia Tech 24
Kentucky 39, Georgia 34

Semifinals, March 1, 1926

Mississippi State 31, Kentucky 26
North Carolina 38, Mississippi 23

Championship, March 2, 1926

North Carolina 37, Mississippi State 23
NORTH CAROLINA – Cobb 19, Newcombe 10, Hackney 5, Dodderer 2, Devin 1.
MISSISSIPPI STATE – Ricks 8, Stone 6, Jones 4, Bryant 3, Berry 1, Hartness 1.
Halftime – North Carolina 15, Mississippi State 15.

1927

Atlanta, Ga.

First Round, Feb. 25, 1927

Vanderbilt 44, Washington & Lee 32
South Carolina 32, North Carolina State 26
North Carolina 32, Tennessee 17
Auburn 38, Virginia Tech 33
Georgia 36, VMI 14
Georgia Tech 40, Mississippi State 24

Quarterfinals, Feb. 26, 1927

Vanderbilt 32, Mississippi 20
North Carolina 28, Auburn 15
Georgia 27, Maryland 22
South Carolina 32, Georgia Tech 18

Semifinals, Feb. 27, 1927

Vanderbilt 31, South Carolina 25
Georgia 23, North Carolina 20

Championship, March 1, 1927

Vanderbilt 46, Georgia 44
VANDERBILT – Stuart 19, Baker 14, McCall 5, Bridges 4, Moss 4.
GEORGIA – Keen 18, Florence 16, Drew 4, Forbes 4, Turner 2.
Halftime – Georgia 20, Vanderbilt 18.

1928

Atlanta, Ga.

First Round, Feb. 24-25, 1928

Mississippi 40, North Carolina 35
Kentucky 56, South Carolina 40
Virginia 42, Alabama 28
Mississippi State 44, Washington & Lee 24
Auburn 27, Clemson 26
Louisiana State 44, North Carolina 38
Georgia 47, VMI 36
Georgia Tech 50, Florida 24

Quarterfinals, Feb. 26, 1928

Mississippi 55, Louisiana State 28
Mississippi State 44, Virginia 28
Auburn 30, Georgia Tech 29
Kentucky 33, Georgia 18

Semifinals, Feb. 27, 1928

Auburn 42, Mississippi State 34
Mississippi 41, Kentucky 29

Championship, Feb. 28, 1928

Mississippi 31, Auburn 30
MISSISSIPPI – Lee 8, C. Phillips 8, Selby 6, A. Phillips 5, Laird 4.
AUBURN – Akin 15, DuBose 7, Ellis 5, F. James 2, E. James 1.
Halftime – Auburn 15, Mississippi 8.

1929

Atlanta, Ga.

First Round, March 1-2, 1929

Mississippi 37, Maryland 35
Kentucky 29, Tulane 15
Washington & Lee 32, Louisiana State 22
North Carolina State 48, Tennessee 32
Duke 38, Alabama 32
Georgia 42, Auburn 24
North Carolina 43, Mississippi State 18
Clemson 30, Georgia Tech 26

Quarterfinals, March 3, 1929

North Carolina State 31, Clemson 28
Mississippi 50, Washington & Lee 28
Georgia 26, Kentucky 24
Duke 34, North Carolina 17

Semifinals, March 4, 1929

North Carolina State 34, Mississippi 32
Duke 43, Georgia 37

Championship, March 5, 1929

North Carolina State 44, Duke 35
NORTH CAROLINA STATE – Goodwin 14, Haar 11, Johnson 9, Young 8, Warren 2.
DUKE – Crosen 12, Councilor 6, Candler 5, Farley 4, Rogers 4, Werber 4.
Halftime – North Carolina State 25, Duke 18.

1930

Atlanta, Ga.

First Round, Feb. 28, 1930

University of the South 25, North Carolina State 19
Washington & Lee 33, Mississippi 29
Alabama 31, Clemson 22
Tennessee 28, VMI 20
Duke 43, Louisiana State 34
Kentucky 26, Maryland 21
Georgia 26, North Carolina 17
Georgia Tech 53, Tulane 31

Quarterfinals, March 1, 1930

Alabama 29, Georgia 26
Kentucky 44, University of the South 22
Tennessee 38, Washington & Lee 29
Duke 44, Georgia Tech 35

Semifinals, March 3, 1930

Duke 37, Kentucky 32
Alabama 32, Tennessee 22

Championship, March 4, 1930

Alabama 31, Duke 24
ALABAMA – Smith 9, Laney 7, Wambsganas 7, O'Neill 6, Hood 2.
DUKE – Werber 10, Crosen 6, Rogers 4, Farley 3, Councilor 2.
Halftime – Alabama 15, Duke 11.

1931

Atlanta, Ga.

First Round, Feb. 27, 1931

North Carolina 23, Vanderbilt 21
Auburn 33, Virginia 26
Duke 31, Clemson 27
Tennessee 26, Alabama 20
Maryland 37, Louisiana State 33
Georgia 32, Washington & Lee 31
Kentucky 33, North Carolina State 28
Florida 53, Georgia Tech 48

Quarterfinals, Feb. 28, 1931

Maryland 19, North Carolina 17
Florida 33, Tennessee 29
Kentucky 35, Duke 30
Georgia 31, Auburn 27

Semifinals, March 2, 1931

Maryland 26, Georgia 25
Kentucky 56, Florida 35

Championship, March 3, 1931

Maryland 29, Kentucky 27
MARYLAND – Berger 12, Ronkin 7, Norris 5, Mays 3, Chalmers 2.
KENTUCKY – Bronston 14, McGinnis 7, Yater 5, Worthington 1.
Halftime – Maryland 18, Kentucky 7.

1932

Atlanta, Ga.

First Round, Feb. 26, 1932

Virginia 20, Alabama 16
North Carolina 35, Tennessee 25
Duke 44, Vanderbilt 32
Kentucky 50, Tulane 30
Florida 39, Maryland 24
Auburn 34, North Carolina State 33
Georgia 48, Mississippi State 26
Louisiana State 36, Georgia Tech 33

Quarterfinals, Feb. 27, 1932

Duke 33, Florida 22
North Carolina 43, Kentucky 42
Auburn 30, Louisiana State 22
Georgia 40, Virginia 19

Semifinals, Feb. 28, 1932

North Carolina 52, Auburn 31
Georgia 43, Duke 32

Championship, Feb. 29, 1932

Georgia 26, North Carolina 24
GEORGIA – Young 10, Moran 8, Smith 7, Chandler 1.
NORTH CAROLINA – Hines 11, Alexander 6, Weathers 4, McCachren 2, Edwards 1.
Halftime – Georgia 18, North Carolina 16

1933

Raleigh, N.C.

First Round, Feb. 24, 1933

North Carolina 32, Virginia 27
Washington & Lee 35, North Carolina State 34
Duke 38, Virginia 24
South Carolina 65, Maryland 28

Semifinals, Feb. 25, 1933

South Carolina 34, North Carolina 32
Duke 41, Washington & Lee 32

Championship, Feb. 27, 1933

South Carolina 33, Duke 21
SOUTH CAROLINA – Henderson 13, F. Tompkins 13, B. Tompkins 4, Roland 3.
DUKE – Holbrook 9, J. Thompson 9, H. Thompson 3.
Halftime – Duke 15, South Carolina 13.



SOCON TOURNAMENT RESULTS

1934

Raleigh, N.C.

First Round, March 1, 1934

Washington & Lee 45, Maryland 37
North Carolina 27, Virginia 18
Duke 35, VMI 14
North Carolina State 43, South Carolina 24

Semifinals, March 2, 1934

Washington & Lee 32, North Carolina State 28
Duke 21, North Carolina 18

Championship, March 3, 1934

Washington & Lee 30, Duke 29
WASHINGTON & LEE – Pette 8, Sawyers 7, Smith 6, Jones 5, Fields 4.
DUKE – J. Thompson 10, Mack 7, H. Thompson 6, Bell 2, Ferguson 2, Weaver 2.
Halftime – Duke 23, Washington & Lee 17.

1935

Raleigh, N.C.

First Round, Feb. 28, 1935

North Carolina State 42, VMI 30
Duke 39, Virginia 32
North Carolina 46, South Carolina 25
Washington & Lee 29, Clemson 25

Semifinals, March 1, 1935

North Carolina 30, North Carolina State 28
Washington & Lee 31, Duke 27

Championship, March 2, 1935

North Carolina 35, Washington & Lee 27
NORTH CAROLINA – Aitken 11, Harris 7, Nelson 6, Webster 6, Kaveny 2, McCachren 2, Glace 1.
WASHINGTON & LEE – Pette 8, Smith 8, Fields 5, Ellis 2, Iler 2, Richardson 2.
Halftime – North Carolina 16, Washington & Lee 11.

1936

Raleigh, N.C.

First Round, March 5, 1936

North Carolina 39, Virginia 21
Washington & Lee 36, Virginia Tech 20
Maryland 47, Duke 35
North Carolina State 32, Clemson 31

Semifinals, March 6, 1936

Washington & Lee 38, Maryland 32
North Carolina 31, North Carolina State 28

Championship, March 7, 1936

North Carolina 50, Washington & Lee 45
NORTH CAROLINA – Bershak 15, Kaveny 13, Mullis 6, Ruth 6, McCachren 5, Nelson 5.
WASHINGTON & LEE – Spessard 21, Pette 9, Heath 7, Carson 4, Iler 4.
Halftime – Washington & Lee 31, North Carolina 19.

1937

Raleigh, N.C.

First Round, March 4, 1937

Washington & Lee 42, South Carolina 22
Wake Forest 33, Richmond 24
North Carolina State 42, Maryland 35
North Carolina 34, Duke 30

Semifinals, March 5, 1937

Washington & Lee 27, North Carolina State 23
North Carolina 37, Wake Forest 35

Championship, March 6, 1937

Washington & Lee 44, North Carolina 33
WASHINGTON & LEE – Spessard 25, Borries 8, Iler 7, Carson 2, Frazier 2.
NORTH CAROLINA – Mullis 13, Potts 9, Bershak 5, Ruth 4, McCachren 2.
Halftime – Washington & Lee 23, North Carolina 16.

1938

Raleigh, N.C.

First Round, March 3, 1938

Clemson 35, Richmond 32
Washington & Lee 48, North Carolina 33
Maryland 45, The Citadel 43
Duke 44, North Carolina State 33

Semifinals, March 4, 1938

Clemson 38, Washington & Lee 33
Duke 35, Maryland 32

Championship, March 5, 1938

Duke 40, Clemson 30
DUKE – Swindell 14, Edwards 12, Bergman 8, Hoffman 2, Minor 2, O'Mara 2.
CLEMSON – McFadden 13, Cheves 7, Kitchens 6, Flathman 3, Bryce 1.
Halftime – Duke 20, Clemson 11.

1939

Raleigh, N.C.

First Round, March 1, 1939

Richmond 31, VMI 20,
North Carolina State 40, Duke 39
Clemson 44, North Carolina 43

Quarterfinals, March 2, 1939

Davidson 43, Washington & Lee 32
Maryland 47, Richmond 32
North Carolina State 40, The Citadel 38
Clemson 30, Wake Forest 28

Semifinals, March 3, 1939

Maryland 53, North Carolina State 29
Clemson 49, Davidson 33

Championship, March 4, 1939

Clemson 39, Maryland 27
CLEMSON – Lancaster 14, McFadden 9, Buchanon 8, Bryce 5, Flathman 2, Moorman 1.
MARYLAND – Johnson 9, DeWitt 7, Mondorff 4, Knepley 3, Bengoechea 2, Rea 2.
Halftime – Clemson 17, Maryland 17.

1940

Raleigh, N.C.

First Round, Feb. 29, 1940

Wake Forest 40, Richmond 34
Duke 40, The Citadel 35
North Carolina 50, Clemson 41
Maryland 43, Washington & Lee 30

Semifinals, March 1, 1940

North Carolina 43, Wake Forest 35
Duke 44, Maryland 32

Championship, March 2, 1940

North Carolina 43, Duke 23
NORTH CAROLINA – Severin 1 0-0 2, Dilworth 0 1-2 1, Rose 1 2-2 4, Smith 0 0-0 0, Glamack 7 4-5 8, Pesar 2 0-0 4, Mathes 2 1-1 5, Roberson 0 0-0 0, Howard 2 0-0 4, Gersten 0 1-1 1. Totals: 15 9-11 39.
DUKE – Parson 1 0-0 2, Price 2 2-3 6, Mock 2 1-1 5, Shokes 0 0-0 0, Holley 2 1-1 5, Allen 1 3-3 5, Valasek 0 0-0 0, Connelly 0 0-2 0, McCahan 0 0-0 0. Totals: 8 7-10 23.
Halftime – North Carolina 30, Duke 14.

1941

Raleigh, N.C.

First Round, Feb. 27, 1941

Duke 38, North Carolina 37
South Carolina 41, Richmond 32
William & Mary 52, Wake Forest 34
VMI 39, Washington & Lee 32

Semifinals, Feb. 28, 1941

South Carolina 37, VMI 36
Duke 57, William & Mary 42

Championship, March 1, 1941

Duke 53, South Carolina 30
DUKE – Rothbaum 2 2-2 6, Price 0 0-1 0, Mock 2 0-0 4, Spuhler 4 1-3 9, Holley 8 0-1 16, Valasek 4 0-1 8, McCahan 2 1-2 5, Shokes 2 1-1 5, Connelly 0 0-1 0. Totals: 24 5-12 53.
SOUTH CAROLINA – Lofdahl 1 0-0 2, Hymson 2 0-1 4, Westmoreland 6 4-7 16, Lytle 2 2-5 6, Roskie 1 0-3 2, Anderson 0 0-0 0, Durham 0 0-3 0. Totals: 12 6-19 30.
Halftime – Duke 15, South Carolina 14.

1942

Raleigh, N.C.

First Round, March 5, 1942

Duke 59, Washington & Lee 41
North Carolina State 56, South Carolina 43
Wake Forest 32, North Carolina 26
William & Mary 44, George Washington 43

Semifinals, March 6, 1942

Duke 54, Wake Forest 45
North Carolina State 53, William & Mary 52

Championship, March 7, 1942

Duke 45, North Carolina State 34
DUKE – Spuhler 2 0-3 4, Rothbaum 2 2-5 6, Seward 0 2-3 2, Allen 3 4-5 10, Gantt 1 0-0 2, McCahan 3 0-0 6, G. Loftis 3 1-2 7, Stark 1 0-0 2, C. Loftis 3 0-1 6. Totals: 18 9-19 45.
NORTH CAROLINA STATE – Mock 3 4-5 10, Ball 1 1-1 3, Stevens 2 0-0 4, Strayhorn 0 1-1 1, McKinney 5 1-1 11, Tabscott 2 1-4 5, Almond 0 0-0 0, Carvalho 0 0-2 0. Totals: 13 8-14 34.
Halftime – Duke 20, North Carolina State 19.

1943

Raleigh, N.C.

First Round, March 4, 1943

Davidson 33, North Carolina State 30
George Washington 49, William & Mary 23
Duke 57, VMI 41
The Citadel 37, South Carolina 23

Semifinals, March 5, 1943

George Washington 47, Davidson 40
Duke 56, The Citadel 37

Championship, March 6, 1943

George Washington 56, Duke 40
GEORGE WASHINGTON – Konizewski 4 1-1 9, Jackson 1 0-0 2, Groetzinger 3 0-2 6, Myers 0 1-1 1, Gustafson 4 4-6 12, McNary 0 0-0 0, Rausch 7 2-4 16, Wagman 1 0-0 2, Gallagher 3 2-2 8, Reichwein 0 0-0 0. Totals: 23 10-16 56.
DUKE – Seward 5 0-0 10, Carver 4 1-5 9, Coleman 1 0-0 2, Gantt 2 0-2 4, C. Loftis 6 1-1 13, G. Loftis 1 0-0 2. Totals: 19 2-8 40.
Halftime – George Washington 30, Duke 20.

1944 Raleigh, N.C.

First Round, Feb. 24, 1944

Virginia Tech 38, Davidson 34
North Carolina State 42, Maryland 23
North Carolina 62, Richmond 41
Duke 68, William & Mary 25

Semifinals, Feb. 25, 1944

North Carolina 39, Virginia Tech 24
Duke 40, North Carolina State 32

Championship, Feb. 26, 1944

Duke 44, North Carolina 27
DUKE – Carver 5 1-2 11, Turner 0 0-0 0, Gilbert 0 0-1 0, Hartley 4 0-0 8, Wright 4 7-7 15, Hyde 0 0-0 0, Harner 2 3-4 7, Metzler 0 0-0 0, Balitzaris 0 0-0 0, Bailey 1 1-1 3. Totals: 16 12-15 44.
NORTH CAROLINA – Mock 3 1-1 7, Poole 0 0-0 0, Box 5 2-3 12, Donnan 0 0-0 0, Dewell 1 2-4 4, Altemose 0 0-1 0, Fitch 0 1-3 1, Creticos 1 0-0 2, Anderson 0 0-0 0, Hayworth 0 1-1 1. Totals: 10 7-13 27.
Halftime – Duke 27, North Carolina 17.

1945 Raleigh, N.C.

First Round, Feb. 22, 1945

South Carolina 55, Clemson 24
North Carolina 55, North Carolina State 28
William & Mary 54, The Citadel 41
Duke 76, Maryland 49

Semifinals, Feb. 23, 1945

North Carolina 39, South Carolina 26
Duke 59, William & Mary 22

Championship, Feb. 24, 1945

North Carolina 49, Duke 38
NORTH CAROLINA – Jordan 7 5-5 19, Allen 0 0-0 0, Dillon 3 2-4 8, Paxton 2 1-3 5, Anderson 0 1-1 1, Thompson 0 0-0 0, Alvarez 6 3-7 15, Markin 0 1-1 1. Totals: 18 13-21 49.
DUKE – Carver 4 5-5 13, Sapp 1 3-6 5, Brunner 0 0-0 0, Van Sholk 1 1-1 3, Koffenberger 4 3-3 11, Green 0 0-0 0, Buckley 2 0-0 4, Crowder 1 0-0 2, Steele 0 0-0 0, Roelike 0 0-0 0. Totals: 13 12-16 38.
Halftime – North Carolina 19, Duke 16.

1946 Raleigh, N.C.

First Round, Feb. 28, 1946

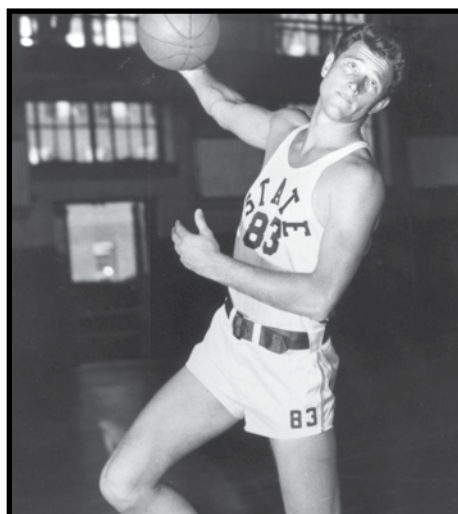
Virginia Tech 39, George Washington 33
Duke 44, North Carolina State 38
North Carolina 54, Maryland 27
Wake Forest 42, William & Mary 31

Semifinals, March 1, 1946

Wake Forest 31, North Carolina 29
Duke 44, Virginia Tech 38

Championship, March 2, 1946

Duke 49, Wake Forest 30
DUKE – Seward 4 1-1 9, Cordell 0 0-0 0, Ausbon 5 1-3 11, Cheek 0 0-0 0, Koffenberger 3 5-6 11, Corrington 0 0-0 0, Gordon 3 0-1 6, Robinson 1 0-0 2, Whiting 4 2-2 10, Gray 0 0-0 0. Totals: 20 9-12 49.
WAKE FOREST – Veitch 2 0-0 4, Williams 5 1-1 11, Mayberry 0 0-2 0, Walters 2 1-3 5, Hinerman 3 2-5 8, Lougee 1 0-0 2, Ognovich 0 0-0 0. Totals: 13 4-11 30.
Halftime – Duke 24, Wake Forest 16.



NC State's Ed Bartels played on back-to-back SoCon championship teams in 1947 and '48.

1947 Durham, N.C.

First Round, March 6, 1947

South Carolina 56, Duke 54
North Carolina State 55, Maryland 43
George Washington 70, Washington & Lee 55
North Carolina 55, Richmond 43

Semifinals, March 7, 1947

North Carolina State 70, George Washington 47
North Carolina 58, South Carolina 33

Championship, March 8, 1947

North Carolina State 50, North Carolina 48
NORTH CAROLINA STATE – Dickey 0 2-4 2, Sloan 0 0-0 0, McComas 2 0-2 4, Cartier 4 2-4 10, Bartels 4 6-7 14, Negley 7 4-4 18, Katkavek 0 2-6 2. Totals: 17 16-27 50.
NORTH CAROLINA – Paxton 4 2-3 10, Hamilton 1 2-2 4, Hartley 0 0-0 0, Nearman 4 3-6 11, Dillon 0 0-1 0, White 4 2-3 10, Kohler 5 2-3 12, Hayworth 0 0-1 0, Thorne 0 1-1 1. Totals: 18 12-20 48.
Halftime – North Carolina 31, North Carolina State 27.

1948 Durham, N.C.

First Round, March 2, 1948

William & Mary 61, Wake Forest 56
Duke 63, South Carolina 48

Quarterfinals, March 3, 1948

North Carolina 61, Virginia Tech 40
Davidson 58, Maryland 51
North Carolina State 73, William & Mary 52
Duke 54, George Washington 51

Semifinals, March 4, 1948

North Carolina State 55, North Carolina 50
Duke 53, Davidson 37

Championship, March 5, 1948

North Carolina State 58, Duke 50
NORTH CAROLINA STATE – McComas 3 2-2 8, Ranzino 1 1-1 3, Cartier 8 4-4 20, Stine 0 1-2 1, Horvath 6 1-1 13, Bubas 0 0-0 0, Bartels 2 1-2 5, Sloan 2 3-4 7, Katkavek 0 1-1 1. Totals: 22 14-17 58.
DUKE – Ausbon 2 2-6 6, Duff 0 3-3 3, Youmans 8 0-2 16, York 0 1-2 1, Collins 3 1-3 7, Sapp 0 0-0 0, Martin 3 0-0 6, Gordon 3 3-5 9, Hughes 0 2-3 2. Totals: 19 12-24 50.
Halftime – Duke 27, North Carolina State 24.

1949 Durham, N.C.

First Round, March 2, 1949

North Carolina State 64, Wake Forest 42
North Carolina 79, Maryland 61
George Washington 62, South Carolina 45
William & Mary 54, Davidson 50

Semifinals, March 3, 1949

North Carolina State 43, North Carolina 40
George Washington 78, William & Mary 74

Championship, March 4, 1949

North Carolina State 55, George Washington 39
NORTH CAROLINA STATE – Dickey 2 6-6 10, Ranzino 2 1-1 5, McComas 2 2-2 6, Horvath 5 2-2 12, Cartier 2 4-5 8, Bubas 1 3-5 5, Harand 1 0-0 2, Garrison 2 3-4 7. Totals: 17 21-25 55.
GEORGE WASHINGTON – Moffatt 1 2-4 4, Haithcock 0 5-5 5, Pietras 0 0-0 0, Adler 1 2-2 4, Schreiber 0 1-2 1, Small 0 1-1 1, Cantwell 5 2-3 12, Shapiro 0 0-0 0, Witkin 3 1-2 7, McNuff 2 1-1 5. Totals: 12 15-20 39.
Halftime – North Carolina State 25, George Washington 24.

1950 Durham, N.C.

First Round, March 1, 1950

North Carolina State 67, Virginia Tech 42
Wake Forest 65, George Washington 61
Duke 53, South Carolina 41
William & Mary 50, North Carolina 43

Semifinals, March 2, 1950

North Carolina State 59, Wake Forest 53
Duke 60, William & Mary 50

Championship, March 3, 1950

North Carolina State 67, Duke 47
NORTH CAROLINA STATE – Dickey 3 0-1 6, Ranzino 12 7-8 31, Stine 1 0-0 2, Cartier 1 1-1 3, Horvath 7 4-5 18, Cook 0 0-0 0, Bubas 1 3-5 5, Harand 0 1-2 1, Terrill 0 1-2 1. Totals: 25 17-24 67.
DUKE – Scarborough 3 1-4 7, Youmans 4 3-7 11, Allen 1 1-1 3, Kulpas 0 2-2 2, York 5 1-1 11, Crowder 3 0-1 6, Engberg 0 0-1 0, Fleming 2 3-3 7. Totals: 18 11-20 47.
Halftime – North Carolina State 31, Duke 26.

1951 Raleigh, N.C.

First Round, March 6, 1951

North Carolina St 83, South Carolina 53
Maryland 50, Clemson 48
Duke 64, Virginia Tech 61
William & Mary 88, West Virginia 67

Semifinals, March 7, 1951

North Carolina State 54, Maryland 45
Duke 71, William & Mary 69

Championship, March 8, 1951

North Carolina State 67, Duke 63
NORTH CAROLINA STATE – Ranzino 5 4-7 14, Speight 5 4-5 14, Brandenburg 1 1-1 3, Horvath 10 5-10 25, Bubas 2 0-1 4, Terrill 2 2-2 6, Yurin 0 1-1 1, Kukoy 0 0-1 0. Totals: 25 17-28 67.
DUKE – Fleming 2 5-8 9, Crowder 1 1-1 3, Johnson 2 2-2 6, Latimer 1 0-1 2, Deimling 0 2-2 2, Allen 0 0-0 0, Kulpan 0 2-2 2, Groat 11 9-13 31, York 4 0-2 8. Totals: 21 21-31 63.
Halftime – North Carolina State 29, Duke 27.



SOCON TOURNAMENT RESULTS

1952 Raleigh, N.C.

First Round, March 6, 1952

Duke 51, Maryland 48
West Virginia 77, William & Mary 64
North Carolina State 73, Furman 68
George Washington 78, Clemson 65

Semifinals, March 7, 1952

Duke 90, West Virginia 88
North Carolina State 76, George Washington 64

Championship, March 8, 1953

North Carolina State 77, Duke 68
NORTH CAROLINA STATE – Kukoy 4 2-3 10, Thompson 6 4-5 16, Tyler 1 5-7 7, Brandenburg 0 0-0 0, Speight 5 6-11 16, Cook 1 1-1 3, Knapp 2 0-0 4, Yurin 1 2-2 4, Terrill 5 1-4 11, Gotkin 3 0-1 6. Totals: 28 21-34 77.
DUKE – Janicki 6 6-6 18, Fleming 0 1-5 1, Latimer 0 1-2 1, Lacy 3 2-3 8, Crowder 1 0-0 2, Deimling 1 3-4 5, Glason 0 0-0 0, Groat 7 13-15 27, D'Emilio 2 0-1 4, Thonson 1 0-0 2. Totals: 21 26-36 68.
Halftime – Duke 38, North Carolina State 35.

1953 Raleigh, N.C.

First Round, March 5, 1953

North Carolina State 86, North Carolina 54
West Virginia 91, Furman 87
Wake Forest 88, Richmond 70
Maryland 74, Duke 65

Semifinals, March 6, 1953

North Carolina State 85, West Virginia 80
Wake Forest 61, Maryland 59

Championship, March 7, 1953

Wake Forest 71, North Carolina State 70
WAKE FOREST – Williams 4 9-14 17, George 2 2-3 6, Lipstas 2 4-10 8, Davis 0 2-4 2, Hemric 5 6-8 16, DePorter 5 4-4 14, Lyles 2 4-5 8, Devos 0 0-2 0. Totals: 20 31-50 71.
NORTH CAROLINA STATE – Kukoy 1 0-0 2, Speight 3 6-6 12, Tyler 2 6-7 10, Knapp 1 2-2 4, Thompson 9 8-10 26, Goss 0 3-4 3, Applebaum 1 1-1 3, Gotkin 0 0-0 0, Scheffel 2 1-3 5, Morris 1 0-1 2, Yurin 0 3-3 3. Totals: 20 30-37 70.
Halftime – Wake Forest 36, North Carolina State 34.

1954 Morgantown, W.Va.

First Round, March 4, 1954

West Virginia 84, William & Mary 69
George Washington 76, Washington & Lee 64
Furman 84, Davidson 68
Richmond 84, VMI 66

Semifinals, March 5, 1954

Richmond 85, Furman 81 (OT)
George Washington 83, West Virginia 74

Championship, March 6, 1954

George Washington 83, Richmond 70
RICHMOND – Daniel 0-1-2 1, Moran 6 3-5 15, Lysaght 3 2-4 8, Conner 4 2-4 10, Witt 1 2-2 4, Mills 3 7-7 13, Harrison 7 5-10 19, Poor 0 0-0 0. Totals: 24 22-34 70.
GEORGE WASHINGTON – John Holup 2 4-8 8, Karver 4 2-2 10, Morrison 1 0-0 2, Joe Holup 2 6-7 10, Devlin 16 9-12 41, Klein 0 3-3 3, Ortiz 0 0-0 0, Catino 3 3-6 9. Totals: 28 27-38 83.
Halftime – George Washington 42, Richmond 30.

1955 Richmond, Va.

First Round, March 3, 1955

Washington & Lee 97, Furman 63
West Virginia 73, VMI 66
Richmond 90, William & Mary 75
George Washington 74, Davidson 36

Semifinals, March 4, 1955

George Washington 67, Richmond 65
West Virginia 89, Washington & Lee 74

Championship, March 5, 1955

West Virginia 58, George Washington 48
GEORGE WASHINGTON – Devlin 11 2-2 24, Sweeney 0 0-0 0, Petcavich 0 8-9 8, Manning 0 1-2 1, Holup 4 0-2 8, Walowac 0 0-0 0, Goodwin 0 0-0 0, Ciriello 0 0-0 0, Vail 0 0-0 0, Klein 2 0-1 4, Catino 1 1-2 3. Totals: 18 12-18 48.
WEST VIRGINIA – Hundley 10 10-16 30, Bergines 1 1-6 3, Witting 0 2-3 2, White 1 5-7 7, Spadafore 1 0-0 2, Kishbaugh 4 6-6 14. Totals: 17 24-38 58.
Halftime – West Virginia 28, George Washington 23.

1956 Richmond, Va.

First Round, March 1, 1956

Washington & Lee 63, George Washington 60
West Virginia 59, Davidson 53
Richmond 79, William & Mary 62
Furman 84, Virginia Tech 70

Semifinals, March 2, 1956

Richmond 65, Washington & Lee 56
West Virginia 77, Furman 74

Championship, March 3, 1956

West Virginia 58, Richmond 56
RICHMOND – Lysaght 10 6-6 26, Peschel 4 3-6 11, Daniel 0 0-0 0, Adkins 2 2-2 6, Harrison 0 7-8 7, Mitchell 1 4-5 6, Morris 0 0-0 0. Totals: 17 22-27 56.
WEST VIRGINIA – Bergines 1 2-2 4, Mullins 2 1-2 5, Hundley 10 6-6 26, Witting 1 0-0 2, Sharrar 3 1-5 7, Kishbaugh 1 0-1 2, Vincent 5 2-2 12, Gardner 0 0-1 0. Totals: 23 12-19 58.
Halftime – West Virginia 35, Richmond 30.

1957 Richmond, Va.

First Round, March 7, 1957

West Virginia 71, Davidson 51
Washington & Lee 85, The Citadel 62
Richmond 90, Furman 71
Virginia Tech 64, William & Mary 56

Semifinals, March 8, 1957

West Virginia 83, Richmond 62
Washington & Lee 68, Virginia Tech 54

Championship, March 9, 1957

West Virginia 67, Washington & Lee 52
WASHINGTON & LEE – Strick 1 2-2 4, Lassman 0 0-0 0, Hoss 4 0-1 8, Marshall 8 3-5 19, Flora 7 4-4 18, Smith 1 1-2 3, McPherson 0 0-0 0, Surface 0 0-0 0. Totals: 21 10-14 52.
WEST VIRGINIA – Hundley 9 6-6 24, Smith 6 2-4 14, Sharrar 5 6-9 16, Kishbaugh 2 1-2 5, Vincent 2 4-6 8, Gardner 0 0-0 0. Totals: 24 19-27 67.
Halftime – Washington & Lee 30, West Virginia 28.

1958 Richmond, Va.

First Round, March 6, 1958

Richmond 63, The Citadel 59
George Washington 73, Furman 59
West Virginia 91, Davidson 61
William & Mary 79, Virginia Tech 61

Semifinals, March 7, 1958

West Virginia 81, Richmond 70
William & Mary 57, George Washington 56

Championship, March 8, 1958

West Virginia 74, William & Mary 58
WEST VIRGINIA – Smith 4 6-7 14, West 4 1-4 9, Sharrar 3 6-8 12, Gardner 5 6-9 16, Retton 1 0-0 2, Akers 5 2-3 12, Bolyard 2 2-2 6, Goode 0 1-4 1, Clouson 1 0-0 2, Eddy 0 0-1 0, Schertzinger 0 0-0 0. Totals: 25 24-38 74.
WILLIAM & MARY – Lange 5 9-12 19, Vaughan 0 2-2 2, Cohen 2 2-4 6, Engelken 4 4-5 12, Farrington 2 1-4 5, Cornell 1 2-2 4, Sanders 2 4-7 8, Goldstein 1 0-0 2, McCray 0 0-0 0, Darrow 0 0-0 0. Totals: 17 24-36 58.
Halftime – West Virginia 32, William & Mary 22.

1959 Richmond, Va.

First Round, Feb. 26, 1959

William & Mary 87, Richmond 69
The Citadel 93, Furman 88
West Virginia 100, Davidson 65
George Washington 85, Virginia Tech 67

Semifinals, Feb. 27, 1959

West Virginia 85, William & Mary 82
The Citadel 53, George Washington 52

Championship, Feb. 28, 1959

West Virginia 85, The Citadel 66
WEST VIRGINIA – West 10 7-8 27, Akers 1 2-4 4, Clouson 0 1-1 1, Smith 3 0-2 6, Bolyard 4 3-6 11, Retton 3 0-0 6, Patrone 9 2-3 20, Ritchie 4 2-3 10. Totals: 34 17-27 85.
THE CITADEL – Graves 6 1-1 13, Musselman 3 1-3 7, Blackledge 1 3-3 5, Wherry 2 2-2 6, Jones 7 3-3 17, Buchanan 1 0-0 2, Elliott 3 0-2 6, Wehrmeister 2 2-4 6, Weeks 2 0-1 4, Records 0 0-0 0. Totals: 27 12-19 66.
Halftime – West Virginia 39, The Citadel 33.

1960 Richmond, Va.

First Round, Feb. 25, 1960

Virginia Tech 78, Richmond 58
West Virginia 90, VMI 83
George Washington 74, The Citadel 60
William & Mary 82, Furman 74

Semifinals, Feb. 26, 1960

Virginia Tech 88, George Washington 52
West Virginia 117, William & Mary 83

Championship, Feb. 27, 1960

West Virginia 82, Virginia Tech 72
VIRGINIA TECH – Ayersman 2 1-4 5, Rice 2 2-3 6, Smith 5 4-7 14, Mills 3 4-6 10, Keller 10 5-6 25, Blake 5 0-0 10, Shepherd 0 0-0 0, Fleischman 0 2 2 2. Totals: 27 18-28 72.
WEST VIRGINIA – West 4 6-8 14, Ritchie 4 2-4 10, Akers 3 3-3 9, Patrone 6 5-6 17, Warren 8 2-2 18, Posch 1 3-3 5, Miller 4 1-1 9, Ward 0 0-0 0. Totals: 30 22-27 82.
Halftime – Virginia Tech 38, West Virginia 36.

1961 Richmond, Va.

First Round, March 2, 1961

The Citadel 70, Richmond 66
West Virginia 89, VMI 71
William & Mary 86, Furman 84 (3 OT)
George Washington 84, Virginia Tech 83

Semifinals, March 3, 1961

George Washington 94, The Citadel 87
William & Mary 88, Virginia Tech 76



Championship, March 4, 1961

George Washington 93, William & Mary 82
 GEORGE WASHINGTON – Ardell 2 4-4 8, Markowitz 8 4-6 20, Ingram 5 1-4 11, Feldman 16 13-20 45, Norton 4 1-1 9, Usiskin 0 0-0 0, Schweickhardt 0 0-0 0. Totals: 35 23-35 93.

WILLIAM & MARY – Vaughan 5 1-2 11, Gooding 2 4-4 8, Cohen 12 14-21 38, Bergey 4 1-1 9, Roberts 3 6-8 12, Dickerson 1 0-0 2, Cowley 0 0-0 0, Harris 1 0-0 2, Woollum 0 0-0 0, Corns 0 0-0 0, Hume 0 0-0 0. Totals: 28 26-36 82.

Halftime – George Washington 44, William & Mary 41.

1962 Richmond, Va.

First Round, March 1, 1962

George Washington 85, Davidson 81
 VMI 76, Furman 61
 West Virginia 97, Richmond 75
 Virginia Tech 101, The Citadel 83

Semifinals, March 2, 1962

West Virginia 86, George Washington 73
 Virginia Tech 70, VMI 66

Championship, March 3, 1962

West Virginia 88, Virginia Tech 72
 VIRGINIA TECH – Keller 3 1-4 7, Pardue 6 4-7 16, Benfield 2 3-5 7, Alvis 7 3-5 17, Quesinberry 4 0-0 8, Melear 3 6-7 12, Jacobs 0 2-3 2, Fleischman 1 0-0 2, Cahill 0 0-0 0, Adams 0 1-2 1, Vicars 0 0-0 0. Totals: 26 20-33-72.

WEST VIRGINIA – Thorn 7 1-2 15, Ward 6 5-6 17, Lowry 6 4-6 16, Catlett 6 0-1 12, Weir 5 7-9 17, Wolfe 1 0-0 2, Schuck 3 2-5 8, Bode 0 0-0 0, McWilliams 0 1-2 1. Totals: 34 20-31 88.

Halftime – West Virginia 38, Virginia Tech 18.

1963 Richmond, Va.

First Round, Feb. 28, 1963

Furman 57, George Washington 54
 Davidson 108, VMI 71
 West Virginia 75, Richmond 44
 Virginia Tech 74, William & Mary 72

Semifinals, March 1, 1963

Davidson 75, Virginia Tech 67
 West Virginia 81, Furman 63

Championship, March 2, 1963

West Virginia 79, Davidson 74
 DAVIDSON – Jarman 8 7-8 23, Holland 6 2-3 14, Hetzel 7 7-7 21, Teague 1 6-6 8, Davidson 1 0-0 2, Evans 1 0-1 2, Beerman 2 0-1 4, Marcon 0 0-0 0. Totals: 26 22-26 74.

WEST VIRGINIA – Catlett 1 2-2 4, Wolfe 1 1-2 3, Lowry 7 6-8 20, Thorn 8 6-7 22, McCormick 6 7-8 19, Lentz 0 4-4 4, Maphis 0 2-2 2, Shuck 0 0-0 0, Weir 1 1-1 3, Ray 0 2-2 2. Totals: 24 31-36 79.

Halftime – West Virginia 46, Davidson 46.

1964 Charlotte, N.C.

First Round, Feb. 27, 1964

West Virginia 85, William & Mary 73
 Davidson 91, The Citadel 62
 VMI 77, Furman 73
 George Washington 64, Virginia Tech 62

Semifinals, Feb. 28, 1964

VMI 82, Davidson 81
 George Washington 88, West Virginia 80

Championship, Feb. 29, 1964

VMI 61, George Washington 56
 VMI – Gausepohl 1 2-4 4, Schmaus 9 1-2 19, Watson 5 3-3 13, Blair 3 3-5 9, Kruszewski 5 4-7 14, Guy 0 2-2 2, Prosser 0 0-0 0. Totals: 23 15-23 61.

GEORGE WASHINGTON – Legins 0 3-3 3, Aruscavage 2 2-4 6, Adamitis 9 2-3 20, Duques 4 1-1 9, Clard 6 0-0 12, Farrell 2 0-0 4, Mallis 0 2-2 2, Russart 0 0-0 0. Totals: 23 10-13 56.

Halftime – George Washington 32, VMI 29.

1965 Charlotte, N.C.

First Round, Feb. 25, 1965

West Virginia 94, George Washington 83
 Davidson 86, VMI 73
 Virginia Tech 103, Richmond 63
 William & Mary 68, The Citadel 60

Semifinals, Feb. 26, 1965

West Virginia 74, Davidson 72 (OT)
 William & Mary 70, Virginia Tech 59

Championship, Feb. 27, 1965

West Virginia 70, William & Mary 67 (2OT)
 WILLIAM & MARY – Walter 1 0-1 2, Morris 10 4-5 24, Pomeroy 4 1-1 9, Paffrath 3 0-1 6, Wenk 8 7-9 23, Eskay 1 1-2 3, Mitchell 0 0-0 0. Totals: 27 13-19 67.

WEST VIRGINIA – Lentz 8 0-1 16, Maphis 3 3-3 9, Camp 5 8-8 18, Quertinmont 2 6-9 10, Leshner 5 3-3 13, Palmer 1 0-0 2, Shaffer 1 0-0 2. Totals: 25 20-24 70.

Halftime – William & Mary 32, West Virginia 28

Regulation – West Virginia 54, William & Mary 54.

First overtime – West Virginia 63, William & Mary 63.

1966 Charlotte, N.C.

First Round, Feb. 24, 1966

Richmond 76, East Carolina 74
 Davidson 79, The Citadel 61
 West Virginia 95, VMI 80
 William & Mary 78, Furman 73

Semifinals, Feb. 25, 1966

Davidson 85, Richmond 65
 West Virginia 64, William & Mary 50

Championship, Feb. 26, 1966

Davidson 80, West Virginia 69
 WEST VIRGINIA – Leshner 1 1-2 3, Reaser 2 0-0 4, Head 5 2-5 12, Williams 6 6-6 18, Cavacini 5 2-2 12, Ryczaj 4 4-5 12, Shaffer 3 0-0 6, Holmes 1 0-0 2. Totals: 27 15-20 69.

DAVIDSON – Snyder 10 7-8 27, Youngdale 4 2-3 10, Knowles 10 5-5 25, Lane 3 5-5 11, Squier 1 3-5 5, Leight 0 2-2 2, Hatcher 0 0-0 0, Clifton 0 0-0 0, Stone 0 0-1 0, Hyder 0 0-0 0. Totals: 28 24-29 80.

Halftime – Davidson 39, West Virginia 28.

1967 Charlotte, N.C.

First Round, March 2, 1967

Richmond 100, The Citadel 98 (OT)
 Davidson 64, Furman 55
 West Virginia 82, East Carolina 53
 William & Mary 76, George Washington 66

Semifinals, March 3, 1967

West Virginia 82, Richmond 70
 Davidson 78, William & Mary 65

Championship, March 4, 1967

West Virginia 81, Davidson 65
 WEST VIRGINIA – Head 9 6-6 24, Reaser 7 8-8 22, Benfield 3 1-6 7, Holmes 1 2-2 4, Williams 8 1-4 17, Ludwig 2 1-2 5, Grimm 0 0-0 0, Hale 0 0-0 0, Penrod 0 0-0 0, Seafert 0 0-0 0, Lewis 1 0-0 2, Harvard 0 0-0 0. Totals: 31 19-28 81.

DAVIDSON – O'Neill 0 2-2 2, Youngdale 0 1-3 1, Knowles 6 1-2 13, Huckel 9 10-14 28, Moser 2 2-2 6, Dickens 0 0-0 0, Spann 3 5-6 11, Pickens 2 0-0 4. Totals: 22 21-29 65.

Halftime – West Virginia 32, Davidson 20.

1968 Charlotte, N.C.

First Round, Feb. 29, 1968

Davidson 107, William & Mary 68
 West Virginia 76, East Carolina 71
 Furman 62, VMI 52
 Richmond 100, The Citadel 88 (OT)

Semifinals, March 1, 1968

West Virginia 102, Richmond 81
 Davidson 79, Furman 63

Championship, March 2, 1968

Davidson 87, West Virginia 70
 DAVIDSON – Cook 6 2-2 14, Kroll 3 6-7 12, Maloy 6 11-13 23, Huckel 5 1-3 11, Moser 5 1-2 11, O'Neill 1 3-4 5, Knowles 5 1-1 11, Pickens 0 0-0 0, Youngdale 0 0-0 0, DeMoisey 0 0-0 0, Crosswhite 0 0-0 0, Postma 0 0-2 0. Totals: 31 25-34 87.

WEST VIRGINIA – Reaser 4 3-3 11, Hummell 7 3-4 17, Bailey 6 1-3 13, Holmes 1 0-0 2, Williams 5 2-2 12, Ludwig 5 1-1 11, Penrod 0 0-1 0, Lewis 0 0-1 0, Hale 1 0-1 2, Porter 0 0-0 0, Grimm 0 0-0 0, Harvard 0 2-2 2. Totals: 29 12-18 70.

Halftime – Davidson 47, West Virginia 24.

1969 Charlotte, N.C.

First Round, Feb. 27, 1969

George Washington 90, The Citadel 73
 Richmond 66, Furman 64
 Davidson 99, VMI 75
 East Carolina 48, William & Mary 35

Semifinals, Feb. 28, 1969

East Carolina 84, George Washington 79
 Davidson 97, Richmond 83

Championship, March 1, 1969

Davidson 102, East Carolina 76
 DAVIDSON – Kroll 6 7-8 19, Cook 5 8-8 18, Maloy 8 9-12 25, Huckel 6 4-5 16, Moser 2 0-0 4, Crosswhite 1 4-5 6, O'Neill 3 0-1 6, Kirley 3 0-0 6, D. Postma 0 0-1 0, Orsbon 0 0-0 0, Stelzer 0 0-0 0, J. Postma 1 0-0 2. Totals: 35 32-40 102.

EAST CAROLINA – Kier 2 3-3 7, Gregory 5 0-0 10, Modlin 7 5-6 19, Thompson 3 4-5 10, Miller 6 3-3 15, Williams 0 0-0 0, Lindfelt 0 0-0 0, Collins 0 0-0 0, McKillop 1 1-2 3, Dunn 6 0-1 12, Haubenreiser 0 0-0 0, Kiernan 0 0-0 0. Totals: 30 16-20 76.

Halftime – Davidson 41, East Carolina 29.

1970 Charlotte, N.C.

First Round, Feb. 27, 1970

Davidson 72, VMI 46
 Richmond 75, East Carolina 73
 William & Mary 82, Furman 67
 George Washington 66, The Citadel 64

Semifinals, Feb. 28, 1970

Davidson 78, William & Mary 54
 Richmond 77, George Washington 69

Championship, March 1, 1970

Davidson 81, Richmond 61
DAVIDSON – Adrian 7 4-4 18, Kroll 8 6-6 22, Maloy 5 3-4 13, Cook 5 6-6 16, Kirley 1 0-0 2, Stelzer 0 0-0 0, Minkin 1 0-3 2, DeMoisey 0 0-0 0, J. Postma 1 1-3 3, Strong 0 0-1 0, Pierce 0 0-0 0, D. Postma 2 1-2 5. Totals :30 21-29-81.

RICHMOND – Forster 2 0-0 4, Frazier 4 3-3 11, Hewitt 9 2-4 20, Welch 0 0-0 0, Bushkar 4 2-2 10, Owen 3 3-3 9, Greenway 1 3-4 5, Eisner 0 0-0 0, Wiseman 0 2-2 2, Earle 0 0-0 0. Totals: 28 15-18 61.
Halftime – Davidson 38, Richmond 25.

1971 Charlotte, N.C.

First Round, March 4, 1971

Richmond 69, East Carolina 67
Furman 95, The Citadel 82
William & Mary 69, VMI 65

Semifinals, March 5, 1971

Furman 83, Davidson 79
Richmond 66, William & Mary 64

Championship, March 6, 1971

Furman 68, Richmond 61
FURMAN – Jackson 9 5-7 23, Selvy 0 0-0 0, Cockrum 1 1-3 3, Dougherty 0 0-0 0, Ehlmann 0 0-0 0, Campbell 0 0-0 0, Martin 7 5-8 19, Hunt 0 0-0 0, Thomas 3 1-2 7, Newman 0 0-0 0, Collier 4 4-5 12, Livesay 0 0-0 0, Whitener 1 2-4 4. Totals: 25 11-19 68.

RICHMOND – Eisner 0 1-2 1, Anastasio 8 1-2 17, Hatcher 0 1-1 1, Welch 0 0-0 0, Amann 7 2-4 16, Ryfinski 7 3-5 17, Dausen 0 0-0 0, Hewitt 3 3-5 9. Totals: 25 11-19 61.

Halftime – Furman 33, Richmond 27

1972 Greenville, S.C.

First Round, March 2, 1972

Furman 126, VMI 80
Davidson 87, Appalachian State 77
William & Mary 98, Richmond 82
East Carolina 80, The Citadel 71

Semifinals, March 3, 1972

Furman 93, William & Mary 74
East Carolina 81, Davidson 77

Championship, March 4, 1972

East Carolina 77, Furman 75 (OT)
EAST CAROLINA – Faber 4 4-6 12, Franklin 3 1-2 7, Fairley 6 1-4 13, Quash 6 6-7 18, Owens 2 4-5 8, Peszko 0 0-0 0, Crouse 0 0-0 0, Pope 5 2-3 12, White 3 1-1 7. Totals: 29 19-28 77.

FURMAN – Jackson 0 2-2 2, Clark 0 0-0 0, Bierly 3 3-4 9, Hunt 6 11-12 23, Simpson 15 6-9 36, Kelley 0 4-4 4, Dougherty 0 0-0 0, Brenizer 0 0-0 0, Collier 0 1-1 1. Totals: 24 27-32 75.

Halftime – East Carolina 36, Furman 33.
Regulation – East Carolina 66, Furman 66.

1973 Richmond, Va.

First Round, March 1, 1973

Davidson 88, VMI 77
East Carolina 96, Richmond 62
William & Mary 97, The Citadel 72
Furman 101, Appalachian State 68

Semifinals, March 2, 1973

Davidson 79, William & Mary 76
Furman 68, East Carolina 60

Championship, March 3, 1973

Furman 99, Davidson 81
FURMAN – Simpson 10 3-10 23, Mayes 10 4-5 24, Leonard 8 4-6 20, Hunt 2 0-0 4, Hill 2 0-0 4, Kelley 2 8-11 12, Lynch 4 1-2 9, Clark 0 0-2 0, Brenizer 1 0-0 2, Bierly 0 0-0 0, Dougherty 0 1-1 1. Totals – 39 21-37 99.

DAVIDSON – Dunn 7 10-12 24, T. Pecorak 2 2-2 6, Horowitz 3 4-4 10, Falconi 5 4-7 14, Sorrentino 5 0-0 10, J. Pecorak 4 2-3 10, Wagner 0 0-0 0, Powell 2 0-0 4, Parker 0 0-0 0, Gadaire 1 1-2 3. Totals – 29 23-30 81.

Halftime – Furman 48, Davidson 35.

1974 Richmond, Va.

First Round, Feb. 27-28, 1974

Richmond 69, VMI 59
Furman 75, Appalachian State 60
William & Mary 75, East Carolina 67 (2 OT)
Davidson 82, The Citadel 69

Semifinals, March 1, 1974

Richmond 86, Davidson 68
Furman 70, William & Mary 55

Championship, March 2, 1974

Furman 62, Richmond 60
FURMAN – Mayes 10 1-1 21, Lynch 3 0-1 6, Leonard 5 1-2 11, Kelley 5 4-5 14, Grimm 3 1-2 7, Hall 0 0-1 0, Bierly 1 1-2 3, Clark 0 0-0 0, Hill 0 0-1 0. Totals: 27 8-15 62.

RICHMOND – Gray 5 1-4 11, Stewart 9 1-2 19, McCurdy 7 1-2 15, Catlett 0 0-0 0, Mack 4 0-0 8, Sanford 1 0-0 2, Collier 0 0-0 0, Eastman 2 1-2 5. Totals: 28 4-10 60.

Halftime – Furman 28, Richmond 20.

1975

First Round, March 1, 1975

at Greenville, S.C.
Furman 75, Appalachian State 69
at Greenville, N.C.
East Carolina 78, The Citadel 66
at Richmond, Va.
VMI 85, Richmond 81



Furman's Jonathan Moore is the only player to be named to the SoCon's all-conference and all-tournament teams in four consecutive seasons (1976-80).

at Williamsburg, Va.

William & Mary 78, Davidson 64

Semifinals, March 5, 1975

at Greenville, S.C.

Furman 94, VMI 18
William & Mary 69, East Carolina 66

Championship, March 6, 1975

at Greenville, S.C.

Furman 66, William & Mary 55
FURMAN – Hill 2 0-0 4, Leonard 4 0-0 8, Mayes 4 2-2 10, Lynch 6 8-8 20, Hall 8 4-4 20, Green 0 0-0 0, Smith 0 0-2 0, Deal 0 0-0 0, Cottingham 1 2-2 4, Totals: 25 16-18 66.

WILLIAM & MARY – Lowenhaupt 2 2-2 6, Satterthwaite 7 5-5 19, Vail 5 0-0 10, Courage 2 0-0 4, Enoch 4 0-1 8, Byrd 1 0-0 2, Kratzer 2 0-0 4, McDonough 1 0-0 2, Arbogast 0 0-0 0, Monckton 0 0-0 0, Blount 0 0-0 0, Powell 0 0-2 0. Totals: 24 7-10 55.

Halftime – Furman 30, William & Mary 20.

1976

First Round, Feb. 28, 1976

at Williamsburg, Va.
William & Mary 70, Furman 57
at Lexington, Va.
VMI 71, Davidson 69

at Richmond, Va.

Richmond 82, The Citadel 69

at Greenville, N.C.

Appalachian State 79, East Carolina 72

Semifinals, March 3, 1976

at Greenville, S.C.

VMI 71, Appalachian State 64
Richmond 84, William & Mary 78

Championship, March 4, 1976

at Greenville, S.C.

VMI 41, Richmond 33
VMI – Carter 4 3-3 11, Krovic 3 4-4 10, Bynum 2 5-6 9, Montgomery 2 2-3 6, Reppart 0 0-0 0, Lombard 1 3-4 5, Borojevich 0 0-0 0. Totals: 12 17-20 41.
RICHMOND – Slappy 1 0-0 2, Eastman 3 2-3 8, Morton 4 0-1 8, Butler 3 1-2 7, Sullivan 2 0-0 4, Sanford 1 0-0 2, Campbell 1 0-0 2. Totals: 15 3-6 33.

Halftime – VMI 9, Richmond 8.

1977

First Round, Feb. 26, 1977

at Boone, N.C.
Appalachian State 71, Davidson 66
at Williamsburg, Va.
East Carolina 79, William & Mary 76
at Greenville, S.C.
Furman 76, The Citadel 69

Semifinals, March 1, 1977

at Roanoke, Va.

VMI 88, East Carolina 77
Appalachian State 70, Furman 64

Championship, March 2, 1977

at Roanoke, Va.

VMI 69, Appalachian State 67 (OT)
APPALACHIAN STATE – Searcy 6 2-2 14, Bowser 4 0-0 8, Hubbard 3 1-2 7, Robinson 5 4-4 14, Anderson 8 0-0 16, Gentry 3 0-0 6, Campbell 1 0-2 2, Pace 0 0-0 0. Totals: 30 7-10 67.

VMI – Carter 4 1-2 9, Bynum 2 2-2 6, Montgomery 10 8-8 28, Krovic 5 8-9 18, Lombard 2 0-0 4, Borojevich 1 0-1 2, Salmond 1 0-0 2, Kelley 0 0-0 0. Totals: 25 19-22 69.

Halftime – Appalachian St 33, VMI 27.
Regulation – VMI 59, Appalachian State 59.



1978

First Round, Feb. 25, 1978

at Boone, N.C.

Appalachian State 81, The Citadel 64

at Greenville, S.C.

Furman 83, Chattanooga 73

at Huntington, W.Va.

Marshall 64, Western Carolina 56

at Lexington, Va.

VMI 95, Davidson 80

Semifinals, March 3, 1978

at Roanoke, Va.

Marshall 76, VMI 71

Furman 72, Appalachian State 68

Championship, March 4, 1978

at Roanoke, Va.

Furman 69, Marshall 53

FURMAN – Arnold 5 2-2 12, Daniel 5 1-2 11, Moore 7 5-8 19, Smith 0 0-0 0, Grimm 7 6-8 20, Crowe 0 5-6 5, Harris 1 0-0 2, McKinney 0 0-0 0, Knight 0 0-0 0, Means 0 0-2 0, Butler 0 0-0 0. Totals: 25 19-28 69.

MARSHALL – Young 2 2-2 6, Major 1 0-0 2, Hall 5 1-2 11, White 0 0-0 0, Gibson 4 0-0 8, Steele 1 0-0 2, Labanowski 2 0-0 4, Burtis 1 0-0 2, Novak 5 5-6 15, Hamier 0 2-2 2, Marz 0 1-3 1. Totals: 21 11-15 53. Halftime – Furman 33, Marshall 22.

1979

First Round, Feb. 24, 1979

at Greenville, S.C.

Furman 86, Chattanooga 68

at Charleston, S.C.

The Citadel 86, Davidson 79

at Cullowhee, N.C.

Western Carolina 67, Marshall 50

at Boone, N.C.

Appalachian State 73, VMI 63

Semifinals, March 3, 1979

at Roanoke, Va.

Furman 105, The Citadel 94

Appalachian State 65, Western Carolina 43

Championship, March 4, 1979

at Roanoke, Va.

Appalachian State 86, Furman 83

FURMAN – A. Daniel 13 5-6 31, McKinney 5 0-0 10, Moore 8 5-6 21, Crowe 2 0-0 4, White 1 0-0 2, Hanks 1 0-0 2, M. Daniel 4 1-1 9, Harness 2 0-0 4. Totals: 36 11-13 83.

APPALACHIAN STATE – Lawrence 7 0-1 14, Payton 8 2-2 18, Hubbard 3 3-4 9, Robinson 7 12-15 26, Anderson 2 7-9 11, Fitch 1 4-5 6, Jackson 0 2-2 2. Totals: 28 30-38 86.

Halftime – Appalachian State 40, Furman 34.

1980

First Round, Feb. 23, 1980

at Greenville, S.C.

Furman 87, VMI 75

at Huntington, W.Va.

Marshall 100, The Citadel 66

at Cullowhee, N.C.

Appalachian State 67, W. Carolina 66 (OT)

at Johnson City, Tenn.

ETSU 71, Chattanooga 67

Semifinals, Feb. 29, 1980

at Roanoke, Va.

Marshall 91, Appalachian State 76

Furman 93, ETSU 81

Championship, March 1, 1980

at Roanoke, Va.

Furman 80, Marshall 62

MARSHALL – Labanowski 4 1-3 9, Watson 2 0-2 4, Washington 7 1-2 15, Campbell 6 2-2 14, White 7 2-3 16, Price 2 0-1 4. Totals: 28 6-13 62.

FURMAN – McKinney 1 1-2 3, White 7 2-3 16, Moore 6 4-9 16, Daniel 2 4-5 8, Hunt 9 4-6 22, Crowe 2 2-2 6, Small 3 1-2 7, Hanks 0 2-4 2. Totals: 30 20-33 80.

Halftime – Marshall 36, Furman 32.

1981

First Round, Feb. 28, 1981

at Chattanooga, Tenn.

Chattanooga 89, VMI 63

at Davidson, N.C.

Marshall 90, Davidson 77

at Boone, N.C.

Appalachian State 75, Furman 71 (OT)

at Johnson City, Tenn.

Western Carolina 91, ETSU 80

Semifinals, March 6, 1981

at Roanoke, Va.

Appalachian State 77, Marshall 62

Chattanooga 79, Western Carolina 70

Championship, March 7, 1981

at Roanoke, Va.

Chattanooga 59, Appalachian State 55

APPALACHIAN STATE – Harris 0 1-2 1, Capehart 3 0-2 6, Payton 6 9-10 21, McMillian 1 2-3 4, Fitch 5 0-0 10, Jones 1 3-4 5, Hunt 0 0-0 0, Ferguson 0 0-0 0, Gant 2 4-6 8. Totals: 18 19-27 55.

CHATTANOOGA – Smith 2 2-2 6, Jones 5 0-0 10, Lawrence 4 1-2 9, Morken 10 4-4 24, White 2 0-0 4, Clark 1 0-0 2, Cochran 0 0-0 0, Schoene 2 0-1 4. Totals: 26 7-9 59.

Halftime – Chattanooga 34, Appalachian St. 25.

1982

First Round, Feb. 27, 1982

at Chattanooga, Tenn.

Chattanooga 62, Appalachian State 53

at Cullowhee, N.C.

The Citadel 66, Western Carolina 62

at Davidson, N.C.

Davidson 74, Furman 66

at Johnson City, Tenn.

ETSU 110, Marshall 92

Semifinals, March 5, 1982

at Charleston, W.Va.

Chattanooga 70, ETSU 65

Davidson 57, The Citadel 54

Championship, March 6, 1982

at Charleston, W.Va.

Chattanooga 69, Davidson 58

DAVIDSON – K. Wilson 4 4-4 12, Tribus 7 0-0 15, Hall 6 5-5 17, Rowan 0 0-0 0, Carroll 5 0-0 10, McConnell 0 0-0 0, R. Wilson 2 0-1 4. Totals: 24 9-10 58.

CHATTANOOGA – Clark 3 4-5 10, Schoene 9 2-3 20, Lawrence 3 0-0 6, White 3 5-6 11, Morken 3 4-4 10, McCray 0 0-0 0, Cochran 0 0-0 0, Strickland 4 4-6 12. Totals: 25 19-24 69.

3-point goals – Davidson 1 (Tribus).

Halftime – Chattanooga 37, Davidson 23.

1983

Charleston, W.Va.

First Round, March 10, 1983

Chattanooga 71, Appalachian State 58

Western Carolina 86, Davidson 62

Furman 67, Marshall 60

ETSU 75, The Citadel 65

Semifinals, March 11, 1983

Chattanooga 77, Western Carolina 75 (OT)

ETSU 81, Furman 68

Championship, March 12, 1983

Chattanooga 70, ETSU 62

ETSU – Vinson 2 2-2 6, Motley 5 1-1 12, King 9 0-0 18, Quesenberry 2 3-4 7, Mikell 5 5-8 15, Reese 2 0-0 4, Stallings 0 0-0 0. Totals: 25 10-13 62.

CHATTANOOGA – McCray 4 1-2 9, Wilkins 3 0-0 6, Strickland 2 3-4 7, Lawrence 3 0-0 6, White 7 0-3 17, Clark 7 3-4 17, Johnson 1 1-2 3, Oden 2 1-2 5. Totals: 29 9-17 70.

3-point goals – ETSU 2 (Motley, Quensenberry); Chattanooga 3 (White 3).

Halftime – ETSU 38, Chattanooga 34.

1984

Asheville, N.C.

First Round, March 2, 1984

Marshall 78, Davidson 68

Appalachian State 82, The Citadel 77

Chattanooga 82, ETSU 50

Furman 71, Western Carolina 67

Semifinals, March 3, 1984

Marshall 97, Appalachian State 67

Chattanooga 70, Furman 57

Championship, March 4, 1984

Marshall 111, Chattanooga 107 (2OT)

CHATTANOOGA – McCray 7 1-2 15, Wilkins 10 2-3 24, Morgan 3 0-0 6, White 10 7-13 28, Strickland 7 4-5 18, Brown 2 0-0 6, Head 1 0-0 3, Hunter 0 0-0 0, Oden 1 3-4 5, Dickman 1 0-0 2. Totals: 42 17-27 107.

MARSHALL – Henry 1 0-0 2, Evans 12 14-14 38, Eppes 3 2-4 8, Ervin 3 6-12 12, Wade 11 4-6 26, Nelson 2 0-0 4, Battle 1 4-4 6, Morris 0 0-0 0, Winley 0 2-2 2, Turney 4 5-7 13. Totals: 37 37-49 111.

3-point goals – Chattanooga 6 (Brown 2, Wilkins 2, White, Head).

Halftime – Marshall 48, Chattanooga 33.

Regulation – Marshall 87, Chattanooga 87.

First overtime – Marshall 92, Chattanooga 92.

1985

Asheville, N.C.

First Round, March 1, 1985

Chattanooga 63, Furman 60

VMI 65, Western Carolina 63 (OT)

Marshall 83, Davidson 71

The Citadel 68, Appalachian State 62

Semifinals, March 2, 1985

VMI 71, Chattanooga 69 (OT)

Marshall 79, The Citadel 68

Championship, March 3, 1985

Marshall 70, VMI 65

VMI – Elmore 6 5-5 17, Sawyer 1 9-9 11, Herndon 4 0-0 8, Wins 6 0-0 12, Huffman 4 1-2 9, Gardner 0 0-0 0, Everhart 1 0-0 2, Dorsey 1 0-0 2, Current 2 0-0 4, Scott 0 0-0 0. Totals: 25 15-16 65.

MARSHALL – Guthrie 2 0-0 4, Eppes 1 2-3 4, Richardson 1 2-2 4, Henderson 8 5-7 21, Morris 2 2-2 6, Holden 0 0-0 0, Taylor 0 3-4 3, Battle 5 2-3 12, Curry 1 0-1 2, Roberts 0 2-2 2. Totals: 24 22-28 70.

Halftime – VMI 34, Marshall 33.



SOCON TOURNAMENT RESULTS

1986 Asheville, N.C.

First Round, Feb. 28, 1986

Chattanooga 69, The Citadel 66
Appalachian State 63, W. Carolina 62 (OT)
Davidson 71, VMI 62
ETSU 82, Marshall 80

Semifinals, March 1, 1986

Chattanooga 68, Appalachian State 57
Davidson 74, ETSU 65

Championship, March 2, 1986

Davidson 42, Chattanooga 40
DAVIDSON – Tanner 2-2-4 6, Born 4 6-9 14, McConkey 0 2-2 2, Heineman 2 2-2 6, Rucker 5 0-1 10, Niebuhr 0 0-0 0, Himes 2 0-2 4, Bego 0 0-0 0, Scott 0 0-0 0. Totals: 15 12-20 42.
CHATTANOOGA – Hunter 2 3-3 7, Ivery 3 0-0 6 Fulse 2 2-3 6, Gibson 2 1-1 5, Jeter 7 0-0 14, Harris 1 0-0 2, Crank 0 0-1 0, Head 0 0-0 0. Totals: 17 6-8 40.
Halftime – Davidson 23, Chattanooga 17.

1987 Asheville, N.C.

First Round, Feb. 27, 1987

Marshall 76, Appalachian State 61
Furman 85, The Citadel 78
Western Carolina 73, Chattanooga 72 (OT)
Davidson 92, VMI 63

Semifinals, Feb. 28, 1987

Marshall 77, Furman 64
Davidson 85, Western Carolina 76

Championship, March 1, 1987

Marshall 66, Davidson 64 (OT)
DAVIDSON – Tanner 4 0-0 8, Himes 8 2-3 18, Schmitt 2 0-0 4, Rucker 5 0-0 14, Heineman 6 2-2 16, Keener 0 0-0 0, Gynn 2 0-0 4. Totals: 27 4-5 64.
MARSHALL – Holden 4 2-2 10, Lewis 6 2-4 15, Curry 3 0-0 6, Henderson 9 1-4 22, Humphrey 4 3-4 11, Fish 0 0-0 0, Bryson 0 2-2 2. Totals: 26 10-16 66.
3-point goals – Davidson 6 (Rucker 4, Heineman 2); Marshall 4 (Henderson 3, Lewis).
Halftime – 31-31; Regulation – 57-57.

1988 Asheville, N.C.

First Round, March 4, 1988

Marshall 121, The Citadel 78
Chattanooga 83, Davidson 69
VMI 78, Furman 73
ETSU 82, Appalachian State 73

Semifinals, March 5, 1988

Chattanooga 71, Marshall 70
VMI 79, ETSU 60

Championship, March 6, 1988

Chattanooga 75, VMI 61
VMI – D. Williams 6 0-1 13, Mings 3 3-4 9, Gardner 6 1-4 13, R. Williams 11 2-3 25, Tooker 0 0-0 0, Mears 0 0-0 0, M. Williams 0 0-0 0, Dorsey 0 0-0 0, Craft 0 1-2 1, Fittz 0 0-0 0, Dowd 0 0-0 0. Totals: 31 7-12 75.
CHATTANOOGA – Moon 2 2-3 6, Chandler 3 0-7, Fulse 8 1-1 7, Lyons 5 0-2, 10, Green 5 2-3 16, Shephard 0 0-0 0, Collins 0 0-0 0, Robinson 4 0-0 0, Behrends 4 2-3 10, Spunnar 0 0-0 0. Totals: 31 7-12 75.
3-point goals – VMI 2 (D. Williams, R. Williams); Chattanooga 6 (Green 4, Chandler, Robinson).
Halftime – Chattanooga 36, VMI 25.

1989 Asheville, N.C.

First Round, March 3, 1989

ETSU 93, The Citadel 89
Chattanooga 72, Western Carolina 63
Furman 81, VMI 73
Marshall 83, Appalachian State 69

Semifinals, March 4, 1989

ETSU 76, Chattanooga 73
Marshall 91, Furman 68

Championship, March 5, 1989

ETSU 96, Marshall 73
ETSU – Alvin West 6 2-2 17, Calvin Talford 8 4-6 20, Greg Dennis 5 6-6 16, Keith Jennings 5 3-4 16, Marty Story 4 0-0 8, Major Geer 2 2-2 7, Rodney Jones 0 0-0 0, Steve Cox 0 0-0 0, Lavelle Webster 1 0-0 2, Michael Woods 1 0-0 2, Chad Keller 2 4-7 8, Mark Larkey 0 0-0 0. Totals: 34 21-27 96.
MARSHALL – John Humphrey 0 0-0 0, Gary Strickland 6 0-1 12, Omar Roland 3 2-5 8, John Taft 13 7-10 36, Andre Cunningham 6 0-2 12, Stan Maynard 0 0-0 0, Andy Paul Williamson 0 0-0 0, Scott Williams 0 0-0 0, Tim Dagostine 0 0-0 0, Brian Fish 1 0-0 2, Pete Brown 1 1-1 3, Jeff Sonhouse 0 0-0 0. Totals: 30 10-19 73.
3-point goals – ETSU 7 (West 3, Jennings 3, Geer); Marshall 3 (Taft 3).
Halftime – ETSU 39, Marshall 37.

1990 Asheville, N.C.

First Round, March 2, 1990

VMI 83, Chattanooga 69
ETSU 75, Western Carolina 60
Furman 82, Marshall 77 (OT)
Appalachian State 86, The Citadel 71

Semifinals, March 3, 1990

ETSU 99, VMI 84
Appalachian State 79, Furman 62

Championship, March 4, 1990

ETSU 96, Appalachian State 75
APPALACHIAN STATE – Parker 9 5-8 23, Miller 6 3-4 15, Gibson 1 1-2 3, Peel 5 2-2 15, Phillips 1 1-2 4, Ward 0 0-0 0, Spurlock 5 3-5 13, Ross 0 0-0 0, Powers 1 0-0 2. Totals: 28 15-23 75.
ETSU – Talford 4 1-2 11, Story 3 3-5 9, Dennis 7 10-11 24, Geer 4 0-1 11, Jennings 6 3-3 16, West 5 2-2 15, Jacobs 0 0-0 0, Pelphrey 0 0-0 0, Jones 1 0-0 2, Woods 0 2-2 2, Keller 1 2-2 4, Spears 1 0-0 2. Totals: 32 23-28 96.
3-point goals – Appalachian State 4 (Peel 3, Phillips); ETSU 9 (Geer 3, West 3, Talford 2, Jennings).
Halftime – ETSU 51, Appalachian State 32.

1991 Asheville, N.C.

First Round, March 1, 1991

Appalachian State 100, VMI 72
ETSU 99, The Citadel 70
Chattanooga 84, Western Carolina 83

Semifinals, March 2, 1991

Appalachian State 100, Furman 82
ETSU 104, Chattanooga 71

Championship, March 3, 1991

ETSU 101, Appalachian State 82
APPALACHIAN STATE – Broderick Parker 7 2-4 16, Steve Spurlock 5 3-4 13, Tim Powers 6 5-6 17, Ed Ward 4 0-0 10, Billy Ross 8 2-2 20, Joe Sabato 0 2-2 2, Spencer Click 0 0-0 0, Jeff Williams 2 0-0 4, Jason Lutz 0 0-0 0, Bruce Falkner 0 0-0 0. Totals: 32 14-18 82.

ETSU – Rodney English 6 4-7 16, Marty Story 2 4-6 8, Darell Jones 5 1-5 11, Keith Jennings 10 7-8 31, Major Geer 1 2-2 4, Eric Palmer 1 0-0 3, Alvin West 4 0-0 10, Maurice Hayes 0 0-0 0, Trazell Silvers 4 2-2 10, Loren Riddick 0 0-0 0, Calvin Talford 1 0-0 2, Jerry Pelphrey 0 6-7 6, Michael Woods 0 0-0 0. Totals: 34 26-37 101.

3-point goals – Appalachian State 4 (Ross 2, Ward 2); ETSU 7 (Jennings 4, West 2, Geer).
Halftime – ETSU 56, Appalachian State 44.

1992 Asheville, N.C.

First Round, March 6, 1992

ETSU 89, The Citadel 55
Chattanooga 84, VMI 49
Marshall 83, Furman 76
Appalachian State 86, Western Carolina 69

Semifinals, March 7, 1992

ETSU 77, Appalachian State 69
Chattanooga 84, Marshall 68

Championship, March 8, 1992

ETSU 74, Chattanooga 63
CHATTANOOGA – LeVert Threats 1 1-2 3, Keith Nelson 8 1-3 17, Bart Redden 0 0-0 0, Tim Brooks 2 5-5 9, Kelly Sutton 7 4-5 21, Larry Stewart 1 1-1 3, Shane Neal 0 1-2 1, Daymond Woods 2 0-0 4, Brnaden Born 0 0-0 0, Ron Wilson 0 0-0 0, Ed Snead 2 0-0 4. Totals: 23 13-18 62.
ETSU – Rodney English 5 0-2 10, Marty Story 1 0-0 2, Greg Daniels 9 9-10 28, Calvin Talford 3 4-6 12, Jason Niblett 4 1-2 10, Eric Palmer 0 1-2 1, Reece Dudley 0 0-0 0, Trazel Silvers 2 0-1 4, Loren Riddick 0 0-0 0, Jerry Pelphrey 2 2-2 7, Damian Hodge 0 0-0 0, Leslie Brunn 0 0-0 0, Robert Spears 0 0-0 0. Totals: 26 17-25 74.
3-point goals – ETSU 5 (Talford 2, Dennis, Niblett, Pelphrey); Chattanooga 3 (Sutton 3).
Halftime – Chattanooga 35, ETSU 30.

1993 Asheville, N.C.

First Round, March 4, 1993

Furman 76, VMI 51
Appalachian State 84, Western Carolina 73

Quarterfinals, March 5, 1993

Chattanooga 85, Furman 69
ETSU 97, Appalachian State 84
Davidson 67, Marshall 65
Georgia Southern 72, The Citadel 41

Semifinals, March 6, 1993

Chattanooga 72, Davidson 68
ETSU 84, Georgia Southern 76 (OT)

Championship, March 7, 1993

Chattanooga 86, ETSU 75
ETSU – Trazell Silvers 3 2-2 8, Jerry Pelphrey 8 6-6 27, Darell Jones 3 0-0 6, Jason Niblett 3 0-0 6, Eric Palmer 4 3-4 14, Tony Patterson 4 1-2 9, Andy Pennington 1 0-0 3, Justin McClellan 0 2-2 2, Phil Powe 0 0-0 0, Robert Spears 0 0-0 0. Totals: 26 14-16 75.
CHATTANOOGA – Brandon Born 3 0-0 6, Gary Robb 8 0-0 16, Daymond Woods 2 4-4 9, Tim Brooks 6 5-8 20, Tee Jay Jackson 7 8-10 22, Chad Copeland 4 1-1 11, Ed Snead 1 0-0 2, Bart Redden 0 1-0 0. Totals: 31 18-24 86.
3-point goals – ETSU 9 (Pelphrey 5, Palmer 3, Pennington); Chattanooga 6 (Brooks 3, Copeland 2, D. Woods).
Halftime – Chattanooga 49, ETSU 30.



1994 Asheville, N.C.

First Round, March 3, 1994

Furman 75, The Citadel 70
VMI 84, Marshall 62

Quarterfinals, March 4, 1994

Chattanooga 85, Furman 81
Georgia Southern 85, Appalachian State 60
Davidson 71, VMI 61
Western Carolina 79, ETSU 78

Semifinals, March 5, 1994

Chattanooga 99, Georgia Southern 91 (OT)
Davidson 93, Western Carolina 89

Championship, March 6, 1994

Chattanooga 65, Davidson 64
DAVIDSON – Janko Narat 3 1-2 7, Brandon Williams 6 0-0 14, George Spain 5 0-1 10, Chris Alpert 1 0-0 3, Jeff Anderson 2 0-0 4, Mark Donnelly 3 1-2 9, Jason Zimmerman 1 0-0 2, Quinn Harwood 2 2-2 7, Mark McGuire 4 0-0 8. Totals: 27 4-7 64.
CHATTANOOGA – Mauricio Hanson 4 4-6 14, Brandon Born 3 2-2 8, Roger Smith 5 1-2 11, Gary Robb 2 3-5 7, Chad Copeland 7 2-2 21, Fred Moore 0 0-0 0, Patrick Henderson 1 0-0 2, LaMonte Woods 1 0-0 2, John Oliver 0 0-0 0. Totals: 23 12-17 65.
3-point goals – Davidson 6 (Donnelly 2, Williams 2, Harwood, Alpert); Chattanooga 7 (Copeland 5, Hanson 2).
Halftime – Davidson 38, Chattanooga 35.

1995 Asheville, N.C.

First Round, March 2, 1995

Georgia Southern 94, VMI 71
Appalachian State 78, Furman 73

Quarterfinals, March 3, 1995

Chattanooga 70, Georgia Southern 66
ETSU 85, The Citadel 65
Appalachian State 93, Marshall 82
Western Carolina 78, Davidson 74

Semifinals, March 4, 1995

Chattanooga 71, ETSU 69
Western Carolina 74, Appalachian State 64

Championship, March 5, 1995

Chattanooga 63, Western Carolina 61
WESTERN CAROLINA – Tim Ford 3 0-0 7, Kevin Kullum 6 2-2 14, Scott Scholtz 1 2-2 4, Frankie King 4 9-10 18, Anquell McCollum 6 1-2 17, Scott Bradley 0 0-0 0, Ken Gibson 0 0-0 0, Johnny Scott 0 1-2 1. Totals: 20 15-18 61.
CHATTANOOGA – Mauricio Hanson 4 5-6 15, Brandon Born 5 6-6 17, Julian Scott 2 1-2 5, Lincoln Walters 0 0-0 0, John Oliver 2 0-0 5, Rodney Lemons 0 1-2 1, Shane Neal 0 0-0 0, Pat Henderson 2 6-9 10, Marcus Watkins 3 2-2 10. Totals: 18 21-27 63.
3-point goals – Chattanooga 6 (Hanson 2, Watkins 2, Born 1, Oliver 1); Western Carolina 6 (McCollum 4, Ford 1, King 1).
Halftime – Western Carolina 31, Chattanooga 22.

1996 Greensboro, N.C.

First Round, Feb. 29, 1996

Appalachian State 75, The Citadel 73

Quarterfinals, March 1, 1996

Davidson 67, ETSU 43
Marshall 82, Chattanooga 81
Western Carolina 74, Appalachian State 66
VMI 91, Furman 89 (OT)

Semifinals, March 2, 1996

Davidson 92, Marshall 77
Western Carolina 97, VMI 93

Championship, March 3, 1996

Western Carolina 69, Davidson 60
WESTERN CAROLINA – Joe Stafford 2 2-2 10, Scott Scholtz 4 0-0 8, Kerry Wright 2 4-4 8, Joal Fleming 2 1-2 5, Anquell McCollum 3 7-9 13, William Butler 0 0-0 0, Ken Gibson 0 0-0 0, Kevin Kullum 3 6-6 12, Larry Mayo 0 2-2 2, Lazarus Chennault 0 0-0 0, Jarvis Graham 5 1-1 11. Totals: 21 25-30 69.
DAVIDSON – Narcisse Ewodo 6 2-4 15, Brnaden Williams 7 1-1 17, Quinn Harwood 2 2-2 6, Chris Alpert 6 4-5 16, Ray Minlend 1 2-6 4, Mark Donnelly 0 0-0 0, Ali Ton 0 0-0 0, Jeff Anderson 1 0-0 2, Chadd Holmes 0 0-0 0, Mark McGuire 0 0-0 0. Totals: 23 11-18 60.
3-point goals – Western Carolina 2 (Stafford 2); Davidson 3 (Ewodo 1, Williams 2).
Halftime – Western Carolina 39, Davidson 37.

1997 Greensboro, N.C.

First Round, Feb. 27, 1997

VMI 87, Furman 84 (OT)
Georgia Southern 68, ETSU 48

Quarterfinals, Feb. 28, 1997

Chattanooga 84, VMI 62
Davidson 83, The Citadel 61
Marshall 78, Georgia Southern 46
Appalachian State 87, Western Carolina 68

Semifinals, March 1, 1997

Chattanooga 77, Davidson 70
Marshall 84, Appalachian State 78

Championship, March 2, 1997

Chattanooga 71, Marshall 70 (OT)
MARSHALL – Von Dale Morton 5 4-4 14, John Brannen 7 4-4 21, Derrick Wright 0 0-0 0, Sidney Coles 4 0-1 8, Keith Veney 9 3-4 27, Chris Gray 0 0-0 0, Carlton King 0 0-0 0. Totals: 25 11-13 70.
CHATTANOOGA – Isaac Conner 3 2-2 10, Johnny Taylor 4 4-6 14, Chris Mims 7 2-4 16, Willie Young 5 2-2 16, Wes Moore 0 0-0 0, David Phillips 1 1-3 3, Marquis Collier 4 4-4 12, Akintoye Oloko 0 0-0 0. Totals: 24 15-21 71.
3-point goals – Chattanooga 8 (Conner 2, Taylor 2, Young 4); Marshall 9 (Brannen 3, Veney 6).
Halftime – Marshall 33, Chattanooga 30.
Regulation – Chattanooga 64, Marshall 64.

1998 Greensboro, N.C.

First Round, Feb. 26, 1998

Georgia Southern 57, ETSU 47
UNCG 60, Western Carolina 59

Quarterfinals, Feb. 27, 1998

Davidson 72, Georgia Southern 68
The Citadel 77, VMI 66
Chattanooga 56, UNCG 55
Appalachian State 60, Furman 58

Semifinals, Feb. 28, 1998

Davidson 68, The Citadel 59
Appalachian State 85, Chattanooga 75

Championship, March 1, 1998

Davidson 66, Appalachian State 62
APPALACHIAN STATE – Marshall Phillips 5 4-4 17, Kareem Livingston 4 0-5 8, Tyson Patterson 5 2-3 13, Blair Adderley 2 5-7 10, Tige Darner 4 2-2 12, Ian Adams 0 0-0 0, Matt McMahon 0 0-0 0, Terence Tyler 0 0-0 0, Clint Crosston 0 0-0 0, Josh Grover 1 0-0 2. Totals: 21 13-21 62.

DAVIDSON – Davor Halbauer 1 0-0 3, Landry Kosmalski 3 0-2 7, Stephen Marshall 3 1-1 7, Mark Donnelly 4 2-2 13, Ali Ton 0 0-0 0, Billy Armstrong 3 3-4 10, David Burns 3 0-0 9, Chadd Holmes 0 0-0 0, Ben Ebong 6 5-8 17. Totals: 23 11-17 66.
3-point goals – Davidson 9 (Donnelly 3, Burns 3, Halbauer 1, Kosmalski 1, Armstrong 1); Appalachian State 7 (Phillips 3, Darner 2, Patterson 1, Adderley 1).
Halftime – Davidson 40, Appalachian State 31.

1999 Greensboro, N.C.

First Round, Feb. 25, 1999

Furman 57, VMI 49
Western Carolina 67, Wofford 64
Georgia Southern 81, UNCG 78
ETSU 72, The Citadel 59

Quarterfinals, Feb. 26, 1999

College of Charleston 98, Furman 74
Western Carolina 82, Davidson 77
Appalachian State 74, Georgia Southern 65
Chattanooga 77, ETSU 65

Semifinals, Feb. 27, 1999

College of Charleston 80, Western Carolina 49
Appalachian State 94, Chattanooga 91 (2 OT)

Championship, Feb. 28, 1999

College of Charleston 77, Appalachian State 67
COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON – Webber 3 0-0 6, Lumpkin 6 0-1 12, McCravy 1 4-6 6, President 3 7-7 15, Johnson 9 1-1 21, Brown 3 1-1 7, Bolton 0 0-0 0, Thomas 3 3-4 10. Totals: 28 16-20 77.
APPALACHIAN STATE – Phillips 6 5-6 18, Adderley 1 0-1 2, Holmes 5 2-2 12, Patterson 4 0-0 11, McMahon 5 1-4 15, Adams 1 0-0 2, Davis 0 0-0 0, Fritts 0 0-0 0, Alexander 1 0-0 2, Grover 2 1-2 5. Totals: 25 9-15 67.
3-point goals – College of Charleston 5 (President 2, Johnson 2, Thomas 1); Appalachian State 8 (Phillips 1, Patterson 3, McMahon 4).
Halftime – Appalachian State 37, College of Charleston 30.

2000 Greenville, S.C.

First Round, March 2, 2000

Chattanooga 90, Western Carolina 75
Furman 77, UNCG 61
ETSU 85, The Citadel 71
Wofford 81, VMI 72

Quarterfinals, March 3, 2000

Appalachian State 88, Chattanooga 66
Furman 68, Georgia Southern 54
College of Charleston 65, ETSU 51
Wofford 65, Davidson 64

Semifinals, March 4, 2000

Appalachian State 60, Furman 56
College of Charleston 74, Wofford 64

Championship, March 5, 2000

Appalachian State 68, College of Charleston 56
APPALACHIAN STATE – Cedrick Holmes 1 3-4 5, Corey Cooper 4 2-2 10, Tyson Patterson 7 7-10 21, Matt McMahon 1 0-0 3, Shawn Alexander 5 1-2 11, Jonathan Butler 0 0-0 0, Rufus Leach 6 3-5 16, Buddy Davis 0 0-0 0, Josh Shehan 1 0-1 2. Totals: 25 16-24 68.
COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON – Leighton Bowie 2 2-2 6, Jody Lumpkin 5 6-9 16, A.J. Harris 0 0-0 0, Jeff Bolton 3 4-4 11, James Griffin 4 0-0 11, Trey Wheelless 1 0-0 2, Tyrone Nelson 2 0-0 4, Rudy Rothseiden 3 0-0 6, Pat Davis 0 0-0 0. Totals: 20 12-15 56.
3-point goals – Appalachian State 2 (Leach 1, McMahon 1); College of Charleston 4 (Griffin 3, Bolton 1).

Halftime – College of Charleston 29, Appalachian State 28.

2001 Greenville, S.C.

First Round, March 1, 2001

Davidson 60, Wofford 57
Western Carolina 67, The Citadel 57
Georgia Southern 76, VMI 59
Appalachian State 58, Furman 56

Quarterfinals, March 2, 2001

Davidson 57, College of Charleston 54
UNCG 91, Western Carolina 69
Georgia Southern 78, ETSU 64
Chattanooga 78, Appalachian State 74

Semifinals, March 3, 2001

UNCG 73, Davidson 68
Chattanooga 84, Georgia Southern 73

Championship, March 4, 2001

UNCG 67, Chattanooga 66
CHATTANOOGA – Michael Townsend 1 0-0 2, Oliver Morton 5 1-2 11, Clyde McCully 7 5-5 19, Toot Young 7 1-1 18, Idris Harper 2 2-2 6, Bryan Richardson 0 0-0 0, Tim Parker 1 2-3 4, Diamory Sylla 0 0-0 0, Dusty Pullian 3 0-0 6. Totals: 23 17-24 67.
UNCG – David Schuck 9 3-4 21, Nathan Popp 2 0-0 4, Nathan Jameson 2 4-4 10, Courtney Eldridge 3 2-4 8, Jay Joseph 4 0-0 10, Ronnie Taylor 3 8-12 14, Luke Boythe 0 0-0 0, Peter Tsampas 0 0-0 0, Sean McCarthy 0 0-0 0. Totals: 26 11-13 66.
3-point goals – UNCG 4 (Jameson 2, Joseph 2); Chattanooga 3 (Young 3).
Halftime – UNCG 31, Chattanooga 27.

2002 North Charleston, S.C.

First Round, Feb. 28, 2002

The Citadel 80, VMI 70
UNCG70, Wofford 41
Furman 65, Western Carolina 61
College of Charleston 85, Appalachian State 61

Quarterfinals, March 1, 2002

Davidson 71, The Citadel 58
UNCG 67, Chattanooga 57
Furman 73, Georgia Southern 70
College of Charleston 76, ETSU 75 (OT)

Semifinals, March 2, 2002

Davidson 68, UNCG 58
Furman 44, College of Charleston 43

Championship, March 3, 2002

Davidson 62, Furman 57
FURMAN – Zeigler 5 4-4 14, Thomas 3 0-0 6, Gonzalez 2 3-4 7, Da Luz 1 1-3 3, Foster 3 0-0 9, Ndoeye 2 2-2 6, Sanders 0 0-0 0, Souchu 5 1-4 12. Totals: 21 10-13 57.
DAVIDSON – Pearson 6 4-7 16, Booker 2 0-1 4, Ides 2 2-2 6, Bree 1 0-2 3, Bernard 3 3-4 9, Eho 0 0-0 0, Tonella 1 0-0 2, Anderer 7 2-3 22, White 0 0-0 0, Grace 0 0-0 0. Totals: 22 11-17 62.
3-point goals – Furman 5 (Foster 3, Souchu 2); Davidson 7 (Anderer 6, Bree 1)
Halftime – Furman 28, Davidson 24.

2003 North Charleston, S.C.

First Round, March 5, 2003

Georgia Southern 89, Western Carolina 81
Wofford 77, UNCG 73
VMI 62, Furman 56
Appalachian State 73, The Citadel 63



UNCG's David Schuck banked in the game-winner at the buzzer as the Spartans topped Chattanooga, 67-66, in the 2001 tournament final in Greenville, S.C.

Quarterfinals, March 6, 2003

College of Charleston 67, Georgia Southern 53
ETSU 80, Wofford 75
VMI 66, Davidson 60
Chattanooga 98, Appalachian State 67

Semifinals, March 7, 2003

ETSU 65, College of Charleston 55
Chattanooga 77, VMI 58

Championship, March 8, 2003

ETSU 97, Chattanooga 90
ETSU – Jerald Fields 4 3-3 12, Zakee Wadood 7 2-5 17, Ben Rhoda 4 2-2 10, Tim Smith 9 4-5 25, James Anthony 1 2-2 4, Ryan Lawson 3 4-4 13, Isaac Potter 0 0-0 0, Brad Nukes 5 6-6 16. Totals: 33 23-27 97.
CHATTANOOGA – Ashley Champion 11 3-6 27, Aaron Morgan 1 4-4 6, Tim Parker 4 2-2 13, Ray Trowell 4 2-2 10, Jason Rogan 12 2-2 27, Alphonso Pugh 2 1-2 6, Bryan Richardson 0 0-0 0, Mike Matthews 0 1-2 1, Tim Harris 0 0-0 0, Nick Benson 0 0-0 0. Totals: 34 15-20 90.
3-point goals – ETSU 8 (Smith 3, Lawson 3, Wadood 1, Fields 1); Chattanooga 7 (Parker 3, Champion 2, Pugh 1, Rogan 1)
Halftime – ETSU 48, Chattanooga 40.

2004

North Charleston, S.C.

First Round, March 3, 2004

Furman 73, Western Carolina 68
Elon 66, The Citadel 56
Wofford 85, UNCG 82
College of Charleston 71, Appalachian State 61

Quarterfinals, March 4, 2004

ETSU 94, Furman 84
Davidson 68, Elon 61
Georgia Southern 82, Wofford 69
Chattanooga 89, College of Charleston 78

Semifinals, March 5, 2004

ETSU 96, Davidson 84
Chattanooga 90, Georgia Southern 87

Championship, March 6, 2004

ETSU 78, Chattanooga 62
CHATTANOOGA – Champion 1 0-0 2; Katelynas 3 3-4 9; Brown 4 1-1 10, Trowell 1 3-4 6, Rogan 0 0-0 0, Pugh 8 3-4 20, Richardson 3 0-0 9, Matthews 0 0-0 0, Long 1 0-0 2, Walton 0 0-0 0, Anderson 2 0-0 4. Totals: 23 10-13 62.
ETSU – Fields 3 1-1 8, Wadood 6 1-1 14, Rhoda 4 2-2 10, Smith 10 2-2 25, Strong 5 0-1 11, Scott 0 0-0 0, Nuckles 3 3-4 10. Totals: 31 9-11 78.
3-point goals – Chattanooga 6 (Brown 1, Trowell 1, Pugh 1, Richardson 3). ETSU 7 (Fields 1, Wadood 1, Smith 3, Strong 1, Nuckles 1).
Halftime – ETSU 43, Chattanooga 35.

2005

Chattanooga, Tenn.

First Round, March 2, 2005

Elon 64, Wofford 58
Georgia Southern 69, Western Carolina 57
ETSU 87, Furman 84
Appalachian State 68, The Citadel 59

Quarterfinals, March 3, 2005

Davidson 67, Elon 53
UNCG 73, Georgia Southern 71
Chattanooga 77, ETSU 70
Appalachian State 63, College of Charleston 60

Semifinals, March 4, 2005

UNCG 73, Davidson 68
Chattanooga 57, Appalachian State 51

Championship, March 5, 2005

Chattanooga 66, UNCG 62
UNCG – Ronnie Burrell 4 0-0 10, Kyle Hines 6 0-0 12, Dwayne Johnson 1 1-2 3, Ricky Hickman 2 8-13 13, Ray Bristow 1 2-2 5, Kevin Oleksiak 0 0-0 0, Josh Gross 7 1-2 19. Totals: 21 14-21 62.
CHATTANOOGA – Mindaugas Katelynas 4 2-2 12, Chris Brown 3 3-34 11, Charles Anderson 6 1-1 13, Steve Cherry 1 1-2 4, Casey Long 2 4-6 9, Jerice Crouch 1 0-0 2, Alphonso Pugh 5 0-0 11, Ricky Hood 1 0-0 2, A.J. Mastin 0 0-0 0, Matt Malone 1 0-0 2. Totals: 24 11-15 66.
3-point goals – Chattanooga 7 (Katelynas 2, Brown 2, Cherry 1, Long 1, Pugh 1); UNCG 6 (Gross 4, Hickman 1, Bristow 1)
Halftime – Chattanooga 27, UNCG 19.

2006

North Charleston, S.C.

First Round, March 2, 2006

Appalachian State 66, Wofford 65
UNCG 69, Western Carolina 65
The Citadel 65, Furman 53

Quarterfinals, March 3, 2006

Appalachian State 74, Georgia Southern 61
Chattanooga 65, College of Charleston 53
Elon 64, UNCG 61 (OT)
Davidson 79, The Citadel 73

Semifinals, March 4, 2006

Chattanooga 78, Appalachian State 75
Davidson 65, Elon 58

Championship, March 5, 2006

Davidson 80, Chattanooga 55
CHATTANOOGA – Steve Cherry 2 0-2 4, Charles Anderson 2 1-7 5, Keddrick Mays 5 0-0 13, Ricky Hood 4 1-1 10, Casey Long 2 3-3 7, Jerice Crouch 4 1-2 9, Omar Johnson 0 0-0 0, Zach Ferrell 0 0-0 0, Jaycen Herring 1-2 0-0 2, Nicchaeus Doaks 1 0-2 3, Khalil Hartwell 0 2-3 2. Totals: 21 8-20 55.

DAVIDSON – Thomas Sander 3 0-0 6, Ian Johnson 4 2-2 10, Matt McKillop 3 0-0 9, Kenny Grant 1 0-0 2, Brendan Winters 13 1-1 33, Jason Richards 0 0-0 0, Boris Meno 4 4-6 12, Max Paulhus Gosselin 0 0-0 0, Can Civi 0 0-0 0, John Falconi 0 0-0 0, Eric Blancett 1 0-0 2, Jason Morton 2 1-2 6, Chris Clunie 0 0-0 0, Andrew Lovedale 0 0-0 0. Totals: 31 8-11 80.

3-point goals – Chattanooga 5 (Mays 3, Hood 1, Dokas 1). Davidson 10 (McKillop 3, Winters 6, Morton 1).

Halftime – Davidson 35, Chattanooga 20.

2007

North Charleston, S.C.

First Round, Feb. 28, 2007

Chattanooga 64, Wofford 55
Western Carolina 69, Elon 65
Georgia Southern 62, The Citadel 46

Quarterfinals, March 1, 2007

Davidson 78, Chattanooga 68
Furman 73, UNCG 71
Appalachian State 78, Western Carolina 59
College of Charleston 77, Georgia Southern 66

Semifinals, March 2, 2007

Davidson 91, Furman 68
College of Charleston 89, Appalachian State 87 (OT)

Championship, March 3, 2007

Davidson 72, College of Charleston 65
COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON – Jermaine Johnson, 6 1-2 13, David Lawrence 5 0-0 13, Philip McCandies 3 1-3 8, Dontaye Draper 2 3-4 8, Marcus Hammond 1 0-0 3, Josh Jackson 4 1-2 9, Javon Parris 1 0-1 2, Tony White, Jr. 3 0-0 9, Konimba Diarra 0 0-0 0. Totals: 25 6-12 65.

DAVIDSON – Stephen Curry 10 5-7 29, Boris Meno 5 3-3 14, Thomas Sander 3 2-2 8, Jason Richards 2 0-0 4, Max Paulhus Gosselin 1 0-0 3, William Archambault 3 0-0 8, Stephen Rossiter 0 0-0 0, Bryant Barr 0 3-3 3, Andrew Lovedale 1 1-2 2. Totals: 25 14-17 72.

3-point goals – College of Charleston 9 (Lawrence 3, White 3, McCandies 1, Draper 1, Hammond 1). Davidson 8 (Curry 4, Archambault 2, Meno 1, Gosselin 1). Halftime – Davidson 37, College of Charleston 35.

2008

North Charleston, S.C.

First Round, March 7, 2008

Wofford 58, Western Carolina 49
Elon 52, Furman 37
College of Charleston 66, The Citadel 48

Quarterfinals, March 8, 2008

Davidson 82, Wofford 49
UNCG 63, Appalachian State 46
Elon 60, Chattanooga 57
College of Charleston 87, Georgia Southern 73

Semifinals, March 9, 2008

Davidson 82, UNCG 52
Elon 75, College of Charleston 61

Championship, March 10, 2008

Davidson 65, Elon 49
ELON – TJ Douglas 6-10 0-0 18; Brett James 5-15 2-2 13; Devan Carter 2-3 0-0 4; Chris Long 2-8 0-0 4; Ola Atoyebi 1-3 1-2 3; Brian Waters 1-4 1-2 3; Adam Constantine 1-1 0-0 2; Montell Watson 1-10 0-0 2. Totals 19-54 4-6 49.

DAVIDSON – Stephen Curry 8-18 2-2 23; Thomas Sander 5-7 1-1 11; Andrew Lovedale 4-6 2-3 10; Bryant Barr 2-3 0-0 6; Boris Meno 2-3 1-2 5; Max Paulhus Gosselin 2-5 0-0 4; Jason Richards 1-8 2-3 4; Will Archambault 1-3 0-0 2; Stephen Rossiter 0-2 0-0 0. Totals 25-55 8-11 65.



Alphonso Pugh (3) was one of four Chattanooga players to score in double figures as the Mocs claimed the 2005 tournament crown, 66-62 over UNCG.

3-point goals – Elon 7 (Douglas 6; James 1). Davidson 7 (Curry 5; Barr 2).

Halftime – Davidson 30, Elon 22.

2009

Chattanooga, Tenn.

First Round, March 6, 2009

Appalachian State 86, Georgia Southern 75
College of Charleston 69, UNCG 56
Elon 62, Wofford 55
Samford 57, Furman 52

Quarterfinals, March 7, 2009

Davidson 84, Appalachian State 68
College of Charleston 67, Western Carolina 48
Chattanooga 79, Elon 78
Samford 76, The Citadel 67

Semifinals, March 8, 2009

College of Charleston 59, Davidson 52
Chattanooga 81, Samford 70

Championship, March 9, 2009

Chattanooga 80, College of Charleston 69
COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON – Tony White Jr., 11-19 2-2 31; Andrew Goudelock 5-17 2-2 15; Marcus Hammond 2-4 0-0 6; Jeremy Simmons 2-4 1-3 5; Donovan Monroe 2-6 0-0 4; Jermaine Johnson 2-8 0-0 4; Antwaine Wiggins 2-4 0-0 4; Dustin Scott 0-3 0-0 0. Totals 26-65 5-7 69.

CHATTANOOGA – Keyron Sheard 4-7 9-10 18; Stephen McDowell 4-12 4-4 15; Ty Patterson 4-5 1-1 12; Kevin Goffney 2-7 5-6 10; Khalil Hartwell 3-10 1-3 7; Chris Early 2-5 2-2 6; Dante Harvey 3-5 0-0 6; Nicholas Doaks 3-6 0-1 6. Totals 25-57 22-27 80.

3-point goals – College of Charleston 12 (White, Jr. 7; Goudelock 3; Hammond 2). Chattanooga 8 (Patterson 3; McDowell 3; Goffney 1; Sheard 1).

Halftime – College of Charleston 34, Chattanooga 34.

2010

Charlotte, N.C.

First Round, March 5, 2010

Elon 66, Davidson 59
UNCG 66, Furman 65
The Citadel 55, Samford 43
Chattanooga 82, Georgia Southern 62

Quarterfinals, March 6, 2010

Western Carolina 68, Elon 57
Wofford 59, UNCG 47
Appalachian State 71, The Citadel 61
College of Charleston 96, Chattanooga 69

Semifinals, March 7, 2010

Wofford 77, Western Carolina 58
Appalachian State 77, College of Charleston 54

Championship, March 8, 2010

Wofford 56, Appalachian State 51
APPALACHIAN STATE – Josh Hunter 2-5 2-7 6; Isaac Butts 2-5 0-0 4; Donald Sims 2-15 4-4 9; Jeremi Booth 2-2 0-0 5; Kellen Brand 0-8 4-4 4; Ryan Abraham 3-7 3-3 11; Marcus Wright 0-0 0-0 0; Tyler Webb 0-1 0-0 0; Andre Williamson 4-6 4-6 12. Totals 15-52 17-24 51.

WOFFORD – Tim Johnson 0-8 0-0 0; Noah Dahlman 4-12 2-2 10; Junior Salters 3-3 0-3 8; Jamar Diggs 4-12 1-2 9; Brad Loesing 0-2 1-2 1; Cameron Rundles 5-8 9-13 20; Kevin Giltner 1-4 0-0 2; Jason Dawson 0-3 0-0 0; Corey Godzinski 1-1 0-0 2; Terry Martin 1-1 2-3 4. Totals 19-54 15-25 59.

3-point goals – Appalachian State 4 (Abraham 2; Booth 1; Sims 1). Wofford 3 (Salters 2; Rundles 1).

Halftime – Wofford 33, Appalachian State 18.

2011

Chattanooga, Tenn.

First Round, March 4, 2011

UNCG 71, Davidson 64
Appalachian State 65, Georgia Southern 57
Furman 61, Samford 48
Elon 85, The Citadel 74

Quarterfinals, March 5, 2011

Western Carolina 77, UNCG 66
Wofford 69, Appalachian State 56
Furman 61, Chattanooga 52
College of Charleston 78, Elon 60

Semifinals, March 6, 2011

Wofford 86, Western Carolina 72
College of Charleston 63, Furman 58

Championship, March 7, 2011

Wofford 77, College of Charleston 67
WOFFORD – Tim Johnson 4-5 1-1 9; Noah Dahlman 7-15 6-6 20; Cameron Rundles 6-12 6-7 21; Jamar Diggs 6-13 5-6 17; Brad Loesing 2-3 0-0 4; Nathan Parker 0-4 2-2 2; Kevin Giltner 1-0 0-0 0; Drew Crowell 0-0 0-0 0; Terry Martin 1-3 2-2 4. Totals 26-56 22-24 77.

COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON – Antwaine Wiggins 3-9 6-8 12; Trent Wiedeman 1-1 4-6 6; Willis Hall 1-3 0-0 2; Donovan Monroe 8-18 1-2 19; Andrew Goudelock 9-20 3-4 25; Andrew Lawrence 1-3 0-0 3; James Carlton 0-1 0-0 1; Jordan Scott 0-00-0 0. Totals 23-55 13-20 67.

3-point goals – Wofford 3 (Rundles 3). College of Charleston 8 (Goudelock 4; Monroe 3; Lawrence 1).

Halftime – College of Charleston 32, Wofford 28.



Davidson won five SoCon tournaments in an eight-year span, winning three straight from 2006-08 and two more in 2012 and 2013.

2012 Asheville, N.C.

First Round, March 2, 2012

Appalachian State 93, College of Charleston 81
Western Carolina 68, The Citadel 56
Samford 75, Furman 66
Georgia Southern 76, Chattanooga 70

Quarterfinals, March 3, 2012

UNCG 65, Appalachian State 55
Western Carolina 82, Wofford 59
Davidson 73, Furman 54
Elon 65, Georgia Southern 58

Semifinals, March 4, 2012

Western Carolina 82, UNCG 77
Davidson 82, Elon 67

Championship, March 5, 2012

Davidson 93, Western Carolina 91 (2OT)
WESTERN CAROLINA – Tawaski King 5-10 10-12 10;
Keaton Cole 5-13 8-9 21; Trey Sumler 7-13 0-0 18;
Harouna Mutombo 9-24 2-3 20; Brandon Boogs 1-8
0-0 3; Kenneth Hall 0-0 0-0 0; James Sinclair 3-5 0-0
8; Ishmael Hollis 0-0 0-0 0; Preston Ross 0-0 2-3 2.
Totals 30-73 22-27 91.
DAVIDSON – Jake Cohen 7-9 2-2 17; De'Mon Brooks
7-15 5-5 19; JP Kuhlman 7-12 3-4 19; Nik Cochran
7-13 2-2 16; Chris Czerapowicz 3-10 0-0 8; Tyler Kalinoski
1-4 0-0 2; Will Reigel 1-1 0-0 2; Tom Droney 0-2
0-0 0; Clin Mann 4-4 2-3 10. Totals 37-70 14-16 93.
3-point goals – Western Carolina 9 (Sumler 4; Cole
3; Sinclair 2). Davidson 5 (Czerapowicz 2; Kuhlman
2; Cohen 1).
Halftime – Davidson 36, Western Carolina 35.

2013 Asheville, N.C.

First Round, March 8, 2013

Georgia Southern 60, Wofford 44
Furman 55, Samford 51
UNCG 87, Chattanooga 81
Western Carolina 76, The Citadel 61

Quarterfinals, March 9, 2013

Davidson 86, Georgia Southern 59
Appalachian State 74, Furman 60
Elon 68, UNCG 61
College of Charleston 78, Western Carolina 70

Semifinals, March 10, 2013

Davidson 65, Appalachian State 62
College of Charleston 68, Elon 60

Championship, March 11, 2013

Davidson 74, College of Charleston 55
COLL. OF CHARLESTON – Adjehi Baru 3-7 5-7 11; An-
thony Thomas 3-9 0-0 6; Willis Hall 0-2 2-2 2; Andrew
Lawrence 5-15 8-9 19; Anthony Stitt 3-9 2-2 9; Matt
Sundberg 1-3 0-0 2; Pat Branin 0-5 0-0 0; Nori John-
son 0-2 0-0 0; Bart Benton 0-1 0-0 0; Theo Johnson
0-0 0-0 0; Trevonte Dixon 0-0 0-0 0; Trent Wiedeman
2-9 3-5 7. Totals 17-57 20-25 55.
DAVIDSON – Jake Cohen 4-7 4-6 12; De'Mon Brooks
9-14 6-9 24; JP Kuhlman 6-7 0-1 2; Nik Cochran 3-5
4-4 10; Chris Czerapowicz 3-8 0-0 7; Youssef Mejri
0-0 0-0 0; Mason Archie II 0-0 0-0 0; Tyler Kalinoski
1-2 0-0 2; Clay Tormey 0-0 0-0 0; Jordan Barham 0-0
0-1 0; Ali Mackay 0-0 0-0 0; Tom Droney 1-6 0-0 3;
Jake Belford 1-2 0-0 2; Connor Perkey 0-0 0-0 0. To-
tals 28-51 14-21 74.
3-point goals – College of Charleston 1 (Lawrence
1). Davidson 4 (Kuhlman 2; Czerapowicz 1; Droney
1).
Halftime – Davidson 35, College of Charleston 26.

2014

Asheville, N.C.

First Round, March 7, 2014

Samford 70, Appalachian State 56
Georgia Southern 65, Furman 50
The Citadel 86, UNCG 76

Quarterfinals, March 8, 2014

Davidson 77, Samford 54
Western Carolina 66, Elon 64
Georgia Southern 62, Chattanooga 55
Wofford 68, The Citadel 51

Semifinals, March 9, 2014

Western Carolina 99, Davidson 97 (OT)
Wofford 71, Georgia Southern 57

Championship, March 10, 2014

Wofford 56, Western Carolina 53
WESTERN CAROLINA – Kenneth Hall 0-0 0-0 0; Ta-
waski King 4-11 2-2 10; Trey Sumler 3-12 202 9;
Brandon Boggs 8-13 0-0 17; James Sinclair 4-11 0-0
9; Tom Tankelwicz 0-5 2-2 2; Mike Brown 0-1 1-2 3;
Rhett Harrelson 0-0 0-0 0; Torrior Brummitt 0-1 1-2
1; Justin Browning 1-3 2-2 4.
WOFFORD – C.J. Neuman 4-8 1-2 9; Lee Skinner 5-10
1-3 11; Karl Cochran 8-16 2-3 23; Eric Garcia 1-5 0-0
3; Spencer Collins 0-7 3-5 3; John Swinton 0-0 0-0 0;
Aerris Smith 0-1 0-0 0; Jaylen Allen 2-3 0-0 1; Justin
Gordon 1-3 0-2 2.
3-point goals – Western Carolina 3 (Boggs 1; Sinclair
1; Sumler 1). Wofford 7 (Cochran 5; Allen 1; Garcia
1).
Halftime – Wofford 27, Western Carolina 20.



Wofford's Aerris Smith was part of two SoCon Championship-winning teams, in 2011 and 2014.

1923

K.P. Gatchell, Mississippi State
H.G. Perkins, Mississippi State
Bill Redd, Chattanooga
Baby Roane, Georgia Tech
Consuello Smith, Mercer

1924

Cartwright Carmichael, North Carolina
Slim Carter, Alabama
Eddie Gurr, Georgia
Monk McDonald, North Carolina
K.P. Gatchell, Mississippi State

1925

Jack Cobb, North Carolina
Ellis Henican, Tulane
Howard Holland, Virginia
Billie Izard, Mississippi State
Henry Lind, Tulane
Edward Morgan, Tulane
Charles Wiehrs, Georgia

1926

First Team

Jack Cobb, North Carolina
Bunn Hackney, North Carolina
Earl Johnson, Mississippi
Artie Newcombe, North Carolina
H.L. Stone, Mississippi State

Second Team

William Dodderer, North Carolina
George Florence, Georgia
Nick George, Georgia Tech
Paul Jenkins, Kentucky
Nolan Richardson, Georgia

1927

First Team

Paul Dear, Virginia Tech
Walter Forbes, Georgia
George Keen, Georgia
John McCall, Vanderbilt
James Stuart, Vanderbilt

Second Team

Heinie Fair, South Carolina
George Florence, Georgia
Bunn Hackney, North Carolina
Cecil Jamison, Georgia Tech
John Purser, North Carolina

1929

Joe Croson, Duke
Frank Goodwin, North Carolina State
L.F. Haar, North Carolina State
Dewitt Laird, Mississippi
Louis McGinnis, Kentucky
Henry Palmer, Georgia
Robert Selby, Mississippi
R.S. Warren, North Carolina State
Bill Werber, Duke
Henry Young, North Carolina State

1930

First Team

Maurice Corbitt, Tennessee
Harry Councilor, Duke
Lindy Hood, Alabama
Paul McBrayer, Kentucky
Bill Werber, Duke

Second Team

Joe Croson, Duke
Bobby Dodd, Tennessee
Bill Laney, Alabama
Sandford Sanford, Georgia
Earl Smith, Alabama

1931

First Team

Louis Berger, Maryland
Louis McGinnis, Kentucky
Edward Ronkin, Maryland
Carey Spicer, Kentucky
George Yates, Kentucky

Second Team

Jake Bronston, Kentucky
Joe Croson, Duke
Mel Emmelhainz, Florida
George Garrison, Louisiana State
Tommy Reeder, Georgia

1932

First Team

Tom Alexander, North Carolina
T.W. Lumpkin, Auburn
Bill Strickland, Georgia
Virgil Weathers, North Carolina
Leroy Young, Georgia

Second Team

Louis Berger, Maryland
Wilmer Hines, North Carolina
Forrest Sale, Kentucky
Vernon Smith, Georgia
James Thompson, Duke

1933

First Team

Gilbert Clark, North Carolina State
Earl Hall, Virginia Tech
James Thompson, Duke
Bennie Tompkins, South Carolina
Freddie Tompkins, South Carolina

Second Team

Dana Henderson, South Carolina
Wilmer Hines, North Carolina
Herbert Thompson, Duke
Rufus Vincent, Maryland
Virgil Weathers, North Carolina

1934

Stewart Aitken, North Carolina
Bill Downey, VMI
Jason Glace, North Carolina
Jim McCachren, North Carolina
Ray Rex, North Carolina State
Joe Sawyers, Washington & Lee
Charles Smith, Washington & Lee
Herb Thompson, Duke
Jim Thompson, Duke
Virgil Weathers, North Carolina

1935

First Team

Stewart Aitken, North Carolina
Ivan Glace, North Carolina
Norman Iler, Washington & Lee
Jim McCachren, North Carolina
Joe Pette, Washington & Lee

Second Team

William Downey, VMI
Robert Fielk, Washington & Lee
Melvin Nelson, North Carolina
Ray Rex, North Carolina State
Charles Smith, Washington & Lee
Alex Swails, Clemson

1936

First Team

Bernie Buscher, Maryland
Norman Iler, Washington & Lee
Jim McCachren, North Carolina
Joe Pette, Washington & Lee
Bob Spessard, Washington & Lee

Second Team

Andy Bershak, North Carolina
Tom Brown, Clemson
Earl Carson, Washington & Lee
Earl Ruth, North Carolina
Vic Willis, Maryland

1937

First Team

Earl Carson, Washington & Lee
Norman Iler, Washington & Lee
Earl Ruth, North Carolina
Bob Spessard, Washington & Lee
Jim Waller, Wake Forest

Second Team

Andy Bershak, North Carolina
Connie Mac Berry, North Carolina State
Bill Mann, North Carolina State
Ken Podger, Duke
Ramsay Potts, North Carolina

1938

First Team

Earl Carson, Washington & Lee
Ed Kitchens, Clemson
George Knepley, Maryland
Banks McFadden, Clemson
Bob Spessard, Washington & Lee

Second Team

Russ Bergman, Duke
Fred Edwards, Duke
Connie Mac Berry, North Carolina State
Earl Ruth, North Carolina
Waverly Wheeler, Maryland

1939

First Team

George Dewitt, Maryland
Eddie Johnson, Maryland
George Knepley, Maryland
Banks McFadden, Clemson
Ed Swindell, Duke

Second Team

Russ Bergman, Duke
Jack Bryce, Clemson
Bill Mann, North Carolina State
Jim Rennie, North Carolina State
Jim Waller, Wake Forest

1940

First Team

George DeWitt, Maryland
George Glamack, North Carolina
Banks McFadden, Clemson
Bill Mock, Duke
Bill Sweet, Wake Forest

Second Team

Clyde Allen, Duke
Jake Burrows, The Citadel
Herb Cline, Wake Forest
Jimmy Howard, North Carolina
Glenn Price, Duke

1941

First Team

Chuck Holley, Duke
Bob Rose, North Carolina
Emil Sotnyk, VMI
Cy Valasek, Duke
Pres Westmoreland, South Carolina

Second Team

Bob Foster, VMI
George Glamack, North Carolina
Lanny Lofdahl, South Carolina
Ray Spuhler, Duke
Ed Stumpf, VMI

1942

First Team

Herb Cline, Wake Forest
Glenn Knox, William & Mary
Bones McKinney, North Carolina State
Ray Spuhler, Duke
Al Vandeweghe, William & Mary

Second Team

Cedric Loftis, Duke
Bernie Mock, North Carolina State
Jack Tabscott, North Carolina State
Pres Westmoreland, South Carolina
Matt Zunic, George Washington

1943

First Team

Bob Gantt, Duke
John Konizewski, George Washington
Cedric Loftis, Duke
Tommy Peters, Davidson
John Seward, Duke

Second Team

Gordon Carver, Duke
Joe Gallagher, George Washington
Jim Rausch, George Washington
John Shumate, The Citadel
Emil Sotnyk, George Washington

1944

First Team

Boyce Box, North Carolina
Gordon Carver, Duke
Danny Frederick, Virginia Tech
Bernie Mock, North Carolina
Bill Wright, Duke

Second Team

Harry Bushkar, Virginia Tech
John Dewell, North Carolina
Jack Fitch, North Carolina
Harry Harner, Duke
Jim Lowry, Davidson

1945

First Team

Manny Alvarez, North Carolina
Dan Buckley, Duke
Gordon Carver, Duke
Jim Jordan, North Carolina
Charles Sokol, South Carolina

Second Team

John Dillon, North Carolina
Jack Flynn, Maryland
Ed Koffenberger, Duke
Stan Magdziak, William & Mary
Bob Paxton, North Carolina

1946

First Team

Harry Bushkar, Virginia Tech
Ed Loffenberger, Duke
John Seward, Duke
Dick Whiting, Duke
Abner Williams, Wake Forest

Second Team

John Dillon, North Carolina
Joe Hinerman, Wake Forest
Jim Jordan, North Carolina
Bones McKinney, North Carolina
Deran Walters, Wake Forest

1947

First Team

Al Adams, South Carolina
Dick Dickey, North Carolina State
Pete Negley, North Carolina State
Bob Paxton, North Carolina
Jim White, North Carolina

Second Team

Ed Bartels, North Carolina State
Bill Cantwell, George Washington
Jim Hamilton, North Carolina
Leo Katkavek, North Carolina State
Barney Kreisberg, George Washington

1948

First Team

Ed Bartels, North Carolina State
Jere Bunting, William & Mary
Leo Katkavek, North Carolina State
Bob Paxton, North Carolina
Corren Youmans, Duke

Second Team

Warren Cartier, North Carolina State
Buddy Cheek, Davidson
Dick Dickey, North Carolina State
Paul Horvath, North Carolina State
Tommy Hughes, Duke

1950

First Team

Dick Dickey, North Carolina State
Ed McMillan, William & Mary
Stan Najeway, Wake Forest
Sam Ranzino, North Carolina State
Corren Youmans, Duke

Second Team

Dayton Allen, Duke
Vic Bubas, North Carolina State
Bill Fleming, Duke
Paul Horvath, North Carolina State
Jack Mueller, Wake Forest

1951

Dick Dickey, North Carolina State
Dick Groat, Duke
Ed McMillan, William & Mary
Stan Najeway, Wake Forest
Corren Youmans, Duke

1952

First Team

Eddie Becker, West Virginia
Dick Groat, Duke
Frank Selvy, Furman
Bobby Speight, North Carolina State
Mark Workman, West Virginia

Second Team

Bill Chambers, William & Mary
Nield Gordon, Furman
Bernie Janicki, Duke
Johnny Snee, Clemson
Lee Terrill, North Carolina State

1953

First Team

Nield Gordon, Furman
Dickie Hemric, Wake Forest
Frank Selvy, Furman
Gene Shue, Maryland
Mel Thompson, North Carolina State

Second Team

Eddie Becker, West Virginia
Billy Lyles, Wake Forest
Jim Sottile, West Virginia
Bobby Speight, North Carolina State
Jack Williams, Wake Forest

1954

Walter Devlin, George Washington
Ralph Holmes, West Virginia
Joe Holup, George Washington
Warren Mills, Richmond
Frank Selvy, Furman

1955

Walter Devlin, George Washington
Joe Holup, George Washington
Rod Hundley, West Virginia
Walt Lysaght, Richmond
Warren Mills, Richmond

1956

Darrell Floyd, Furman
Dom Flora, Washington & Lee
Ed Harrison, Richmond
Rod Hundley, West Virginia
Walt Lysaght, Richmond

1957

Dom Flora, Washington & Lee
Rod Hundley, West Virginia
Lee Marshall, Washington & Lee
Warren Mitchell, Richmond
Lloyd Sharrar, West Virginia

1958

First Team

Jeff Cohen, William & Mary
Roy Lange, William & Mary
Bob Smith, West Virginia
Bill Telasky, George Washington
Jerry West, West Virginia

Second Team

Tom Booker, Richmond
Howard McDonald, George Washington
Lloyd Sharrar, West Virginia
Don Vincent, West Virginia
Dick Wright, Furman



Duke's Dick Groat earned all-tournament honors in 1951 and 1952.

1959

First Team

Jeff Cohen, William & Mary
Roy Lange, William & Mary
Art Musselman, The Citadel
Lee Patrone, West Virginia
Jerry West, West Virginia

Second Team

Ray Graves, The Citadel
Gene Guarilia, George Washington
Howard McDonald, George Washington
Byron Pinson, Furman
Chris Smith, Virginia Tech

1960

First Team

Jeff Cohen, William & Mary
Lewis Mills, Virginia Tech
Lee Patrone, West Virginia
Chris Smith, Virginia Tech
Jerry West, West Virginia

Second Team

Willie Akers, West Virginia
Jeff Feldman, George Washington
Norm Halberstadt, VMI
Bucky Keller, Virginia Tech
Jim Warren, West Virginia

1961

First Team

Jeff Cohen, William & Mary
Gary Daniels, The Citadel
Jon Feldman, George Washington
Dick Markowitz, George Washington
Lee Patrone, West Virginia

Second Team

Don Ardell, George Washington
Roger Bergey, William & Mary
Dick Jones, The Citadel
Chris Smith, Virginia Tech
Jerry Smith, Furman

1962

First Team

Norm Halberstadt, VMI
Bucky Keller, Virginia Tech
Howard Pardue, Virginia Tech
Rod Thorn, West Virginia
Kenny Ward, West Virginia

Second Team

Gary Daniels, The Citadel
Jon Feldman, George Washington
Gerald Glur, Furman
Tom Lowry, West Virginia
Don Weir, West Virginia

1963

First Team

Fred Hetzel, Davidson
Bill Jarman, Davidson
Howard Pardue, Virginia Tech
Jerry Smith, Furman
Rod Thorn, West Virginia

Second Team

Frank Alvis, Virginia Tech
Bob Harris, William & Mary
Tom Lowry, West Virginia
Jim McCormick, West Virginia
Barry Teague, Davidson

1964

First Team

Joe Adamitis, George Washington
Bill Blair, VMI
Mark Clark, George Washington
Fred Hetzel, Davidson
Charlie Schmaus, VMI

Second Team

Don Davidson, Davidson
Ric Duques, George Washington
Joe Kruszewski, VMI
Tom Lowry, West Virginia
Leroy Peacock, Furman

1965

First Team

Bob Camp, West Virginia
Fred Hetzel, Davidson
John Leshner, West Virginia
Martin Morris, William & Mary
Walter Wenk, William & Mary

Second Team

Marty Lentz, West Virginia
Ron Perry, Virginia Tech
Ben Pomeroy, William & Mary
John Prosser, VMI
Dick Snyder, Davidson

1966

First Team

Carl Head, West Virginia
Rodney Knowles, Davidson
Charlie Schmaus, VMI
Dick Snyder, Davidson
Ron Williams, West Virginia

Second Team

John Cauacini, West Virginia
Bobby Lane, Davidson
Tim Walter, William & Mary
Spike Welsh, Richmond
Tom Youngdale, Davidson

1967

First Team

Bob Benfield, West Virginia
Carl Head, West Virginia
Wayne Huckel, Davidson
Ron Williams, West Virginia
Johnny Moates, Richmond

Second Team

Doug Bridges, The Citadel
Tom Green, Richmond
Rodney Knowles, Davidson
Ron Panneton, William & Mary
Dave Reaser, West Virginia

1968

First Team

Carey Bailey, West Virginia
Dick Esleeck, Furman
Kenny Foster, Richmond
Mike Maloy, Davidson
Ron Williams, West Virginia

Second Team

Doug Cook, Davidson
Wayne Huckel, Davidson
Bob Hummell, West Virginia
Jerry Kroll, Davidson
Dave Moser, Davidson

1969

First Team

Doug Cook, Davidson
Jerry Kroll, Davidson
Mike Maloy, Davidson
Jim Modlin, East Carolina
Harold Rhyne, George Washington

Second Team

Joe Brunson, Furman
Wilton Ford, Richmond
Jim Gregory, East Carolina
Wayne Huckel, Davidson
Dave Moser, Davidson

1970

First Team

Joe Brunson, Furman
Doug Cook, Davidson
Picot Frazier, Richmond
Jerry Kroll, Davidson
Mike Maloy, Davidson

Second Team

Bryan Adrian, Davidson
Frank Owen, Richmond
Bob Sherwood, William & Mary
Walt Szczerbiak, George Washington
Mike Tallent, George Washington

1971

First Team

Jim Hewitt, Richmond
Don Jackson, Furman
Tom Jasper, William & Mary
Jerry Martin, Furman
Joe Sutter, Davidson

Second Team

Mike Anastasio, Richmond
Bernard Collier, Furman
Ben Ledbetter, The Citadel
Stan Ryfinski, Richmond
Lisco Thomas, Furman

1972

First Team

Jim Fairley, East Carolina
Russ Hunt, Furman
Ernie Pope, East Carolina
Roy Simpson, Furman
Jeff Trammell, William & Mary

Second Team

Stan Davis, Appalachian State
John Falconi, Davidson
Jerry Fisher, William & Mary
Dave Franklin, East Carolina
Don Jackson, Furman

1973

First Team

Greg Dunn, Davidson
Fessor Leonard, Furman
Clyde Mayes, Furman
Tom Pfingst, William & Mary
Roy Simpson, Furman

Second Team

Mike Arizin, William & Mary
Jerry Owens, East Carolina
Mike Sorrentino, Davidson
Aron Stewart, Richmond
Nicky White, East Carolina

1974

First Team

Mike Arizin, William & Mary
Greg Dunn, Davidson
Bob McCurdy, Richmond
Clyde Mayes, Furman
Aron Stewart, Richmond

Second Team

Chuck Cordell, The Citadel
Larry Horowitz, Davidson
Bruce Grimm, Furman
Fessor Leonard, Furman
Ed Kelley, Furman

1975

First Team

Will Bynum, VMI
John Lowenhaupt, William & Mary
Craig Lynch, Furman
Clyde Mayes, Furman
Ron Satterthwaite, William & Mary

Second Team

Robert Geter, East Carolina
Michael Hall, Furman
Larry Hunt, East Carolina
Fessor Leonard, Furman
Bob McCurdy, Richmond

1976

First Team

Jeff Butler, Richmond
Will Bynum, VMI
Ron Carter, VMI
John Krovic, VMI
Ron Satterthwaite, William & Mary

Second Team

Calvin Bowser, Appalachian State
Kevin Eastman, Richmond
Rodney McKeever, The Citadel
Mike Morton, Richmond
Jim Strickland, Furman

1977

First Team

Ron Carter, VMI
John Krovic, VMI
Jonathan Moore, Furman
Dave Montgomery, VMI
Tony Searcy, Appalachian State

Second Team

Walter Anderson, Appalachian State
Will Bynum, VMI
Bruce Grimm, Furman
Mel Hubbard, Appalachian State
Jim Ramsey, East Carolina
Darryl Robinson, Appalachian State

1978

First Team

Rodney Arnold, Furman
Ron Carter, VMI
Bruce Grimm, Furman
Harley Major, Marshall
Jonathan Moore, Furman

Second Team

Al Daniel, Furman
Renaldo Lawrence, Appalachian State
Darryl Robinson, Appalachian State
Bubba Wilson, Western Carolina
Greg Young, Marshall

1979

First Team

Al Daniel, Furman
Renaldo Lawrence, Appalachian State
Jonathan Moore, Furman
Darryl Robinson, Appalachian State
Rick Swing, The Citadel

Second Team

Mel Hubbard, Appalachian State
Randy Nesbit, The Citadel
Charles Payton, Appalachian State
Raymond Person, Western Carolina
Tom Slawson, The Citadel

1980

First Team

Michael Hunt, Furman
Ken Labanowski, Marshall
Troy Lee Mikell, ETSU
Jonathan Moore, Furman
Greg White, Marshall

Second Team

James Campbell, Marshall
Greg Dennis, Western Carolina
John Fitch, Appalachian State
George Washington, Marshall
Ron White, Furman

1981

First Team

Ronnie Carr, Western Carolina
John Fitch, Appalachian State
Nick Morken, Chattanooga
Charles Payton, Appalachian State
Eric Smith, Chattanooga

Second Team

Mel Daniel, Furman
Greg Dennis, Western Carolina
LaVerne Evans, Marshall
James Jones, Chattanooga
Kelvin McMillian, Appalachian State

1982

First Team

Jamie Hall, Davidson
Nick Morken, Chattanooga
Andre Motley, ETSU
Russ Schoene, Chattanooga
Cliff Tribus, Davidson

Second Team

Felipe de las Pozas, The Citadel
Troy Lee Mikell, ETSU
Winfred Reid, ETSU
Stanford Strickland, Chattanooga
Willie White, Chattanooga

1983

First Team

Skip Clark, Chattanooga
Winfred King, ETSU
Troy Lee Mikell, ETSU
Kenny Trimier, Western Carolina
Willie White, Chattanooga

Second Team

Felipe de las Pozas, The Citadel
Noel Gilliard, Furman
Quinton Lytle, Western Carolina
George Singleton, Furman
Regan Truesdale, The Citadel

1984

First Team

Jeff Battle, Marshall
Sam Ervin, Marshall
LaVerne Evans, Marshall
Willie White, Chattanooga
Gerald Wilkins, Chattanooga

Second Team

Glenn Clyburn, Appalachian State
David Lawrence, Appalachian State
George Singleton, Furman
Stanford Strickland, Chattanooga
David Wade, Marshall

1985

First Team

Gay Elmore, VMI
Jeff Guthrie, Marshall
Skip Henderson, Marshall
Regan Truesdale, The Citadel
Gerald Wilkins, Chattanooga

Second Team

Jeff Battle, Marshall
Mike Huffman, VMI
Bruce Morris, Marshall
Darren Sawyer, VMI
Cedric Wins, VMI

1986

First Team

Gerry Born, Davidson
Carliss Jeter, Chattanooga
Derek Rucker, Davidson
Wes Stallings, ETSU
Anothony Tanner, Davidson

Second Team

Calvin Cannady, ETSU
Rod Davis, Appalachian State
Skip Henderson, Marshall
James Hunter, Chattanooga
Clifford Waddy, Western Carolina

1987

First Team

John Castile, Furman
Skip Henderson, Marshall
Jeff Himes, Davidson
Rodney Holden, Marshall
Derek Rucker, Davidson

Second Team

Craig Burgess, The Citadel
Tom Curry, Marshall
Robert Hill, Western Carolina
Dwayne Lewis, Marshall
Floyd Showers, Western Carolina

1988

First Team

Lance Fulse, Chattanooga
Benny Green, Chattanooga
Skip Henderson, Marshall
Damon Williams, VMI
Ramon Williams, VMI

Second Team

Greg Dennis, ETSU
Bobby Gardner, VMI
Rodney Holden, Marshall
Keith Jennings, ETSU
Morris Lyons, Chattanooga

1989

First Team

Greg Dennis, ETSU
Keith Jennings, ETSU
John Taft, Marshall
Calvin Talford, ETSU
Alvin West, ETSU

Second Team

Daren Chandler, Chattanooga
Andre Cunningham, Marshall
Patrick Elmore, The Citadel
Bruce Evans, Furman
Benny Green, Chattanooga
Gery Strickland, Marshall

1990

First Team

Greg Dennis, ETSU
Keith Jennings, ETSU
Broderick Parker, Appalachian State
Kemp Phillips, Appalachian State
Damon Williams, VMI

Second Team

Bruce Evans, Furman
Sam Gibson, Appalachian State
Calvin Talford, ETSU
Alvin West, ETSU
Ramon Williams, VMI

1991

First Team

Terry Boyd, Western Carolina
Rodney English, ETSU
Keith Jennings, ETSU
Derrick Kirce, Chattanooga
Tim Powers, Appalachian State

Second Team

Keith Nelson, Chattanooga
Broderick Parker, Appalachian State
Billy Ross, Appalachian State
Ed Ward, Appalachian State
Alvin West, ETSU

1992

First Team

Greg Dennis, ETSU
Rodney English, ETSU
Keith Nelson, Chattanooga
Kelly Sutton, Chattanooga
Calvin Talford, ETSU

Second Team

Terry Boyd, Western Carolina
Tyrone Phillips, Marshall
Billy Ross, Appalachian State
Steve Spurlock, Appalachian State
LeVert Threats, Chattanooga

1993

First Team

Tim Brooks, Chattanooga
Jason Niblett, ETSU
Billy Ross, Appalachian State
Daymond Woods, Chattanooga
Charlton Young, Georgia Southern

Second Team

Tee Jay Jackson, Chattanooga
Janko Narat, Davidson
Eric Palmer, ETSU
Jerry Pelphrey, ETSU
Gary Robb, Chattanooga

1994

First Team

Brandon Born, Chattanooga
Chad Copeland, Chattanooga
Frankie King, Western Carolina
Janko Narat, Davidson
Brandon Williams, Davidson

Second Team

Dante Gay, Georgia Southern
Steve Harris, Furman
Warren Johnson, Georgia Southern
Anquell McCollum, Western Carolina
Roger Smith, Chattanooga



ETSU's Greg Dennis earned all-tournament honors four times, taking second-team distinction in 1988 and first-team honors in 1989, 1990 and 1992. The Buc won SoCon tournament titles each year from 1989-92.

1995

First Team

Brandon Born, Chattanooga
Lonnie Edwards, Georgia Southern
Frankie King, Western Carolina
Anquell McCollum, Western Carolina
Chad McClendon, Appalachian State

Second Team

Emanuel Christophe, Georgia Southern
Pat Henderson, Chattanooga
Geoff Herman, ETSU
Kevin Kullum, Western Carolina
Kareem Livingston, Appalachian State

1996

First Team

Anquell McCollum, Western Carolina
Brandon Williams, Davidson
Junior Braswell, Appalachian State
Jason Williams, Marshall
Quinn Harwood, Davidson

Second Team

Chris Alpert, Davidson
Joel Fleming, Western Carolina
Brent Conley, VMI
Kevin Kullum, Western Carolina
Maurice Spencer, VMI

1997

First Team

John Brannen, Marshall
Johnny Taylor, Chattanooga
Junior Braswell, Appalachian State
Willie Young, Chattanooga
Keith Veney, Marshall

Second Team

Chris Mims, Chattanooga
Sidney Coles, Marshall
Landry Kosmalski, Davidson
Chuck Vincent, Furman
Tige Darner, Appalachian State

1998

First Team

Marshall Phillips, Appalachian State
Ben Ebong, Davidson
Stephen Marshall, Davidson
Kareem Livingston, Appalachian State
Mark Donnelly, Davidson

Second Team

David Phillips, Chattanooga
Ali Ton, Davidson
Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State
Derrick Nix, UNCG
Jamie Jenkins, The Citadel

1999

First Team

Marshall Phillips, Appalachian State
Sedric Webber, College of Charleston
Matt McMahon, Appalachian State
Danny Johnson, College of Charleston
Jody Lumpkin, College of Charleston

Second Team

Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State
Jermel President, College of Charleston
Casey Rogers, Western Carolina
Cedrick Holmes, Appalachian State
Rashun Coleman, Chattanooga

2000

First Team

Leighton Bowie, College of Charleston
Karim Souchu, Furman
Ian Chadwick, Wofford
Jody Lumpkin, College of Charleston
Tyson Patterson, Appalachian State

Second Team

Starzee Walker, Wofford
Stanislav Makshantsev, Furman
Landry Kosmalski, Davidson
Rufus Leach, Appalachian State
Shawn Alexander, Appalachian State

2001

First Team

Toot Young, Chattanooga
Courtney Eldridge, UNCG
Sean Peterson, Georgia Southern
Dusty Pullian, Chattanooga
David Schuck, UNCG

Second Team

Wayne Bernard, Davidson
Kashien Latham, Georgia Southern
Jody Lumpkin, College of Charleston
Jay Joseph, UNCG
Ian Chadwick, Wofford

2002

First Team

Jeff Bolton, College of Charleston
Chris Pearson, Davidson
Peter Anderer, Davidson
Leighton Bowie, College of Charleston
Anthony Thomas, Furman

Second Team

Courtney Eldridge, UNCG
Guilherme Da Luz, Furman
James Maye, UNCG
Emeka Erege, Davidson
Kenny Zeigler, Furman

2003

First Team

Tim Smith, ETSU
Radee Skipworth, VMI
Ashley Champion, Chattanooga
Jason Rogan, Chattanooga
Zakee Wadood, ETSU

Second Team

Mike Benton, College of Charleston
Shawn Hall, Appalachian State
Julius Jenkins, Georgia Southern
Tim Parker, Chattanooga
Jerald Fields, ETSU

2004

First Team

Tim Smith, ETSU
Ashley Champion, Chattanooga
Alphonso Pugh, Chattanooga
Jerald Fields, ETSU
Zakee Wadood, ETSU

Second Team

Maleye Ndoe, Furman
Elton Nesbitt, Georgia Southern
Travis Strong, ETSU
Chris Brown, Chattanooga
Thomas Mobley, College of Charleston

2005

First Team

Mindaugas Katelnyas, Chattanooga
Tim Smith, ETSU
Kyle Hines, UNCG
Josh Gross, UNCG
Casey Long, Chattanooga

Second Team

Brendan Winters, Davidson
Alphonso Pugh, Chattanooga
Chris Brown, Chattanooga
Ricky Hickman, UNCG
D.J. Thompson, Appalachian State

2006

First Team

J'Mel Everhart, The Citadel
Kyle Hines, UNCG
D.J. Thompson, Appalachian State
Ian Johnson, Davidson
Matt McKillop, Davidson
Brendan Winters, Davidson

Second Team

Keddrick Mays, Chattanooga
Jeremy Clayton, Appalachian State
Charles Anderson, Chattanooga
Jerice Crouch, Chattanooga
Jermaine Johnson, College of Charleston

2007

First Team

Dontaye Draper, College of Charleston
Stephen Curry, Davidson
Jermaine Johnson, College of Charleston
Donte Minter, Appalachian State
Jason Richards, Davidson

Second Team

Nick Aldridge, Western Carolina
Kyle Hines, UNCG
Demetrius Scott, Appalachian State
Jeremy Clayton, Appalachian State
Josh Jackson, College of Charleston

2008

First Team

Kyle Hines, UNCG
Montell Watson, Elon
Brett James, Elon
Jason Richards, Davidson
Stephen Curry, Davidson

Second Team

Dustin Scott, College of Charleston
Tony White Jr., College of Charleston
Thomas Sander, Davidson
Drew Gibson, Wofford
Ola Atoyebi, Elon

2009

First Team

Stephen Curry, Davidson
Bryan Friday, Samford
Kevin Goffney, Chattanooga
Stephen McDowell, Chattanooga
Tony White Jr., College of Charleston

Second Team

Nicchaeus Doaks, Chattanooga
Dustin Scott, College of Charleston
Donald Sims, Appalachian State
Andrew Goudelock, Coll. of Charleston
Jeremy Simmons, College of Charleston
Ola Atoyebi, Elon

2010

First Team

Kellen Brand, Appalachian State
Donald Sims, Appalachian State
Andrew Goudelock, Coll. of Charleston
Noah Dahlman, Wofford
Jamar Diggs, Wofford

Second Team

Tony White Jr., College of Charleston
Ben Stywall, UNCG
Harouna Mutombo, Western Carolina
Tim Johnson, Wofford
Cameron Rundles, Wofford

2011

First Team

Andrew Goudelock, Coll. of Charleston
Donavan Monroe, College of Charleston
Noah Dahlman, Wofford
Jamar Diggs, Wofford
Cameron Rundles, Wofford

Second Team

Trent Wiedeman, College of Charleston
Jordan Miller, Furman
Amu Saaka, Furman
Harouna Mutombo, Western Carolina
Mike Williams, Western Carolina

2012

First Team

De'Mon Brooks, Davidson
Jake Cohen, Davidson
JP Kuhlman, Davidson
Harouna Mutombo, Western Carolina
Trey Sumler, Western Carolina

Second Team

Jack Isenbarger, Elon
Eric Ferguson, Georgia Southern
Trevis Simpson, UNCG
Keaton Cole, Western Carolina
Tawaski King, Western Carolina

2013

First Team

Andrew Lawrence, Coll. of Charleston
Adjehi Baru, College of Charleston
Jake Cohen, Davidson
De'Mon Brooks, Davidson
Trey Sumler, Western Carolina

Second Team

Nathan Healy, Appalachian State
Nik Cochran, Davidson
JP Kuhlman, Davidson
Lucas Troutman, Elon
Derrell Armstrong, UNCG

2014

First Team

De'Mon Brooks, Davidson
Brandon Boggs, Western Carolina
James Sinclair, Western Carolina
Karl Cochran, Wofford
Lee Skinner, Wofford

Second Team

Ashton Moore, The Citadel
Z. Mason, Chattanooga
Tawaski King, Western Carolina
Trey Sumler, Western Carolina
Eric Garcia, Wofford



Samford's Bryan Friday earned first-team all-tournament honors in 2009 after helping the Bulldogs to the semifinals in their first season in the league.

Individual

Game

Scoring – 55, Skip Henderson (Marshall) vs. The Citadel, March 4, 1988
Field goals made – 20, Skip Henderson (Marshall) vs. The Citadel, March 4, 1988
Field goal attempts – 38, Darrell Floyd (Furman) vs. Virginia Tech, March 1, 1956
3-point field goals made – 9, Skip Henderson (Marshall) vs. The Citadel, March 4, 1988
3-point field goal attempts – 14, Skip Henderson (Marshall) vs. The Citadel, March 4, 1988; Shawn Hall (Appalachian State) vs. College of Charleston, Feb. 28, 2002
Free throws made – 19, Greg Dennis (Western Carolina) vs. Appalachian State, Feb. 23, 1980
Free throw attempts – 22, Joe Holup (George Washington) vs. West Virginia, March 5, 1954
Rebounds – 28, Chris Smith (Virginia Tech) vs. George Washington, Feb. 26, 1960
Assists – 13, Richard Little (VMI) vs. Chattanooga, March 7, 2003
Blocked shots – 6, Omar Roland (Marshall) vs. Furman, March 4, 1990; Lewis Preston (VMI) vs. Furman, March 4, 1993; Ricky Nedd (Appalachian State) vs. ETSU, March 5, 1993
Steals – 8, Trazel Silvers (ETSU) vs. Appalachian State, March 5, 1993

Tournament

Scoring – 109, John Taft (Marshall), 1989
Field goals made – 40, John Taft (Marshall), 1989
Field goal attempts – 65, Tim Smith (ETSU), 2004
3-point field goals made – 15, Keith Veney (Marshall), 1997; Stephen McDowell (Chattanooga), 2009
3-point field goal attempts – 32, Stephen Curry (Davidson), 2007
Free throws made – 40, Jeff Cohen (William & Mary), 1961
Free throw attempts – 54, Jeff Cohen (William & Mary), 1961
Rebounds – 70, Chris Smith (Virginia Tech), 1960
Assists – 26, Keith Jennings (ETSU), 1990
Blocked shots – 11, Zakee Wadood (ETSU), 2003
Steals – 12, Derek Rucker (Davidson), 1986; D.J. Thompson (Appalachian State), 2005

Top scoring games

1. 55 Skip Henderson, Marshall vs. The Citadel March 4, 1988
2. 45 Jon Feldman, George Washington vs. William & Mary March 4, 1961
3. 43 Darrell Floyd, Furman vs. Virginia Tech March 1, 1956
- 43 Stephen Curry, Davidson vs. Appalachian State March 7, 2009
5. 42 Rod Hundley, West Virginia vs. Furman March 2, 1956
- 42 Terry Boyd, Western Carolina vs. Chattanooga March 1, 1991
7. 41 Walter Devlin, George Washington vs. Richmond March 6, 1954
- 41 Fred Hetzel, Davidson vs. VMI Feb. 28, 1964
- 41 Frankie King, Western Carolina vs. Davidson March 5, 1994
10. 40 Joe Holup, George Washington vs. West Virginia March 5, 1954
- 40 Anquell McCollum, Western Carolina vs. VMI March 2, 1996

Top championship scoring games

1. 45 Jon Feldman, George Washington vs. William & Mary March 4, 1961
2. 41 Walter Devlin, George Washington vs. Richmond March 6, 1954
3. 38 Jeff Cohen, William & Mary vs. George Washington March 4, 1961
- 38 LaVerne Evans, Marshall vs. Chattanooga March 4, 1984
5. 36 Roy Simpson, Furman vs. East Carolina March 4, 1972
- 36 John Taft, Marshall vs. ETSU March 5, 1989
7. 31 Sam Ranzino, North Carolina State vs. Duke March 3, 1950
- 31 Al Daniel, Furman vs. Appalachian State March 4, 1979
- 31 Keith Jennings, ETSU vs. Appalachian State March 3, 1991
10. 30 Rod Hundley, West Virginia vs. George Washington March 5, 1955

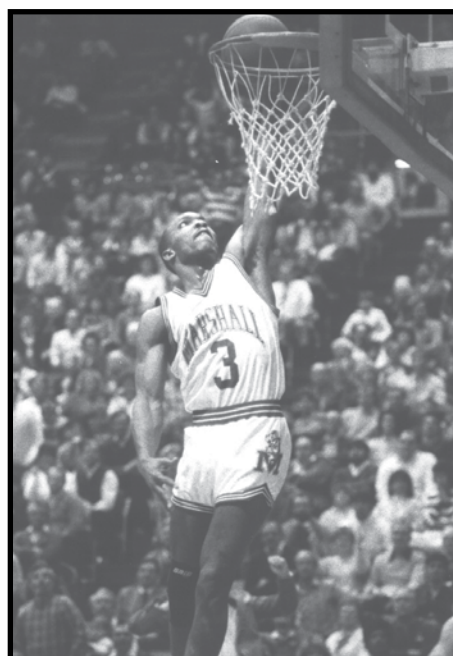
Team

Game

Scoring – 126, Furman vs. VMI, March 2, 1972
Field goals made – 49, West Virginia vs. William & Mary, Feb. 26, 1960; Furman vs. VMI, March 2, 1972
Field goal attempts – 93, West Virginia vs. William & Mary, Feb. 26, 1960
3-point field goals made – 17, VMI vs. Western Carolina, March 2, 1996
3-point field goal attempts – 43, VMI vs. Western Carolina, March 2, 1996
Free throws made – 37, Furman vs. The Citadel, March 3, 1979; Marshall vs. Chattanooga, March 4, 1984
Free throw attempts – 55, West Virginia vs. George Washington, March 2, 1962
Rebounds – 69, Davidson vs. VMI, Feb. 28, 1963
Fewest points allowed – 33, VMI vs. Richmond, March 4, 1976
Fewest field goals allowed – 10, Elon vs. Furman, March 7, 2008
Fewest free throws allowed – 0, Appalachian State vs. East Carolina, Feb. 28, 1976
Assists – 29, Marshall vs. The Citadel, Feb. 23, 1980
Blocked shots – 10, ETSU vs. The Citadel, March 6, 1992; Appalachian State vs. Georgia Southern, March 4, 1994
Steals – 17, Marshall vs. Davidson, March 1, 1985; Chattanooga vs. VMI, March 6, 1992

Tournament

Points – 323, Western Carolina, 2012
Field goals made – 116, West Virginia, 1960
Field goal attempts – 235, Western Carolina, 2012
3-point field goals made – 38, Western Carolina, 2012
3-point field goal attempts – 95, College of Charleston, 2009
Free throws made – 92, Davidson, 1969
Free throw attempts – 120, West Virginia, 1962
Rebounds – 168, College of Charleston, 2009
Fewest points allowed – 150, Davidson, 2008
Fewest field goals allowed – 51, Davidson, 2008
Fewest free throws allowed – 16, VMI, 1976
Assists – 64, ETSU, 1991; Appalachian State, 1995
Blocked shots – 23, ETSU, 2004
Steals – 32, Marshall, 1984



Marshall's Skip Henderson scored a tournament-record 55 points against The Citadel in 1988.

Consensus All-Americans

Davidson (4)

1963-64 – Fred Hetzel (2nd); 1964-65 – Fred Hetzel (1st); 1965-66 – Dick Snyder (2nd); 1968-69 – Mike Maloy (2nd); 2008-09 – Stephen Curry (1st)

Duke (2)

1946-47 – Ed Koffensberger (2nd); 1950-51 – Dick Groat (2nd); 1951-52 – Dick Groat (1st)

Furman (2)

1952-53 – Frank Selvy (2nd); 1953-54 – Frank Selvy (1st); 1954-55 – Darrell Floyd (2nd); 1955-56 – Darrell Floyd (2nd)

ETSU (1)

1990-91 – Keith Jennings (2nd)

Kentucky (1)

1931-32 – Forest Sale (1st); 1932-33 – Forest Sale (1st)

Maryland (1)

1931-32 – Louis Berger (1st)

North Carolina (2)

1939-40 – George Glamack (1st); 1940-41 – George Glamack (1st); 1945-46 – John Dillon (2nd)

North Carolina State (2)

1947-48 – Dick Dickey (2nd); 1950-51 – Sam Ranzino (1st)

West Virginia (3)

1951-52 – Mark Workman (2nd); 1955-56 – Rod Hundley (2nd); 1956-57 – Rod Hundley (1st); 1958-59 – Jerry West (1st); 1959-60 – Jerry West (1st); 1961-62 – Rod Thorn (2nd)



Davidson's Mike Maloy was an All-American in 1968-69 (USBWA, Associated Press second team).

Associated Press All-Americans (since 1953-54 season)

College of Charleston (1)

2010-11 – Andrew Goudelock (HM)

Davidson (7)

1963-64 – Fred Hetzel (2nd); 1964-65 – Fred Hetzel (1st); 1965-66 – Dick Snyder (2nd); 1968-69 – Mike Maloy (2nd); 2004-05 – Brendan Winters (HM); 2007-08 – Stephen Curry (2nd); 2008-09 – Stephen Curry (1st); 2011-12 – De'Mon Brooks (HM); 2012-13 – Jake Cohen (HM); 2013-14 – De'Mon Brooks (HM)

ETSU (1)

1990-91 – Keith Jennings (3rd)

Georgia Southern (1)

2005-06 – Elton Nesbitt (HM)

Furman (3)

1953-54 – Frank Selvy (1st); 1954-55 – Darrell Floyd (2nd); 1955-56 – Darrell Floyd (1st); 1974-75 – Clyde Mayes (3rd)

UNCG (1)

2006-07 – Kyle Hines (HM)

West Virginia (3)

1955-56 – Rod Hundley (2nd); 1956-57 – Rod Hundley (1st); 1957-58 – Jerry West (3rd); 1958-59 – Jerry West (1st); 1959-60 – Jerry West (1st); 1961-62 – Rod Thorn (2nd)

USBWA All-Americans (since 1956-57 season)

Davidson (3)

1964-65 – Fred Hetzel; 1965-66 – Dick Snyder; 1968-69 – Mike Maloy

ETSU (1)

1990-91 – Keith Jennings

West Virginia (2)

1956-57 – Rod Hundley; 1958-59 – Jerry West; 1959-60 – Jerry West; 1962-63 – Rod Thorn

UPI All-Americans (since 1953-54 season)

Davidson (2)

1963-64 – Fred Hetzel (2nd); 1964-65 – Fred Hetzel (3rd); 1965-66 – Dick Snyder (2nd)

Furman (2)

1953-54 – Frank Selvy (1st); 1954-55 – Darrell Floyd (2nd)

West Virginia (2)

1955-56 – Rod Hundley (2nd); 1956-57 – Rod Hundley (1st); 1957-58 – Jerry West (3rd); 1958-59 – Jerry West (1st); 1959-60 – Jerry West (1st)

Wooden All-Americans

Davidson (1)

2007-08 – Stephen Curry (2nd)

Academic All-Americans

College of Charleston (1)

1999-00 – Jody Lumpkin (1st); 2000-01 – Jody Lumpkin (1st)



Furman forward Clyde Mayes earned third-team Associated Press All-America honors in 1974-75.

Davidson (5)

1965-66 – Dick Snyder (3rd); 1970 – Duncan Postma (3rd); 1980-81 – Cliff Tribus (3rd); 1986-87 – Derek Rucker (2nd); 1987-88 – Derek Rucker (1st); 2011-12 – JP Kuhlman (3rd)

Elon (1)

2006-07 – Chris Chalko (3rd)

Furman (1)

1992-93 – Derek Waugh (3rd)

UNCG (1)

1999-00 – Nathan Jameson (3rd); 2000-01 – Nathan Jameson (1st)

VMI (2)

1979-80 – Andy Kolesar (1st); 1980-81 – Andy Kolesar (1st); 1995-96 – Bobby Prince (3rd)

Western Carolina (2)

1979-80 – Greg Dennis (2nd); 1981-82 – Greg Dennis (2nd); 1985-86 – Richard Rogers (3rd)

Wofford (1)

2011-12 – Brad Loesing (1st)

NCAA Postgraduate Scholarship Winners

Davidson (2)

1968-69 – Wayne Huckel; 1982-83 – Cliff Tribus

VMI (5)

1968-69 – Johnny Mitchell; 1970-71 – Jan Essenburg; 1976-77 – Will Bynum; 1980-81 – Andy Kolesar; 1986-87 – Gay Elmore

Western Carolina (2)

1981-82 – Greg Dennis; 1986-87 – Richard Rogers

Frances Pomeroy Naismith Award

ETSU (1)

1990-91 – Keith Jennings

Chattanooga (4)

Johnny Taylor, Orlando (1998), Denver (1999)
 Russ Schoene, Philadelphia (1983), Indiana (1983), Seattle (1987-89)
 Willie White, Denver (1985-86)
 Gerald Wilkins, New York (1986-92), Cleveland (1993-94); Vancouver (1996); Orlando (1997-98)

College of Charleston (1)

Andrew Goudelock, L.A. Lakers (2011-13)

Davidson (5)

Fred Hetzel, San Francisco (1966-68), Milwaukee (1969), Chicago (1969), Philadelphia (1970), Los Angeles (1971)
 Rodney Knowles, Phoenix (1969)
 Dick Snyder, St. Louis (1967-68), Phoenix (1969-70), Seattle (1970-74, '79), Cleveland (1975-78)
 Brandon Williams, Golden State (1998), San Antonio (1999), Atlanta (2003)
 Stephen Curry, Golden State (2009-present)

Duke (2)

Robert Gant, Washington (1947)
 Dick Groat, (Fort Wayne 1953)

ETSU (1)

Keith Jennings, Golden State (1992-95), Denver (1996-97)

Furman (2)

Clyde Mayes, Milwaukee (1976), Indiana (1977), Buffalo (1977)
 Frank Selvy, Baltimore (1955), Milwaukee (1955), St. Louis (1956, '58), Minneapolis (1958, '60), New York (1959), Syracuse (1960), Los Angeles (1961-64)

George Washington (4)

Walter Devlin, Fort Wayne (1956-57), Minneapolis (1958)
 Gene Guarilia, Boston (1960-63)
 Joe Holup, Syracuse (1957-58), Detroit (1958-59)
 Matthew Zunic, Washington (1949)

Maryland (1)

Gene Shue, Philadelphia (1955), New York (1955-56, '63), Fort Wayne (1957), Detroit (1958-62), Baltimore (1964)

North Carolina (6)

Hooks Dillon, Washington (1950)
 George Glamack, Indianapolis (1950)
 Harry Miller, Toronto (1947)
 William Miller, Chicago (1949), St. Louis (1949)
 *Bones McKinney, Washington (1947-51), Boston (1951-52)
 *also played at North Carolina State
 Fred Nagy, Indianapolis (1949)

North Carolina State (6)

Eddie Bartels, Denver (1950), New York (1950), Washington (1951)
 Dick Dickey, Boston (1952)
 Bob Hahn, Chicago (1950)
 Leo Katkavek, Washington (1949-50), Baltimore (1950)
 Sam Ranzino, Rochester (1952)

South Carolina (1)

Jim Slaughter, Baltimore (1952)

VMI (1)

Ron Carter, Los Angeles (1979), Indiana (1980)

Virginia Tech (1)

John Wetzel, Los Angeles (1968), Phoenix (1971-72, '76), Atlanta (1973-75)

Wake Forest (1)

Dickie Hemric, Boston (1956-57)

West Virginia (5)

Rod Hundley, Minneapolis (1958-60), Los Angeles (1961-63)
 Robert Smith, Minneapolis (1960), Los Angeles (1962)
 Rod Thorn, Baltimore (1964), Detroit (1965-66), St. Louis (1966-67), Seattle (1968-71)
 Jerry West, Los Angeles (1961-74)
 Ron Williams, San Francisco (1969-71), Golden State (1972-73), Milwaukee (1974-75), Los Angeles (1976)

Western Carolina (3)

Bubba Wilson, Golden State (1980)
 Frankie King, Los Angeles Lakers (1995-96), Philadelphia (1996-97)

Kevin Martin, Sacramento (2004-10), Houston (2010-12), Oklahoma City (2012-2013), Minnesota (2013-present)

William & Mary (2)

Andrew Duncan, Rochester (1949-50), Boston (1951)
 Ben Goldfaden, Washington (1947)



Credit: NBA/Warriors

Davidson's Stephen Curry was a unanimous NBA First Team All-Rookie selection in 2009-10 and set an NBA single-season record with 272 3-pointers in 2012-13. He was an All-Star Game starter in 2013-14.



West Virginia's Jerry West played for the Los Angeles Lakers from 1961-74. His silhouette was the model for the universally recognized NBA logo.



Former Western Carolina standout Kevin Martin has averaged nearly 18 points per game over his NBA career.

SOCON NBA DRAFT PICKS



Year	Rd.	Player	School	Team	Year	Rd.	Player	School	Team
1977	8	Tony Searcy	Appalachian State	Golden State	1951	4	Paul Horvath	North Carolina State	Syracuse
1979	4	Darryl Robinson	Appalachian State	Portland	1951	8	Hugo Kappler	North Carolina State	Boston
1979	8	Renaldo Lawrence	Appalachian State	San Diego	1952		Lee Terrill	North Carolina State	Fort Wayne
1984	8	Dale Roberts	Appalachian State	Detroit	1953		Bob Speight	North Carolina State	Baltimore
					1953		Bob Goss	North Carolina State	Rochester
					1954	4	Mel Thompson	North Carolina State	Fort Wayne
1977	6	Wayne Golden	Chattanooga	New Orleans					
1982	2	Russ Schoene	Chattanooga	Philadelphia	1967	13	John Moates	Richmond	Cincinnati
1984	2	Willie White	Chattanooga	Denver	1974	6	Aron Stewart	Richmond	Cleveland
1985	2	Gerald Wilkins	Chattanooga	New York Knicks	1975	8	Bob McCurdy	Richmond	Milwaukee
1997	1	Johnny Taylor	Chattanooga	Orlando					
					1962	5	Gary Daniels	The Citadel	Boston
1952		John Snee	Clemson	Milwaukee	1979	4	Rick Swing	The Citadel	Cleveland
2011	2	Andrew Goudelock	College of Charleston	Los Angeles Lakers	1961	2	Chris Smith	Virginia Tech	Syracuse
1965	1	Fred Hetzel	Davidson	San Francisco	1966	4	Charles Schmaus	VMI	St. Louis
1965	5	Don Davidson	Davidson	Boston	1977	2	Ron Carter	VMI	Los Angeles Lakers
1966	2	Dick Snyder	Davidson	St. Louis	1987	6	Gay Elmore	VMI	Milwaukee
1968	6	Rodney Knowles	Davidson	Phoenix					
1968	14	Tom Youngdale	Davidson	Phoenix	1955	2	Dick Hemric	Wake Forest	Boston
1968	16	Wayne Huckel	Davidson	Phoenix					
1970	2	Doug Cook	Davidson	Cincinnati	1952		Jay Handlan	Washington & Lee	Indianapolis
1970	6	Jerry Kroll	Davidson	Los Angeles Lakers	1957	5	Lee Marshall	Washington & Lee	New York Knicks
1970	10	Mike Maloy	Davidson	Boston	1958	4	Don Flora	Washington & Lee	Boston
1972	5	Bryan Adrian	Davidson	Boston					
1979	3	John Gerdy	Davidson	New Jersey	1952	1	Mark Workman	West Virginia	Milwaukee
1981	8	Todd Haynes	Davidson	San Diego	1953		Jim Scottie	West Virginia	Rochester
1983	8	Cliff Tribus	Davidson	Denver	1957	1	Rod Hundley	West Virginia	Cincinnati
2009	1	Stephen Curry	Davidson	Golden State	1959	3	Bob Smith	West Virginia	Minneapolis
					1960	1	Jerry West	West Virginia	Minneapolis
1947		Ed Koffenberger	Duke	Philadelphia	1961	6	Lee Patrone	West Virginia	Detroit
1952	1	Dick Groat	Duke	Fort Wayne	1963	1	Rod Thorn	West Virginia	Baltimore
1954	3	Rudy D'Emilio	Duke	Philadelphia	1963	6	Jim McCormack	West Virginia	Cincinnati
1954	7	Bernie Janicki	Duke	Fort Wayne	1967	6	Bob Benfield	West Virginia	New York Knicks
					1968	7	Dave Reasor	West Virginia	San Francisco
1968	10	Charles Alford	East Carolina	Los Angeles Lakers					
					1977	5	Bubba Wilson	Western Carolina	Golden State
1979	8	Delbert Watson	ETSU	Houston	1983	10	Ronnie Carr	Western Carolina	Atlanta
1983	3	Winfred King	ETSU	Boston	1995	2	Frankie King	Western Carolina	Los Angeles Lakers
1983	5	Troy Lee Mikel	ETSU	New York Knicks	2004	1	Kevin Martin	Western Carolina	Sacramento
1986	4	Wes Stallings	ETSU	Philadelphia					
					1947		Andy Duncan	William & Mary	New York
1953	3	Neil Gordon	Furman	New York	1950	4	Chet Giermak	William & Mary	Rochester
1954	1	Frank Selvy	Furman	Baltimore	1953		Bill Chambers	William & Mary	Minneapolis
1956		Darrell Floyd	Furman	St. Louis	1955	6	John Mahoney	William & Mary	Boston
1963	2	Jerry Smith	Furman	Detroit	1959	5	Don Lange	William & Mary	Boston
1963	10	Gerald Glur	Furman	New York Knicks	1961	2	Jeff Cohen	William & Mary	Chicago
1970	12	John Brunson	Furman	Seattle					
1970	15	Liscio Thomas	Furman	Chicago					
1973	5	Ray Simpson	Furman	Chicago					
1973	10	Russ Hunt	Furman	Chicago					
1975	2	Clyde Mayes	Furman	Milwaukee					
1975	4	Fessor Leonard	Furman	Washington					
1979	4	Al Daniel	Furman	San Antonio					
1980	3	Jonathan Moore	Furman	Detroit					
1982	6	Mel Daniel	Furman	New Jersey					
1984	3	George Singleton	Furman	Los Angeles Lakers					
1947		Mat Zunic	George Washington	Washington					
1949	4	Maynard Haitcock	George Washington	Washington					
1953	5	Joe Holup	George Washington	Boston					
1954	11	Elliott Karver	George Washington	Baltimore					
1954	13	John Holup	George Washington	Philadelphia					
1955	2	Corky Devlin	George Washington	Philadelphia					
1956	1	Joe Holup	George Washington	Syracuse					
1959	2	Gene Gaurilia	George Washington	Boston					
1959	5	Bill Telasky	George Washington	Philadelphia					
1959	6	Bucky McDonald	George Washington	New York Knicks					
1984	6	LaVerne Evans	Marshall	Dallas					
1948		William Brown	Maryland	Philadelphia					
1954	1	Gene Shue	Maryland	Philadelphia					
1948		Norm Kohler	North Carolina	Indianapolis					
1948		John Dillon	North Carolina	Chicago					
1948		Bob Paxton	North Carolina	Indianapolis					
1948		Leo Katkaveck	North Carolina State	Washington					
1950	3	Dick Dickey	North Carolina State	Baltimore					
1950	6	Warren Cartier	North Carolina State	Washington					



Chattanooga's Gerald Wilkins was drafted by the New York Knicks in the second round of the 1985 NBA Draft. Wilkins enjoyed a 14-year NBA career while playing with the Knicks, Cleveland Cavaliers, Vancouver Grizzlies and Orlando Magic.



SOCON IN THE NCAA TOURNAMENT

1939	Wake Forest: Eastern Regional (0-1)			
	Ohio State	L	64-52	Regional Semifinal
1941	North Carolina: Fourth in Eastern Regional (0-2)			
1941	Pittsburgh	L	26-20	Regional Semifinal
1941	Dartmouth	L	60-59	Regional Third Place
1946	North Carolina: First in Eastern Regional (2-1)			
1946	NYU	W	57-49	Regional Semifinal
1946	Ohio State	W	60-57 (OT)	Regional Final
1946	Oklahoma State	L	43-40	Championship Game
1950	North Carolina State: Second in Eastern Regional (2-1)			
1950	Holy Cross	W	87-74	Regional Semifinal
1950	CCNY	L	78-73	Regional Final
1950	Baylor	W	53-41	National Consolation
1951	North Carolina State: Fourth in East Regional (1-2)			
1951	Villanova	W	67-62	Regional 1st Rd.
1951	Illinois	L	84-70	Regional Semifinal
1951	St. John's	L	71-59	Regional Final
1952	North Carolina State: Third in East Regional (1-1)			
1952	St. John's	L	60-49	Regional Semifinal
1952	Penn State	W	69-60	Regional Third Place
1953	Wake Forest: Third in East Regional (1-1)			
1953	Holy Cross	L	79-71	Regional Semifinal
1953	Lebanon Valley	W	91-71	Regional Third Place
1954	George Washington: East Regional (0-1)			
1954	North Carolina State	L	75-73	Regional 1st Rd.
1955	West Virginia: East Regional (0-1)			
1955	LaSalle	L	95-61	Regional 1st Rd.
1956	West Virginia: East Regional (0-1)			
1956	Dartmouth	L	61-59 (2OT)	Regional 1st Rd.
1957	West Virginia: East Regional (0-1)			
1957	Canisius	L	64-56	Regional 1st Rd.
1958	West Virginia: East Regional (0-1)			
1958	Manhattan	L	89-85	Regional 1st Rd.
1959	West Virginia: First in East Regional (4-1)			
1959	Dartmouth	W	82-68	Regional 1st Rd.
1959	Saint Joseph's	W	95-92	Regional Semifinal
1959	Boston University	W	86-82	Regional Final
1959	Louisville	W	94-79	National Semifinal
1959	California	L	71-70	National Final
1960	West Virginia: Third in East Regional (2-1)			
1960	Navy	W	94-86	Regional 1st Rd.
1960	NYU	L	82-81 (OT)	Regional Semifinal
1960	Saint Joseph's	W	106-100	Regional Third Place
1961	George Washington: East Regional (0-1)			
1961	Princeton	L	84-67	Regional 1st Rd.
1962	West Virginia: East Regional (0-1)			
1962	Villanova	L	90-75	
1963	West Virginia: Third in East Regional (2-1)			
1963	Connecticut	W	77-71	Regional 1st Rd.
1963	Saint Joseph's	L	97-88	Regional Semifinal
1963	NYU	W	83-73	Regional Third Place
1964	VMI: East Regional (0-1)			
1964	Princeton	L	86-60	Regional 1st Rd.
1965	West Virginia: East Regional (0-1)			
1965	Providence	L	91-67	Regional 1st Rd.
1966	Davidson: Fourth in East Regional (1-2)			
1966	Rhode Island	W	95-65	Regional 1st Rd.
1966	Syracuse	L	94-78	Regional Semifinal
1966	Saint Joseph's	L	92-76	Regional Third Place

Breakdown by school

School	Appearances	Won	Lost	Pct.
Appalachian State	2	0	2	.000
College of Charleston	1	0	1	.000
Davidson	12	8	13	.381
East Carolina	1	0	1	.000
ETSU	6	1	6	.143
Furman	6	1	7	.125
George Washington	2	0	2	.000
Marshall	3	0	3	.000
North Carolina	2	2	3	.400
UNCG	1	0	1	.000
North Carolina State	3	4	4	.500
Chattanooga	10	3	10	.231
VMI	3	3	3	.500
Wake Forest	2	1	2	.333
West Virginia	10	8	10	.444
Western Carolina	1	0	1	.000
Wofford	3	0	3	.000
Total	67	31	72	.301

1967	West Virginia: East Regional (0-1)			
1967	Princeton	L	68-57	Regional 1st Rd.
1968	Davidson: Second in East Regional (2-1)			
1968	St. John's	W	79-70	Regional 1st Rd.
1968	Columbia	W	61-59 (OT)	Regional Semifinal
1968	North Carolina	L	70-66	Regional Final
1969	Davidson: Second in East Regional (2-1)			
1969	Villanova	W	75-61	Regional 1st Rd.
1969	St. John's	W	79-68	Regional Semifinal
1969	North Carolina	L	87-85	Regional Final
1970	Davidson: East Regional (0-1)			
1970	St. Bonaventure	L	85-72	Regional 1st Rd.
1971	Furman: East Regional (0-1)			
1971	Fordham	L	105-74	Regional 1st Rd.
1972	East Carolina: East Regional (0-1)			
3/11/72	Villanova	L	85-70	Regional 1st Rd.
1973	Furman: East Regional (0-1)			
3/10/73	Syracuse	L	83-82	Regional 1st Rd.
1974	Furman: Fourth in East Regional (1-2)			
3/9/74	South Carolina	W	75-67	Regional 1st Rd.
3/14/74	Pittsburgh	L	81-78	Regional Semifinal
3/16/74	Providence	L	95-83	Regional Third Place
1975	Furman: East Regional (0-1)			
3/15/75	Boston College	L	82-76	Regional 1st Rd.
1976	VMI: Second in East Regional (2-1)			
3/13/76	Tennessee	W	81-75	Regional 1st Rd.
3/18/76	DePaul	W	71-66 (OT)	Regional Semifinal
3/20/76	Rutgers	L	91-75	Regional Final
1977	VMI: East Regional (1-1)			
3/12/77	Duquesne	W	73-66	Regional 1st Rd.
3/17/77	Kentucky	L	93-78	Regional Semifinal
1978	Furman: East Regional (0-1)			
3/12/78	Indiana	L	63-62	Regional 1st Rd.
1979	Appalachian State: No. 6 Mideast Regional (0-1)			
3/10/79	No. 3 LSU	L	71-57	Regional 2nd Rd.
1980	Furman: No. 10 East Regional to Tennessee, 80-69.			
3/6/80	No. 7 Tennessee	L	80-69	Regional 1st Rd.

1981 3/12/81	Chattanooga: No. 11 Mideast Regional (0-1) No. 6 Maryland L 81-69	Regional 1st Rd.
1982 3/12/82 3/14/82	Chattanooga: No. 10 Mideast Regional (1-1) No. 7 N.C. State W 58-51 No. 2 Minnesota L 62-61	Regional 1st Rd. Regional 2nd Rd.
1983 3/17/82	Chattanooga: No. 9 Mideast Regional (0-1) No. 8 Maryland L 52-51	Regional 1st Rd.
1984 3/16/84	Marshall: No. 10 Midwest Regional (0-1) No. 7 Villanova L 84-72	Regional 1st Rd.
1985 3/15/85	Marshall: No. 15 West Regional (0-1) No. 2 VCU L 81-65	Regional 1st Rd.
1986 3/14/85	Davidson: No. 16 Southeast Regional (0-1) No. 1 Kentucky L 75-55	Regional 1st Rd.
1987 3/12/87	Marshall: No. 13 East Regional (0-1) No. 4 TCU L 76-60	Regional 1st Rd.
1988 3/17/88	Chattanooga: No. 16 Southeast Regional (0-1) No. 1 Oklahoma L 94-66	Regional 1st Rd.
1989 3/16/89	ETSU: No. 16 Southeast Regional (0-1) No. 1 Oklahoma L 72-71	Regional 1st Rd.
1990 3/15/90	ETSU: No. 13 Southeast Regional (0-1) No. 13 Georgia Tech L 99-83	Regional 1st Rd.
1991 3/14/91	ETSU: No. 10 Midwest Regional (0-1) No. 7 Iowa L 76-73	Regional 1st Rd.
1992 3/20/92 3/22/92	ETSU: No. 14 Southeast Regional (1-1) No. 3 Arizona W 87-80 No. 6 Michigan L 102-90	Regional 1st Rd. Regional 2nd Rd.
1993 3/19/93	Chattanooga: No. 12 Southeast Regional (0-1) No. 5 Wake Forest L 81-58	Regional 1st Rd.
1994 3/17	Chattanooga: No. 13 Southeast Regional (0-1) No. 4 Kansas L 102-73	Regional 1st Rd.
1995 3/16/95	Chattanooga: No. 15 West Regional (0-1) No. 2 Connecticut L 100-71	Regional 1st Rd.
1996 3/14/96	Western Carolina: No. 16 West Regional (0-1) No. 1 Purdue L 73-71	Regional 1st Rd.
1997 3/14/97 3/16/97 3/21/97	Chattanooga: No. 14 Southeast Regional (2-1 Semifinalist) No. 3 Georgia W 73-70 No. 6 Illinois W 63-75 No. 10 Providence L 71-65	Regional 1st Rd. Regional 2nd Rd. Regional Semifinals
1998 3/13/98	Davidson: No. 14 South Regional (0-1) No. 3 Michigan L 80-61	Regional 1st Rd.
1999 3/12/99	College of Charleston: No. 8 East Regional (0-1) No. 9 Tulsa L 62-53	Regional 1st Rd.
2000 3/18/00	Appalachian State: No. 14 South Regional (0-1) No. 3 Ohio State L 87-61	Regional 1st Rd.
2001 3/15/01	UNCG: No. 16 West Regional (0-1) No. 1 Stanford L 89-60	Regional 1st Rd.
2002 3/14/02	Davidson: No. 13 West Regional (0-1) No. 4 Ohio State L 69-64	Regional 1st Rd.
2003 3/21/03	ETSU: No. 15 East Regional (0-1) No. 2 Wake Forest L 76-73	Regional 1st Rd.
2004 3/19/04	ETSU: No. 13 Atlanta Regional (0-1) No. 4 Cincinnati L 80-77	Regional 1st Rd.
2005 3/17/05	Chattanooga: No. 15 New Mexico Regional (0-1) No. 2 Wake Forest L 70-54	Regional 1st Rd.



This acrobatic shot by Jason Richards, along with 25 second-half points from Stephen Curry, sent Davidson past No. 2 seed Georgetown and into the Sweet Sixteen in 2008. The Wildcats would make it within two points of the Final Four, falling to eventual national champion Kansas, 59-57, in the Regional Final.

2006 3/17/06	Davidson: No. 15 Dayton Regional (0-1) No. 2 Ohio State L 70-62	Regional 1st Rd.
2007 3/15/07	Davidson: No. 13 Buffalo Regional (0-1) No. 4 Maryland L 82-70	Regional 1st Rd.
2008 3/21/08 3/23/08 3/28/08 3/30/08	Davidson: No. 10 Midwest Regional (3-1) No. 7 Gonzaga W 82-76 No. 2 Georgetown W 74-70 No. 3 Wisconsin W 73-56 No. 1 Kansas L 59-57	Regional 1st Rd. Regional 2nd Rd. Regional Semifinal Regional Final
2009 3/19/09	Chattanooga: No. 16 West Regional (0-1) No. 1 Connecticut L 103-47	Regional 1st Rd.
2010 3/19/09	Wofford: No. 13 East Regional (0-1) No. 4 Wisconsin L 53-49	Regional 1st Rd.
2011 3/17/11	Wofford: No. 14 Southeast Regional (0-1) No. 3 BYU L 74-66	Regional 1st Rd.
2012 3/15/12	Davidson: No. 14 West Regional (0-1) No. 3 Louisville L 69-62	Regional 1st Rd.
2013 3/21/13	Davidson: No. 14 East Regional (0-1) No. 3 Marquette L 59-58	Regional 1st Rd.
2014 3/20/14	Wofford: No. 15 Midwest Regional (0-1) No. 2 Michigan L 57-40	Regional 1st Rd.

The NCAA began using seeds in the 1979 NCAA Championship.

Postseason NIT

1947	North Carolina State (Third place)		
	St. John's	W	64-55
	Kentucky	L	60-42
	West Virginia	W	64-52
1948	North Carolina State		
	DePaul	L	75-67
1951	North Carolina State		
	Seton Hall	L	71-59
1968	West Virginia		
	Dayton	L	87-68
1972	Davidson		
	Syracuse	L	81-77
1983	ETSU		
	Vanderbilt	L	79-74
1984	Chattanooga		
	Georgia	W	74-69
	Tennessee	L	68-66
1985	Chattanooga		
	Clemson	W	67-65
	Lamar	W	85-84
	Louisville	L	71-66
1986	Chattanooga		
	Georgia	L	95-81
1987	Chattanooga		
	Cleveland State	L	92-73
1988	Marshall		
	VCU	L	81-80
1991	Furman		
	West Virginia	L	86-67
1994	Davidson		
	West Virginia	L	85-69
1996	Davidson		
	South Carolina	L	100-73
2002	UNCG		
	Memphis	L	82-62
2003	College of Charleston		
	Kent State	W	71-66
	Providence	L	69-64
2005	Davidson		
	at VCU	W	77-62
	at Missouri State	W	82-71
	at Maryland	L	78-63
2006	Georgia Southern		
	at Charlotte	L	77-61
2007	Appalachian State		
	at Mississippi	L	73-59
2009	Davidson		
	at South Carolina	W	70-63
	at Saint Mary's	L	80-68

2011	College of Charleston		
	Dayton	W	94-84
	at Cleveland State	W	64-56
	at Wichita State	L	82-75

2014	Davidson		
	at Missouri	L	85-77

Preseason NIT

1989	Chattanooga (0-1)		
	North Carolina	L	111-94

1991	ETSU (1-1)		
	Brigham Young	W	83-80
	Arizona	L	88-79

1998	College of Charleston (0-1)		
	Georgia	L	83-64

1999	Davidson (0-1)		
	Siena	L	88-79

2002	UNCG (1-2)		
	Wagner	W	84-65
	Kansas	L	105-66

2003	Davidson (0-1)		
	Texas Tech	L	89-58

College Basketball Invitational

2009	College of Charleston (1-1)		
	Troy	W	93-91
	Richmond	L	74-72

2010	College of Charleston (1-1)		
	at Eastern Kentucky	W	82-79
	at VCU	L	93-86

2011	Davidson (1-1)		
	James Madison	W	85-65
	at Creighton	L	102-92

2012	Wofford (0-1)		
	at Pittsburgh	L	81-63

NIT breakdown by school

School	App.	Won	Lost	Pct.
Appalachian State	1	0	1	.000
College of Charleston	2	3	2	.600
Chattanooga	4	3	4	.429
Davidson	6	3	6	.333
ETSU	1	0	1	.000
Furman	1	0	1	.000
Marshall	1	0	1	.000
UNCG	1	0	1	.000
North Carolina State	3	2	3	.400
West Virginia	1	0	1	.000
Total	20	10	20	.333

2013	College of Charleston (0-1)		
	at George Mason	L	78-77

CollegeInsider.com Tournament

2009	The Citadel (0-1)		
	at Old Dominion	L	67-59

2010	Appalachian State (2-1)		
	Harvard	W	93-71
	at Marshall	W	80-72
	Pacific	L	64-56

2010	Western Carolina (0-1)		
	at Marshall	L	90-88

2011	Furman (0-1)		
	at ETSU	L	76-63

2013	Elon (0-1)		
	at Canisius	L	69-53

2014	Chattanooga (0-1)		
	at ETSU	L	79-66



Donte Minter had 14 points and seven rebounds in Appalachian State's NIT game against Ole Miss in 2007.